EAST PARK ENERGY

East Park Energy

EN010141

Environmental Statement

Volume 2 – Technical Appendices

Appendix 6-1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets

Document Reference: EN010141/DR/6.2

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009: Regulation 5(2)(a)

September 2025

Version P01

EAST PARK ENERGY

Planning Act 2008

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

Environmental Statement
Volume 2 – Technical Appendices

Appendix 6-1: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets

APFP Regulation Reference:	Regulation 5(2)(a)
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Reference:	EN010141
Application Document Number:	EN010141/DR/6.2
Author:	AOC Archaeology Ltd

Version	Date	Status
P01	September 2025	DCO Submission

© AXIS P.E.D. Ltd 2025. All rights reserved.

This document and its accompanying documents contain information which is confidential and is intended only for the use of the client. If you are not one of the intended recipients any disclosure, copying, distribution or action taken in reliance on the contents of the information is strictly prohibited.

Unless expressly agreed, any reproduction of material from this document must be requested and authorised in writing from AXIS P.E.D. Ltd. Authorised reproduction of material must include all copyright and proprietary notices in the same form and manner as the original and must not be modified in any way. Acknowledgement of the source of the material must also be included in all references.

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1
Asset/Event Name	Village cross
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1006840
HER Number	CB14585; DCB85
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	513092
Northing	264623
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	No further information held by the NHLE- https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006840?section=official-list-entry 1. Erected c. 1637. Stands on a square splayed plinth of later brickwork and has an octagonal shaft with rolls at the anglesseparated by hollows, rising out of a square on a splayed stone base; the shaft is surmounted by a moulded cornice square onplan and supported under the angles by small scrolls; above the cornice is a cube with a sundial on one face and a panel on theopposite side carved with the date '1637' and the initials 'E.I.' below; the cube has a moulded capping and is surmounted by a ball.2. Sundial, dated 1637. Set on a fluted stone pillar over 2m high, It has three faces on the face of a cube, on top of which is aball finial.

Asset/Event Number	2
Asset/Event Name	Roman site, Rushey Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1006866
HER Number	00458; DCB67
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	513465
Northing	263040
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	No further information held by the NHLE- https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006866?section=official-list-entry Rushey Farm. Site A (northern villa)2. Two low mounds in ploughed field. Probably the site of Roman buildings with hypocausts and tessellated floors. There was a scatter of tegulae and box tiles. The site lies S of a minor road at the base of a gentle rise. Mounds are recognisable from the road showing great soil discoloration. The site covers two areas approximately, 25 x 45m and 24 x 40m. There was a very heavy scatter of tile, tegulae and roofing slate and there was also bone, oysters and pottery and quantities of grey tesserae, over the whole scheduled area. Materials being spread outwards by ploughing. Had revealed Roman building material, and what appeared to be the site of houses.9. One of the mounds was noted by Gorham as a large barrow on his small scale map10. Both indicated sites have been ploughed for many years and there is no surface evidence other than isolated fragmentary Roman pottery, no building material was found during investigation nor was the present location of the excavated

material determined.1. Site of Roman buildings. Two C4 corridor houses were excavated by E Greenfield for the MOW at Rushey Farm during 1958 and 1959, after CF Tebbutt had reported that the ploughing of two mounds at A TL/1348/6310 and B TL/1346/63046-7. There were 3 periods of occupation at Site A, a probable Iron Age hut, the corridor house, and possibly later, a burial ground of unknown date with at least 7 skeletons. Iron Age evidence comprised a series of layers within site A including a spread of charcoal possibly representing a nearby hearth. Iron Age pottery and other finds were noted but no clear features. 'A' measured 105 ft from EW and 41 ft NS was built of limestone slabs, and had geometrical pavements, two with a striped 'ring' pattern, and painted wall plaster. Among the objects found were some 856 coins, all dating between AD 306 - 362. The whole foundation of the villa was revealed although the walls themselves had been badly robbed the excavations revealed a corridor house of six rooms on an east-west alignment.Room 1 contained a central mosaic. Room 2 contained a tesserae floor that was significantly disturbed and sealed with a destruction layer of blackened silt containing several large pieces of oak and elm charcoal. Room 3 contained a series of post holes and stake holes and a patch of burnt clay. A pit contained a quantity of 4th century coins. Room 4 contained a crushed limestone floor with several stake holes cut into it, evidence of three hearths were noted. Room 5 contained a large number of 4th century coins, perhaps reflecting a scattered coin hoard. A mosaic was also encountered in Room 6. In many rooms, a 4th century occupation spread was encountered containing charcoal and other 4th century material. Evidence of burning was noted in Rooms 2 and 6 particularly. R6, MOW excavation in 1958 revealing 2 periods of Roman villa. C2 and C3 building connected in C4 to (2) a smaller corridortype house of 5 rooms. 58 coins were found in (2) all except one (of Gallienus) are C4 ranging from Constantine I to ValentinianII - E Greenfield, excavator. (See RN 00458a for accession numbers of finds from this site now in Norris Museum, St Ives) O4, Excavation Report held on microfilm (E Greenfield), PRN 15, Excavation Index PRN 18394. Date 1958. Holder of archiveHBMC.12. Ditched enclosure with foundations of two buildings plus adjacent ditches, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.14-16. Two areas of lighter soilmarks visible on aerial photographs and presumably the location of the two Roman buildings described above (Source 1-9) were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. They are centred at TL 13448 63134 and TL 13443 63072. A further possible building is also visible at TL 13489 63055. Surrounding the buildings is an outer rectilinear ditched enclosure about 120m by110m across.

Asset/Event Number	3
Asset/Event Name	Hall Close moated site, fishponds, trackway, field system and dovecote
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1008733
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	504362
Northing	263354
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6,000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often or seasonally water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings. In some cases the islands were used for horticulture. The majority of moated sites served as prestigious aristocratic and seigneurial residences with the provision of a moat intended as a status symbol rather than a practical military defence. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the

distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains.The moated site at Hall Close is a well-preserved example of a moated site incorporating a complex system of water-management features. Waterlogged conditions in the moat, ponds and associated drains and sluices will preserve a range of environmental and organic remains. Analysis of these would allow a reconstruction of the medieval environment at this site, as well as providing further detail on the fish farming and horticulture being undertaken here.DetailsThe monument includes a rectangular moated site with integrated fishponds, an old sunken trackway linking the moat with Riseley village, the headland of a ridge-and-furrow field system to the north of the moat and the foundations of a circular dovecote located at the northern end of the trackway. The monument is situated on land which slopes gently down to the Riseley Brook, a tributary of the River Kym; it lies just over 400m to the north-east of Riseley Church in a field known as Hall Close. The moated site measures at least 200m by 110m in plan. The north-western arm of the moat comprises two parallel fishponds separated by a 0.5m high bank; the outer pond is 8m wide by 1.2m deep while the inner pond is 14m wide by 1m deep. A third smaller pond 50m long, 10m wide by about 1m deep is linked to the inner pond at its south-west end and there are sluices giving out into the north-eastern and south-western arms of the moat; these arms are each formed by a 5m wide ditch. The north-eastern arm drains into a water-filled pond 50m long by 14m wide and at least 1m deep. The south-eastern arm of the moat is a 10m wide ditch which is partially infilled so that it is about 0.5m deep; the ditch runs from about half-way along the pond on the north-eastern arm of the moat and links up with the end of the south-western arm; with the aid of aerial photographs the ditch is observed to continue in the adjacent field where it has been levelled. Part of a second parallel ditch is visible as a slight earthwork running for 40m south-west of the end of the north-eastern arm but the continuation of this outer ditch has been obscured by later quarrying. Aerial photographs show a roughly rectangular enclosure, bounded by an infilled ditch, extending 60m to the south-east of the end of the north-eastern arm of the moat and an outflow leat which runs to the river. Within the moat, an inner island about 70m square is created by a pair of ditches at right-angles to each other; this area is thought to have been used as a garden whilst an area of disturbed ground on the outer island to the south-east is considered to be the site of a manor house. A sunken trackway, up to 25m wide, runs from the south-west corner of the moated site towards the river where it diverges into three paths, probably indicating that a number of crossing-points were used (on the opposite bank, the modern path giving access to Hall Close appears to have respected the course of one of these). Two minor sunken paths run north-eastward of the main track, crossing the field. Along the edge of the field north of the moated site are a series of ridges which are the surviving ends of cultivation earthworks associated with medieval field systems that lay beyond the moat. Because ploughing of the adjacent fields has removed all surface traces of these earthworks, the survival of the headland within Hall Close provides important evidence of the medieval farming at Riseley. A 25m diameter circular structure, comprising a low ring-shaped bank located at the northern end of the trackway, is thought to be the foundations of a dovecote. Because of its location in the path of the track, it is thought that the dovecote was built after the trackway went out of common use. The field was mentioned in a will of 1673 as `Hall Dole' and a deed of 1588 records the conveyance of site and buildings at `Haule Close'. Fences within the area are excluded from the scheduling although the ground beneath is included.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Asset/Event Number	4
Asset/Event Name	The Old Manor House, Cretingsbury: a motte castle and moated manor house
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1009590
HER Number	00421; DCB150
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	511552

Northing	263057
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Motte castles are medieval fortifications introduced into Britain by the Normans. They comprised a large conical mound of earth or rubble, the motte, surmounted by a palisade and a stone or timber tower. In a majority of examples an embanked enclosure containing additional buildings, the bailey, adjoined the motte. Motte castles and motte-and-bai1ey castles acted as garrison forts during offensive military operations, as strongholds, and, in many cases, as aristocratic residences and as centres of local or royal administration. Built in towns, villages and open countryside, motte castles generally occupied strategic positions dominating their immediate locality and, as a result, are the most visually impressive monuments of the early post-Conquest period surviving in the modern landscape. Over 600 motte castles and motte-and-bailey castles are recorded nationally, with examples known from most regions. Some 100-150 examples do not have baileys and are classified as motte castles. As one of a restricted range of recognised early post-Conquest monuments, they are particularly important for the study of Norman Britain and the development of the feudal system. Although many were occupied for only a short period of time, motte castles continued to be built and occupied from the 11th to the 13th centuries, after which they were superseded by other types of castle.The motte exhibits a rare modification into a moated site. Such sites were built throughout England in the medieval period, often as prestigious seignorial residences, with the provision of a moat as a status symbol rather than as a practical military defence. Moated sites form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the contryside. The monument at the Old Manor House includes well preserved examples of a motte castle and a manorial moat. The latter is of particularly complex form displaying a wide diversity of features. Environmental evidence, enabling reconstruction of the economy of the site, may be recovered from waterlogged silts of the ditches, fishponds and the wellshaft, and also from buried landsurfaces beneath the motte mound and moat banks. Remains of buildings are known to survive on the moat island and the top of the motte. Details The monument includes a Norman motte castle later incorporated into a large and elaborate moated site. The monument is situated on the crest of a ridge which runs east-west. The motte is an earthen mound about 2m in height and 50m in diameter. Building materials, including stone and handmade brick fragments, are scattered on the top. The mound is surrounded by a waterfilled ditch about 12m wide by up to 3m deep. A channel leaves the western arm of the ditch at a tangent and runs north, towards the outer moat. Access to the motte is via a causeway on the north-east side. The castle was later enclosed by a large sub-rectangular moated site which measures up to 260m north-south by 165m east-west and is defined by a waterfilled ditch 12m wide and 3m deep. The northern arm is linked to the motte ditch and the flow was originally controlled by a sluice. On the northern, western, and southern arms of the ditch there is an outer bank 7m wide and 1.5m high. On the eastern arm the outer bank has been eroded and is only clearly visible near the northern end. Gaps in the bank at the north-west and south-west corners and on the southern arm are minor entry-points onto the island but the main access to the interior is via a causeway on the eastern arm which aligns with a dirt track which skirts the northern perimeter of the moat. The interior contains a number of interesting features. The western, southern and eastern arms of the ditch have an internal bank 1m high and 5m wide while at the south of the island is a complex of six fishponds of different types. Parallel to the southern arm of the moat and inside the inner bank is a narrow waterfilled pond measuring 10m wide, 110m long and about 2m deep; this is the largest of the six. Just north of this pond is a series of three smaller ponds joined end-to-end by short leats. These are about 8m wide by 2m deep and the largest is 22m long. All three hold water. The remaining pair of ponds lies parallel to the western arm of the moat. The outermost pond is 1m deep and dry, measuring about 70m long and 10m wide. The innermost is deeper, at 2m, and still contains water. This is also 10m wide but is only 60m long. There is a slight bank around the northern end of both ponds. In the north-eastern corner of the moat are the remains of buildings associated with the former Old Manor Farm which has been demolished down to its foundations. Handmade brick and structural timber fragments were observed in the rubble. The plan of the buildings is obscured by rubble and vegetation. There is an open

wellshaft in the vicinity of the ruins surrounded by a post and wire fence. Although the monument now appears to be rather isolated, it lies on the postulated route of an ancient ridgeway running from Little Staughton in the direction of Hail Weston. Situated as it is on a natural high point, the monument commands an excellent view of the surrounding countryside. These strategic factors no doubt influenced the siting of the Norman castle. More settled times after the Conquest saw the alteration of the castle into a moated manorial residence. The Old Manor House was also known as Cretingsbury or Cottingsbury and belonged to Sir Adam de Creting who died in 1294. The site is shown on Jeffreys' Map of Bedfordshire 1768. The Old Manor Farm house was largely built in the 17th-18th century but incorporated elements of an earlier timber structure. The house has been derelict at least since the early 1970's. The fence around the well shaft is excluded from the scheduling as is the surface of the trackway. The ground beneath them is included. The rubble and timber fragments associated with the demolished buildings are considered part of the scheduling.

Asset/Event Number	5
Asset/Event Name	Manor Farm Iron Age univallate hillfort and medieval moated enclosure.
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1012066
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	508446
Northing	259750
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Slight univallate hillforts are a rare class of monument with only c.150 examples surviving nationally. The majority were constructed and used in the latter Bronze Age and earliest Iron Age (12th-6th centuries BC). From the slight nature of these sites, with their ramparted enclosure and single ditch, it has been suggested that they functioned as stock enclosures or redistribution centres rather than as defended settlements, although they may have served both purposes in times of crisis. The overall scarcity of these sites, especially in lowland England, indicates that all examples, even where damaged, are of national importance. The Manor Farm site is a good surviving example with parts of the rampart still visible as a distinctive earthwork and most of the outline of the ditch circuit preserved. The interior, especially, in the Southern area unaffected by more recent building, shows high potential for the recovery of archaeological remains. The Manor Farm site is made more unusual by the existence of a medieval moat which occupies part of the earlier hillfort. The moat lies in the northern half of the hillfort and its wide water- filled ditch clearly exploits the former Iron Age enclosure ditch. Moats are often characterised by high status domestic or religious buildings. Around 6000 examples are scattered throughout England with most dating from the medieval period. They may exhibit a high diversity in their forms and sizes. As such they make up a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside.DetailsThe monument includes the remains of an Iron Age hillfort and medieval moated enclosure. The Iron Age hillfort (650 BC to AD 43) is delineated by an irregular shaped earthwork formed by a single ditch and bank. The ditch survives on the north, north-west and south sides having been largely infilled in other areas. The internal bank or rampart is visible on all but the east side as a 25 m. wide 1 m. high earthwork which has been reduced by cultivation in recent years. The interior is likely to contain buildings and associated occupation deposits. The medieval moated enclosure is located within the northern part of the hillfort, making use of the existing ditches north of Church Lane. The area enclosed measures some 110 m. east-west. The western part of the ditch is water filled and measures about 5 m. across, elsewhere it has been largely levelled. The triangular pond in the northern area is thought to be of medieval or post medieval type although the numerous low earthworks in this area may date from either the Iron Age or

medieval Periods. The remains of a small rectangular moated outwork can be seen to the north of the main enclosure. This outwork is thought to form part of the medieval moated complex. The post medieval farmhouse, barns and modern bungalows within the moated enclosure are excluded from the scheduling. Church Lane is also excluded, dividing the monument into two separate scheduled areas.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract.

Asset/Event Number	6
Asset/Event Name	Bassmead Manor Farm moated enclosure.
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1012067
HER Number	495 - MBD495; DBD449
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	514005
Northing	261186
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often, or seasonally, water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings or, in some cases, which were used for horticulture. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England, and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains. Bassmead Manor moat is a fine example of a moated enclosure. The site displays a diversity of features including the upstanding remains of Bassmead Manor, a high quality listed building. Interpretation of the monument is aided by the existence of historical records. Details The monument includes the remains of a moated enclosure dating to the medieval period. The moat survives as a rectangular island measuring some 105m. east-west by 85 m. north-south. The island is surrounded by water filled ditches measuring some 8 m. wide draining to an outflow leat at the north-east angle. A further drain is linked to the south- west corner. The ditches have been revetted along the outer and inner south and west sides in wood and brick. An outer bank is visible along part of the western side. Entrance to the moat is on the south side and has been widened reducing the length of the south-west arm of the ditch. The interior contains the listed II* medieval Bassmead Manor House dating to the 15th century which is excluded from the scheduling, though the ground beneath it is included. The house is believed always to have been located in the north-west corner. No other contemporary earthworks are visible on the island. Most of the island is occupied by farm buildings and extensive areas of concrete yarding. The modern farmyard and farm buildings on the eastern side of the island, where archaeological remains are likely to have been extensively damaged, are excluded from the scheduling. On the western side of the island, the subsurface remains below the farm buildings are included as this area has not been extensively affected by modern building work and below ground remains are considered likely to have survived. MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the

monument's support and preservation.

Asset/Event Number	7
Asset/Event Name	Turnpike Farm moated enclosure and associated cultivation earthworks.
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1012069
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	508804
Northing	259902
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often, or seasonally, water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings or, in some cases, which were used for horticulture. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England, and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains. The moated sites at Turnpike Farm form an unusually well-preserved complex of domestic building platforms and cultivation earthworks. They provide a good example of an integrated layout and design associated with a rural site of this kind.DetailsThe monument includes the earthwork and below ground remains of a series of medieval moated sites with adjacent cultivation earthworks to the east. The moats form at least 4 contiguous enclosures or islands which together measure some 175m. by 70m.. The original extent may have been slightly larger as the earthworks have been cut beyond the field boundary to the north and by farm buildings to the south. The ditches are partially water filled and measure up to 10m. wide. Some ditch sections have been widened to form ponds to the north and south of a central rectangular enclosure. Two phases of platforms can be seen with the central enclosure partially overlain by the moat to the south-west. The central and northern enclosures are subdivided into 4 smaller platforms, the size and form of which are consistent with interpretation as occupation platforms for medieval dwellings. East of the enclosures are the remains of contemporary cultivation earthworks which form a series of linear ridge and furrows surviving up to 1m. high. The furlongs are located at right angles to the moats respecting the eastern boundary of the enclosures. This suggests the earthworks are contemporary with or later than the moats. Together they form an associated medieval complex.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract.

Asset/Event Number	8
Asset/Event Name	College Farm moated site and associated banked enclosure and fishpond
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1012074
HER Number	MBD3276; DBD454
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	507089

Northing	261560
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often, or seasonally, water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings or, in some cases, which were used for horticulture. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England, and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains. College Farm moated site survives in good condition and its significance is increased by the association with a contemporary fishpond and banked enclosure.DetailsThe monument includes a moated enclosure, associated banked enclosure and a fishpond. The moated site, which is aligned north-west to south- east, is sub-trapezoidal in shape and measures some 55m by 35m in internal dimensions. It is surrounded by a water-filled moat on all but the west side which has been backfilled to form a drive. The moat is about 8m wide except for the north-west and south-east angles which have been enlarged into two ponds. The island is slightly raised above the surrounding land. Upon the island, and excluded from the scheduling, are the upstanding remains of a post medieval farmhouse and stables. These are considered to be located upon the site of earlier buildings and the ground below them is included in the scheduling. Low earthworks visible to the east of the house suggest the presence of additional related buildings. Adjacent to the moat on the north side are the well-defined remains of a banked enclosure currently enclosing a small orchard. The interior of the enclosure is very uneven marking the probable sites of additional out-house structures. A rectangular pond, north of the banked enclosure, is believed to be a contemporary fishpond. The pond measures some 60m by 20m and drains into an outflow leat at its east end. A short channel leads from the pond towards the north-west angle of the moat to where it is blocked by a solid causeway.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Asset/Event Number	9
Asset/Event Name	Staughton Green moated site, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1013311
HER Number	00346; DCB44
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	513351
Northing	265341
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Around 6,000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often or seasonally water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings. In some cases the islands were used for horticulture. The majority of moated sites served as prestigious aristocratic and seigneurial residences with the provision of a moat intended as a status symbol rather than a practical military defence. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They

form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains.Staughton Green is a well-preserved example of a Cambridgeshire moated enclosure. The significance of the site is increased due to water-logging and the fact that it has not been disturbed by later buildings and works. In consequence, it retains considerable archaeological potential.

Details

The monument includes the remains of a Medieval moated enclosure and outer entrance earthworks. The moat is sub-rectangular measuring some 90m by 85m including its surrounding moat which measures some 10m across. At the north- west the remains of a slight outer bank can be seen which may once have been more extensive. Entrance to the moated enclosure is provided by a 3m wide causeway on the west side. Outer earthworks adjacent to the entrance include the remains of an ovoid hollow connected to the moat by a slight scarp. The interior of the moated island is flat.

MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Asset/Event Number	10
Asset/Event Name	Moated site known as `The Camps' and associated fishponds
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1013874
HER Number	494 - MBD494; DBD1275
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	511780
Northing	260275
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6,000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often or seasonally water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings. In some cases the islands were used for horticulture. The majority of moated sites served as prestigious aristocratic and seigneurial residences with the provision of a moat intended as a status symbol rather than a practical military defence. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains.Despite some superficial damage `The Camps' is largely undisturbed, and remains one of the best preserved moated sites in Bedfordshire. The islands will contain evidence of buildings in the form of buried foundations and the impressions of timber structures, and other features related to the period of occupation such as wells, yard surfaces and refuse pits. The ditches will provide detailed information concerning the water management system and contain waterlogged deposits from which both artefacts and environmental evidence can be retrieved to illustrate the development of the site and the landscape in which it was set. The sections of the ditches within the ploughed field to the south of the main enclosure survive as buried features and form an important part of the system which regulated the adjacent fishponds.Fishponds are artificially created pools of slow moving fresh water constructed for the purpose of breeding and storing fish in order to

provide a consistent and sustainable supply of food. The tradition of constructing and using fishponds began in the medieval period and reached a peak of popularity in the 12th century. Fishponds were often grouped together, either clustered or in line, and joined by leats; each pond being stocked with a different age or species of fish. They were largely the province of the wealthier sectors of society, and are considered important as a source of information concerning the economy of various classes of medieval settlements and institutions. The fishponds adjacent to The Camps form an integral part of the settlement, and represent an important component of the medieval landscape created to support the economy and enhance the surroundings of the moated site. The ponds are well preserved, both as visible and partially buried features, retaining the complex of ditches used to control the water levels within.The proximity of The Camps to the priory at Bushmead, and the historical association between the two monuments, is of particular interest in the study of the relationship between religious and secular life in rural medieval England. The monument lies within an area where moated sites are relatively numerous, with at least six known examples within a 4km radius. Comparisons between these sites will enable valuable insights into the development of medieval settlement in the region.DetailsThe moated site known as `The Camps' lies some 160m to the north of the Eaton Socon to Bushmead road, on the south side of the valley of the Duloe Brook. The monument includes a large medieval moated enclosure containing a smaller moated island and a series of leats leading to the south which formerly regulated the supply of water to a pair of contemporary fishponds.The outer enclosure is roughly square in plan. Both the southern and eastern sides measure approximately 100m in length, whilst the western side is some 20m longer. The northern arm, which curves outward slightly in the centre, is about 130m long. The surrounding ditch varies between 5m and 10m in width, being both steeper and narrower to the north although the depth is fairly consistent at c.2m. The base of the ditch is partially waterlogged, retaining standing water in the south eastern corner, and contains deep deposits of dark organic silt. A low bank, c.5m wide and 0.5m high, flanks the outer edge of the eastern arm, slight traces of which continue along the southern arm. The surface of the enclosure is fairly level except near the north western corner where there is a small oval pond, 10m by 15m, now largely infilled. The rectangular inner island measures 65m by 40m and is aligned within the north east corner of the outer enclosure. This island is surrounded by a steep- sided ditch, on average 8m wide and 1.8m deep, which is similarly wet near the southern corner and contains waterlogged silts. A narrow, partly buried, channel at the north eastern corner originally connected this ditch to the outer moat. The inner and outer ditches are separated by an interval of approximately 8m-10m which is raised by about 0.5m, indicating the former presence of a substantial bank. A further section of bank, measuring c.3m wide and 0.4m high, survives along the outer edge of the western arm of the inner ditch. The northern edge of the island is marked by a slight bank, perhaps the base of a palisade or wall, which terminates in a low mound at the north western corner. Traces of a similar bank and mound are visible near the south eastern corner. The inner island is thought to be the site of the main hall or residence, and there are fragments of building stone scattered across the surface. The remains of medieval structures are also suggested by three irregular mounds, measuring up to 10m across and 1.5m high, located in the centre of the island. Ancillary buildings, perhaps kitchens, barns and futher accommodation, would have covered the outer enclosure, as is known to have been the case on comparable sites in the region. Fragments of building material have also been found in this area and on the surface of the ploughed field immediately to the south.The complex of leats leading southwards from the main enclosure survives partly as earthworks and partly as buried features within the ploughed field. It was constructed to provide drainage from the moats and to regulate the supply of running water to two fishponds located within an area of scrub woodland approximately 100m to the south of the main enclosure. A shallow channel, c.3m wide and 0.7m deep, extends southwards for about 150m from the south west corner of the outer moat, on the same alignment as the western arm. Near the southern end this channel is joined by a narrow leat which served as the outflow from the larger of the two fishponds, located some 50m to the north east. This eastern pond is about 60m long by 20m wide, orientated east to west. It is water-filled and at least 1.5m deep, with low banks flanking the northern and southern sides. A second leat, connected to the north side of the outflow channel, survives as an earthwork for c.50m, running parallel to, and 8m from, the western ditch. Further north this ditch can be traced as a line of dark soil extending across the ploughed field towards the moats. A third channel, also connected to the northern side of the outflow channel, lies some 5m to the east. This leat provided the outflow channel for the second (western) fishpond, located some 25m to the north. The western fishpond, which is depicted on an estate map dated 1799, is orientated north to south, the

northern end protruding from the copse and visible as a depression in the ploughed field. It measures 30m in length and 15m across and, although largely infilled, descends to a depth of c.0.8m. A further channel is visible as a dark band of soil extending from the north eastern corner of the western pond towards the south eastern corner of the outer moat, where a short projection from the outer bank indicates the position of the junction. This ditch is flanked by a broad bank, 6m in width, which appears as a spread of light chalky clay and survives to a height of c.0.15m. The ditch continues southwards as a shallow earthwork between the two fishponds and is thought to have provided the main source of water for each, since it leads from the lowest section of the moat which would have retained the most consistent water level. The buried remains of dams or sluices are thought to survive at the various junctions within the complex of leats.The leats and the eastern pond are recorded on a map dated 1624, by which time they had been incorporated within a wider drainage system for the surrounding fields and woods. The map also shows entrances in the centre of the southern arms of the moats, indicating that the main approach to the site may have been from the road to the south through the enclosures formed by the leats. A scatter of flint rubble in the ploughed field near the centre of the southern arm may indicate the location of a gate house or bridge. The present entrance, a narrow causeway across the outer western arm, is not considered to be an original entrance since it was formed by infilling, rather than by leaving a gap during the excavation of the ditch. Several hollows in the northern bank separating the inner and outer moat ditches have formerly been interpreted as entrances, but are now considered to be the result of amateur excavations earlier this century.The 1624 survey refers to the site as `Bellocamps' and records it as the site of `Bellocampos house in ancient and former times'. Popular tradition attributes the construction of the site to the Romans, no doubt prompted by the Latin word `bello' in the placename. The site is, in fact, a moated residence of a type commonly built for influential individuals in the Middle Ages. The term `Bellocamps' is a rough Latin translation of the name Beauchamp, meaning beautiful field (bellus-campus), and refers to the family which held land in the parish in the 12th and 13th centuries. Hugh de Beauchamp is thought to have died during the Third Crusade. His grandson, also Hugh, endowed the foundation of Bushmead Priory in c.1195, which lies some 350m to the north west.The pheasant coop located within the angle formed by the southern arm of the outer moat and the western leat is excluded from the scheduling, although the ground beneath is included.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract.

Asset/Event Number	11
Asset/Event Name	Bushmead Priory: an Augustinian priory 800m north east of Bushmead Cross
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1014455
HER Number	MBB21766; DBD1663
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	511573
Northing	260773
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	From the time of St Augustine's mission to re-establish Christianity in AD 597 to the reign of Henry VIII, monasticism formed an important facet of both religious and secular life in the British Isles. Settlements of religious communities, including monasteries, were built to house communities of monks, canons (priests), and sometimes lay-brothers, living a common life of religious observance under some form of systematic discipline. It is estimated from documentary evidence that over 700 monasteries were founded in England. These ranged in size from major communities with several hundred members to tiny establishments with a handful of brethren. They belonged to a wide variety of different religious orders, each with its own philosophy. As a result, they vary considerably in the detail of their appearance and

layout, although all possess the basic elements of church, domestic accommodation for the community, and work buildings. Monasteries were inextricably woven into the fabric of medieval society, acting not only as centres of worship, learning, and charity, but also, because of the vast landholdings of some orders, as centres of immense wealth and political influence. They were established in all parts of England, some in towns and others in the remotest of areas. Many monasteries acted as the foci of wide networks including parish churches, almshouses, hospitals, farming estates and tenant villages. Some 225 of these religious houses belonged to the order of St Augustine. The Augustinians were not monks in the strict sense, but rather communities of canons - or priests - living under the rule of St Augustine. In England they came to be known as `black canons' because of their dark coloured robes and to distinguish them from the Cistercians who wore light clothing. From the 12th century onwards, they undertook much valuable work in the parishes, running almshouses, schools and hospitals as well as maintaining and preaching in parish churches. It was from the churches that they derived much of their revenue. The Augustinians made a major contribution to many facets of medieval life and all of their monasteries which exhibit significant surviving archaeological remains are worthy of protection.Bushmead Priory is a well documented example of an Augustinian foundation with historical records from its inception continuing to the mid 14th century, and further details from the Dissolution and after. The extensive earthwork remains of the priory buildings, fishponds, and other features survive in good condition, undisturbed by excavation. These, together with the standing and buried remains of the claustral buildings, reflect both the religious and domestic elements of the monastery's life. The sequence of alterations to the refectory demonstrates evolving architectural fashions within the period of monastic use, and its changing use in subsequent centuries. The proximity of the medieval moated site Bushmead Camps, belonging to the the priory's benefactor, is a significant indication of the close relationship between the Augustinian order and the minor nobility which provided the mainspring of their support. The wall paintings within the refectory are of particular interest. Old Testament scenes are comparatively rare in English medieval murals, and the narrative scheme of the creation is without parallel amongst the few surviving figure subjects in English refectories. The creation theme (Adam and Eve) is only known at one other ecclesiastical site in this country (Easby Church in North Yorkshire), and only one example still exists in Europe, that from the nunnery of Sigena in Northern Spain. The refectory, which is in the care of the Secretary of State, is accessible to the public, and provides a graphic illustration of the nature of the Augustinian house and the subsequent use of the property following the Dissolution.DetailsBushmead Priory is located on the south side of the Duloe Brook, some 6.5km to the east of St Neots, where the brook enters the Great River Ouse. The monument includes the refectory building (the only monastic structure to survive as a standing building above ground), the buried remains of the church and claustral ranges, a series of earthworks representing further buildings and related structures within the priory precinct, and a row of fishponds adjacent to the brook. The refectory (a Grade I Listed Building included in the scheduling) is a rectangular building, measuring c.22m by 8m, which stands on a slight terrace in the valley side about 60m to the south of the brook. It was built in c.1250, the walls constructed in rubble and mortar, with quoins and corner buttresses in Barnack limestone. The original main entrance (now blocked) was at the western end of the south wall, to the west of an elaborate alcove with a pointed arch which housed the lavatorium, or washing place. A simple arched doorway in the centre of the north wall (later altered externally to a square jamb) led into the kitchen, which originally extended across the north western side of the refectory and was also connected by a small square serving hatch in the wall opposite the main entrance. The main source of light in the refectory was a large west window which illuminated the seating for the canons at the `lower' end. The outline of the early window, a large pointed arch with hood mould, has survived, although the tracery of this period was later removed. The raised pulpit from which lessons were read during meals no longer exists, but its location is indicated by a partly blocked stairway within the centre of the south wall. The hall was originally open to the roof, the timber structure of which has survived with few alterations. The roof is divided into six equal bays by five massive tie beams running across the width of the building. These rest on wall plates (timbers on top of the walls) the innermost of which is carved with stylised leaves. Crown posts with carved bases and capitals stand on the centre of each tie beam, supporting the framework above. The crown posts and purlins (beams running lengthways across the hall) are an early example of methods employed in later medieval construction. However, the multiple braces springing from the posts and the parallel sets of rafters indicate an experimental and cautious transition from earlier designs. The building underwent a second phase of development around 1310 when decorated tracery was inserted

in the west window, fragments of which survived in the later infill. A tall window was added at the eastern end of the north wall, providing light to the upper end of the building where the prior, senior canons and prominent guests would have sat. The upper section of this window remains mostly unaltered, with a square frame containing three lights with cusped heads set within an arched and deeply recessed embrasure. Wall paintings of this period were recorded in the 1950s and further evidence was discovered during recent restoration work. The main element is a masonry pattern imitating joints in ashlar. This survives around the north east window, the west window and on parts of the east and west walls, and is thought to have covered most of the interior above dado level. The soffit of the inner order of the west window is decorated with a vine-scroll above slender painted columns. The outer order (which was inserted in c.1310) is painted with chevrons of black, yellow and red, containing trefoil leaves. Beneath the gable rafters on the east and west walls are vine-scroll bands. The survival is best on the west wall where the scroll emerges from the beak of a crane-like bird to the south of the window, and leads to a hooded male figure in a corresponding position to the north. Part of a frieze of painted lozenge-shaped frames has been identified below the wall plate toward the eastern end of the north wall. These three frames contain small narrative scenes from the Book of Genesis, and are considered to have formed part of a creation cycle continuing around the hall. The final phase of monastic alterations is thought to have taken place around 1500. A timber floor was inserted at the level of the western window sill (about 2m from the ground). This is still in place (with modern floorboards) in the eastern half of the building, but has been removed to the west where its former position is shown by beam slots and a blocked fireplace in the north wall. The main entrance in the south wall (being now too tall) was partly blocked and a smaller archway inserted. The pulpit stairs were also blocked and the western window partly infilled and replaced by a smaller opening with perpendicular tracery. Three small windows with central mullions were added to the east of the lavatorium and two similar windows inserted in the north wall to provide light for the ground floor. A three light window was added at first floor level, near the western end of the north wall, the external tracery of which remains visible. The timber and plaster partition which crosses the centre of the hall, slightly to the east of the kitchen door, was added at this time, and the eastern chamber sub-divided by a similar partition set on masonry footings. The refectory continued in use as a private dwelling after the Dissolution. Three large rectangular windows in Late Perpendicular style were added to the south wall to light the upper floor, and the lower part of the tall window in the north wall was replaced with a doorway. A new doorway with a pointed arch (now the main entrance) was inserted in the centre of the south wall, leading into the central north-south passage which was created by adding a parallel timber partition to the west of the earlier example. Further beam slots in the walls indicate that the floor within the western half of the refectory was slightly raised, and the hearth for the fireplace in the north wall was reset accordingly. A doorway was inserted within the lavatorium arch to provide access to the lower western room and a wooden spiral staircase was inserted in the earlier main entrance, which was now completely blocked. An additional range was constructed on the eastern end of the refectory in the 1620s, joined by doorways on both floors. A Georgian wing (demolished in 1964) was attached to the south eastern corner of this range in 1762. By 1800 the west window of the refectory had been almost completely infilled and a small wooden door inserted to serve the upper western room, then used as a hayloft. The room below was used for stabling, accounting for the present cobbled floor, whereas the remainder of the building (with floors of tile and brick) stayed in domestic use. The present spiral staircase at the north end of the central passage was added at this time, together with a small doorway in the north wall which indicates that a second storey existed over the kitchen. An illustration dated 1838 shows the kitchen still in use, and, although it was largely demolished later in the century, the broad limestone arch of the medieval fireplace still stands, together with a short section of the northern kitchen wall. The area on the north side of the refectory was subsequently converted to a small cobbled courtyard with a central well. The serving hatch was also infilled during this period, and the doorway in the lower part of the tall window replaced with a window. Further partitions were added within the building, including the repositioning of a medieval screen near the top of the stairs. The refectory was placed in the care of the Secretary of State in 1973, and restored over the next ten years. The walls were repointed and modern internal and external renderings removed. The roof frame was repaired and retiled, replacing the earlier tiles which had in turn superseded stone slates depicted on an illustration of 1730. This illustration also shows the claustral range, which stood to the south of the refectory, prior to its final demolition in the 18th century. A moulded string course below the eaves on the south wall formed the crease for a pitched roof over the northern cloister walk; the floor of which

(extending some 2.5m from the wall and composed of glazed tiles) lies buried beneath the present cobbled path. The cloisters continued to the south enclosing a square area, or garth. This was contained to the west by a single exterior wall (where in a larger monastery the cellarers range would have stood) formerly attached to the south western corner of the refectory. A cartulary, consisting of grants and other administrative documents relating to the priory before 1349, mentions some of the buildings which were arranged around the remaining two sides of the cloisters. The priory church formed the southern arm, and on the eastern side stood the chapter house and infirmary, linking the church's northern transept with the refectory. This area was subsequently landscaped as part of the gardens of the present house. The level terrace of the cloisters, however, remains clearly visible, together with slight scarps some 30m to the south of the refectory which indicate the position of foundations or robbing trenches for the walls of the nave and south transept. The monastic cemetery lay to the south of the church, extending some 50m to the west where human bones were found in the bank of a pond in 1923. The eastern claustral range is thought to have lain to the south of the day-room, a small extension, some 6.5m in length, attached to the end of the refectory. The northern and eastern walls of this structure were retained within the later 17th century range, which is still in residential use. The valley side to the north and west of the claustral range retains low earthworks of building platforms and associated features relating to activities within the priory precinct. An estate map dated 1624 shows a cluster of small structures on the north side of the refectory, many of which are thought to have been priory buildings retained after the Dissolution. These have since been demolished, apart from an Elizabethan coach house located to the north west of the refectory, the foundations of which are though to be medieval. A sub-rectangular terrace, approximately 15m across, lies to the west of the coach house, within the angle created by the present access road to the refectory and a disused farm track leading to the north. The track reflects the line of the western boundary of the priory precinct, and the platform is probably the location of a gatehouse. A similar sized platform, some 0.4m lower, lies immediately to the north. Further platforms flank the access road to the east, separated by a slight hollow way descending the slope toward the north of the refectory where it joins a broader terraced route extending to the north west. A south facing scarp, O.6m high, lies some 10m-15m to the south of the access road, defining the northern edge of another platform or terrace; while a further building platform lies immediately to the east separated by a narrow hollow way approaching the cloister area from the south west. A fragment of medieval wall has been incorporated in the brickwork of the later garden wall which runs along the southern side of this latter feature. The cartulary records five corody holders (benefactors of the house who were allowed to dwell within the precinct and receive support in their old age), which may explain the purpose of some of these building platforms. Others are considered to be the locations of barns, stables and various outbuildings associated with the operation of the priory. The southern and eastern precinct boundaries are no longer visible, although its northern extent is clearly defined by a section of the Duloe Brook. A series of monastic fishponds run across the valley floor on the south side of the brook (within the precinct), four of which remain water filled. The three larger ponds range between 50m and 100m in length, and between 12m and 25m in width, increasing in size from west to east. A supply channel runs to the north of the central pond in this group, linked to the western end of the pond to the east. This channel, which measures c.5m wide and 1.2m deep, remains water filled over much of its length, but has been infilled where it formerly joined the pond to the west. The smallest pond in the series lies further to the east near a marked change in the direction of the brook. This measures approximately 12m by 20m, and is thought to have served as a fry-tank, used to rear fresh stock for the other ponds. The fifth pond lies at the western end of the series. This has been infilled and remains visible only as a slight depression, although its position is shown on the 1624 map. The priory was founded around 1195 by Hugh de Beauchamp, whose family had held land in the area since the Norman Conquest, probably centred at a moated manor known as `The Camps' situated approximately 300m to the south (the subject of a separate scheduling). The foundation may have been intended to commemorate Hugh's grandfather of the same name who was killed in the Holy Land in 1187, probably during the disastrous Battle of Hattin which led to the fall of Jerusalem and the calling of the Third Crusade. The original grant, confirmed by Pope Innocent III in 1198, mentions an existing house (domus) on the site, perhaps accounting for the development of the claustral range in an inversion of typical layout. A legend that the later canons venerated a hermit as their founder probably derives from the life of Joseph the first prior, (c.1215-33), formerly the chaplain of Coppingford Hermitage, who introduced the Augustinian rule to Bushmead. The earlier community, led by William of Colmworth, followed no recognised monastic rule. Grants

towards the fabric of the church were acquired under the second prior, John de Weldebof (c.1233-55), which may have been used to replace or enlarge an earlier building recorded in 1215-20. Chapels of St Stephen and St Mary Magdalene are mentioned before 1236. The Augustinian priory continued to attract grants of land through the latter part of the 13th century, reaching its fullest extent under Prior Richard Foliot (1265-98). The cartulary, compiled by the seventh prior Richard of Staughton, contains information on priory possessions in seven counties. The community, however, remained small, never exceeding six canons, with only three recorded in 1534. The priory was dissolved in 1536 and granted to Sir William Gascoigne by Henry VIII in 1537. The priory remained in his possession until 1562 when it was sold to William Gery, members of whose family have held the property since. The modern fittings within the refectory, including banisters, display boards, switches and light fittings are excluded from the scheduling. In addition to the Coach House and the later inhabited building on the eastern side of the refectory, which are both Grade II Listed Buildings, the following items are also excluded: the surfaces of the visitors' car park and of all roads, paths and yards; the 19th century courtyard surface to the north of the refectory and the associated well, walls and outbuildings (with the exception of the kitchen fireplace and supporting walls which are included), the two septic tanks to the north of the Coach House and refectory, the wooden bridge at the western end of the largest fishpond and all modern garden walls; the ground beneath all these features, below the Coach House and below the dwelling to the east of the refectory is included in the scheduling.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract.

Asset/Event Number	12
Asset/Event Name	Motte castle in Kimbolton Park, known as Castle Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1015013
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	509368
Northing	267374
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Motte castles are medieval fortifications introduced into Britain by the Normans. They comprised a large conical mound of earth or rubble, the motte, surmounted by a palisade and a stone or timber tower. In a majority of examples an embanked enclosure containing additional buildings, the bailey, adjoined the motte. Motte castles and motte-and-bai1ey castles acted as garrison forts during offensive military operations, as strongholds, and, in many cases, as aristocratic residences and as centres of local or royal administration. Built in towns, villages and open countryside, motte castles generally occupied strategic positions dominating their immediate locality and, as a result, are the most visually impressive monuments of the early post-Conquest period surviving in the modern landscape. Over 600 motte castles and motte-and-bailey castles are recorded nationally, with examples known from most regions. Some 100-150 examples do not have baileys and are classified as motte castles. As one of a restricted range of recognised early post-Conquest monuments, they are particularly important for the study of Norman Britain and the development of the feudal system. Although many were occupied for only a short period of time, motte castles continued to be built and occupied from the 11th to the 13th centuries, after which they were superseded by other types of castle.Castle Hill is a well preserved example of a medieval motte castle. The mound will retain buried evidence for the structure which stood on the summit, and the silts within the surrounding ditch will contain both artefacts and environmental evidence relating to the limited period of occupation. The old ground surface buried beneath the mound is also of considerable significance as it may retain evidence of former land use which will have been degraded elsewhere by more recent cultivation. The

strategic position of the castle provides an illustration of its defensive role during the Anarchy.DetailsCastle Hill motte stands on a slight spur about 270m north of Park Lodge, overlooking the flood plain of the River Kym and village of Kimbolton to the north. The castle was constructed by digging a broad circular ditch around the tip of the spur, encircling a small area which was raised using the upcast to form a mound or motte. The motte (also circular in plan) measures about 30m in diameter and now stands approximately level with the outer edge of the ditch to the south, and 1.8m above the rim of the ditch to the north where the ground falls away at the end of the spur. The surface of the motte, which would originally have supported a timber tower, has a slightly domed profile. The surrounding ditch varies between 1m and 2.5m in depth, deepest to the south to compensate for the rising ground. Although it was recorded as water filled in the early part of this century, the ditch is now dry and contains deep deposits of humic silt. The ditch also varies in width from about 15m around the southern part of the circuit narrowing to about 10m around the northern half, which is accompanied by an outer counterscarp bank averaging 5m across and 0.6m high. In the absence of a causeway across the ditch access to the motte is thought to have been via a bridge. The castle is believed to have originated in the mid 12th century during the period of civil war known as the Anarchy. Kimbolton Park, in which the monument stands, was enclosed as a deer park by the 16th century, and it has been suggested that the motte may have been reused as a hunting lodge for a time. The monument is shown on Thomas Stirrup's estate map of 1673 under the name Castle Hill.All fences and fenceposts are excluded from the scheduling although the ground beneath is included.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Asset/Event Number	13
Asset/Event Name	Two bowl barrows 900m and 1000m east of Old Manor Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1020486
HER Number	00437a; DCB305
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	512606
Northing	263124
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Bowl barrows, the most numerous form of round barrow, are funerary monuments dating from the Late Neolithic period to the Late Bronze Age, with most examples belonging to the period 2400-1500 BC. They were constructed as earthen or rubble mounds, sometimes ditched, which covered single or multiple burials. They occur either in isolation or grouped as cemeteries and often acted as a focus for burials in later periods. Often superficially similar, although differing widely in size, they exhibit regional variations in form and a diversity of burial practices. There are over 10,000 surviving bowl barrows recorded nationally (many more have already been destroyed), occurring across most of lowland Britain. Often occupying prominent locations, they are a major historic element in the modern landscape and their considerable variation of form and longevity as a monument type provide important information on the diversity of beliefs and social organisations amongst early prehistoric communities. They are particularly representative of their period and a substantial proportion of surviving examples are considered worthy of protection.The bowl barrows 900m and 1000m east of Old Manor Farm are situated in an archaeologically rich Bronze Age and medieval landscape. The reuse of one of the mounds during the medieval period indicates its continued importance as a local landmark throughout the centuries. As the barrows have not been excavated, archaeological deposits are thought to survive well with the potential for the recovery of valuable artefactual and ecological evidence for over 4000 years of human activity

The monument includes two Bronze Age bowl barrows, in two areas of protection and situated 900m and 1000m east of Old Manor Farm in a field called Mill Field. The easternmost mound is partly overlain by a hedge and stands approximately 0.4m high with a diameter of 26m. The southern part has been reduced by ploughing. The mound was surrounded by a ditch from which earth was dug in the construction of the mound, which is no longer visible but will survive as a buried feature, about 3m wide.Approximately 100m to the west are the remains of the second barrow. The mound, about 15m in diameter, has been reduced by ploughing, yet buried features, including the remains of an encircling ditch approximately 3m wide, are thought to survive.The two bowl barrows were formerly part of a group of four, marked on an 1827 map, of which two have not been identified. They may have been part of a larger Bronze Age cemetery, as suggested by evidence of further barrows to the north east. One of the barrow mounds on Mill Field was probably reused as a mill mound, as is apparent from 18th and 19th century maps and building material scattered on the site. The mounds are favourably situated on the crest of a hill, 900m east of a medieval manor, and 500m south east of the remains of a medieval and/or post-medieval village.

MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Asset/Event Number	14
Asset/Event Name	DOVECOTE AT NUMBER 49
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114112
HER Number	5960 - MBD5960
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515763
Northing	260786
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Dovecote. C18. Red brick, hipped old clay tile roof with weather-boarded gablets to upper part. Square plan, 2 storeys. First floor brick band to all sides. S elevation has ground floor plank door and small first floor window opening, both centrally placed.

Asset/Event Number	15
Asset/Event Name	53, WOODHOUSE LANE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114113
HER Number	868 - MBD868
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515728
Northing	260778
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Colour washed rough cast and some brick over timber frame. Thatched roof. 2-

room plan, one storey and attics. E elevation : 2 2-light horizontal sashes, off-centre plank door under gabled thatched hood. Red brick integral stack to S gable end. One storey rough cast and tiled addition to S, also with 2-light horizontal sash. C20 garage addition to N gable end.

Asset/Event Number	16
Asset/Event Name	The Malting (kiln)
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1006821
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	518112
Northing	260390
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Not currently available for this entry.

Asset/Event Number	17
Asset/Event Name	OLD FARM COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114115
HER Number	871 - MBD871
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514625
Northing	260704
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Half-hipped thatched roof. L-plan, 2 storeys to E wing, 2 storeys and attics to N. One 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars to each floor of E block, various casements, some C20, elesewhere. Red brick double ridge stack to E wing. C20 glazed door to N wing. Colour washed brick and rough cast lower additions to E gable end, C20 colour washed and tiled extension to NW.

Asset/Event Number	18
Asset/Event Name	DANVER'S THATCH
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114116
HER Number	869 - MBD869
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514380

Northing	260811
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Timber framed with rough cast infill. Thatched roof. 2-bay plan, 2 storeys. S elevation : ground floor has one 4-light casement with wood mullions and one 2-light casement, first floor has 2 single-light casements with glazing bars. Plank door under open gabled porch to LH. Red brick gable end stack to LH. Out storey colour washed and thatched addition to LH, also with red brick gable end stack.

Asset/Event Number	19
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH ST MARY THE VIRGIN
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114778
HER Number	1083 - MBD1083
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	507390
Northing	262490
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish Church, late C12-C15. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Chancel, N chapel, nave, S porch, N aisle, W tower. Chancel: late C12 round-headed S doorway. Reset C13 lancet, with jambs carried down for sedilia, to S wall. C14 E window. C15 2-bay N arcade, W bay blocked by organ. C14 chancel arch. N chapel: C15 N wall W window reuses earlier work. Nave: c1340 3 bay N arcade, roof-loft door to NE. 2 C15 windows to S wall, E one set in C14 jambs. C15 clerestory, with S windows bigger than N ones. Embattled parapet. late C12 S doorway with semi- circular head. Mid C14 S porch: square-headed side windows, pointed arched doorway, surmounted by worn image niche. N aisle: 2 C14 N windows, 2-centred arched N doorway Recent restoration visible outside. main parapet. Early C15 4-stage W tower. Angle buttresses rise to top, surmounted by crocketed pinnacles. Embattled parapet, octagonal spire with 3 tiers of lights. C18 inscription to W wall. Interior: C14 octagonal font on octagonal base with gablets and inscription in French. C13 coffin lid in N chapel. Nave has some C16 bench ends and fronts, some retaining traceried panels.

Asset/Event Number	20
Asset/Event Name	COLLEGE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114779
HER Number	12028 - MBD12028
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507070
Northing	261545
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford

Description	Farmhouse. C16 and C17 with later additions. Timber frame, with some coursed rubble, some brick and some rough cast casing, the whole colour washed. Clay tile roof. H-plan, C16 2 storeyed N wing, linked to C17 S wing of 2 storeys and attics. One storeyed C20 infilling to make overall rectangular plan. Lean-to addition to S elevation. E elevation: S gable has one window per floor, N gable has 2 windows per floor, all C20 except for single-light casement in moulded surround to S wing attic and 2-light horizontal sash in moulded surround to N wing first floor. W elevation: both gables have coursed rubble to ground floor, brick to first floor and attic, red brick integral gable end stacks and C20 brick coping. Sash windows to link block first floor. N elevation: some close-studding with brick infill, some pinhole pargetting. C20 porch and windows. Interior: C17 block has stopped chamfered beams, and built-in cupboard and panelling with arcading design along top to fireplace wall of first floor room.

Asset/Event Number	21
Asset/Event Name	KYLEMORE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114780
HER Number	7983 - MBD7983
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	506169
Northing	262369
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C16 with later alterations. Timber framed with some plaster infill, some brick casing, some rough case, the whole colour washed except for some exposed timbering to NE wing. Thatched roof. Original open hall and cross-wing plan, the hall, floored mid Cl7, now one storey and attics. SW elevation: one 2-light casement to each floor of cross-wing. One small casement and 2 2-light casements to main block ground floor, one dormer with 2-light horizontal sash, off-centre plank door. Red brick ridge stack. Half-hipped roofs to both blocks. NE gable end of cross- wing is jettied and has external brick stack.

Asset/Event Number	22
Asset/Event Name	SYNEHURST
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114781
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508854
Northing	260174
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. late C18. Cob construction, rough cast and colour washed. Thatch. 2-bay plan, one storey and attics, with C20 cross-wing. Original block has central plank door, 2 2-light horizontal sashes, 2 dormers with casements. Red brick stacks, originally to both gable ends. C20 flat roofed one storey extension to rear.

Asset/Event Number	23
Asset/Event Name	ROSE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114782
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508669
Northing	259780
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 3 bays, one storey and attics. Red brick double ridge stack, red brick integral stack to S gable end. Plank door in line with chimney. 2 2-light casements to ground floor, one dormer with 2-light horizontal sash, all with glazing bars. One storey slate- roofed lean-to extension to front S.

Asset/Event Number	24
Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE OPPOSITE CHURCH ROAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114785
HER Number	12026 - MBD12026
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507645
Northing	262694
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. late C17. Timber framed, SW gable end refaced in brick in C19, the whole rough cast and colour washed. Thatched roof. 3-bay plan, one storey and attics. NW elevation: C20 door to L, C20 casements, 2 to ground floor one to dormer. Red brick double ridge stack. SW gable end: one 2-light horizontal sash to each floor, plank door to R. C20 flat-roofed extension to NE gable end.

Asset/Event Number	25
Asset/Event Name	MILL HILL COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114786
HER Number	5607 - MBD5607
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507614
Northing	262766

Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Timber framed with colour washed brick infill. Thatched roof. 2 room plan, one storey and attics. 3 windows to ground floor, central one replacing original front door, 2 dormers, all with C20 2-light casements. Red brick integral stack to SE gable end. C19 2-storey addition to NW gable end: colour washed brick, slate roof, C20 casements and C20 front door under open galed porch. One storey addition to SE gable end.

Asset/Event Number	26
Asset/Event Name	OLD BROOK HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114787
HER Number	5613 - MBD5613
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507613
Northing	263227
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17. Timber framed with brick and colour washed plaster infill. Old clay tile roof, rows immediately below the ridge being fish-scale tiles. T-plan, 2 storeyed cross-wing, main block of one storey and attics. Cross-wing gable end: C20 casements and door, half-hipped roof. Main block: 3 windows to ground floor, 2 gabled dormers, all with C20 casements. 2 RH bays, set on lower level and with less substantial timbering, are perhaps later in date. Red brick double ridge stack.

Asset/Event Number	27
Asset/Event Name	LAVENDER COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114788
HER Number	5611 - MBD5611
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507721
Northing	263410
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 3 room plan, one storey and attics. 3 windows to ground floor, 3 dormers, all with C20 casements. Colour washed brick double ridge stack. C20 lean-to extension to N gable end, with C20 thatched porch and door at intersection. C20 hipped thatched porch to S gable end. C20 one storey and attics addition to rear.

Asset/Event Number	28
Asset/Event Name	BARN TO REAR OF MANOR, BELONGING TO THE GRANGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114789
HER Number	3212 - MBD3212
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507775
Northing	263698
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Barn. C18 and C19. C19 red brick casing to C18 timber framed structure. Half- hipped old clay tile roof. 6 bays, exceptionally large for this part of the county. Queen post roof structure, with curved braces between posts and tie beams. Original studding and infill has been removed, and C19 brick walling built further out, to form aisles to both sides. Brick wall has ventilation patterns and 2 pairs of double doors to NE elevation. Listed for group value with the Manor.

Asset/Event Number	29
Asset/Event Name	CORNER HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114790
HER Number	5618 - MBD5618
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507575
Northing	263155
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame, some timbering exposed to NW elevation. 2-room plan, one storey and attics. SE elevation: off-centre C20 door, flanked by 2 2-light casements with glazing bars. 2 gabled dormers with single-light casements with glazing bars. Colour washed brick integral stacks to both gable ends. Lean-to extension to SW gable end. NW elevation: one gabled dormer with 2-light casement, C20 door and porch.

Asset/Event Number	30
Asset/Event Name	Former Baptist Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114791
HER Number	1084 - MBD1084
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507347
Northing	263105
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe

Council	Bedford
Description	Former Baptist Chapel built in 1741 and converted to residential use in 1979.Reasons for DesignationThe former Baptist chapel, Keysoe, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: *Architectural interest: it is a good example of a mid-C18 Baptist chapel which has a typical simplicity and plainness of design with characteristic plan form and features. The bressummers and double-height columns which support the former gallery are important expressions of the building's original purpose. *Historic interest: the chapel was built during a period when Baptism was becoming increasingly strong in the area. Together with the associated burial ground to the south and the former C19 Sunday School to the east, it illustrates the key role of Baptism in the educational and spiritual life of the community. *Group value: it has group value with the adjacent Grade II listed former Sunday School.HistoryBaptist Nonconformity had been established in England in 1607 when John Smyth, an ordained Anglican minister, separated from the Church of England and introduced the Baptism of adult believers as the foundation of Church membership. The first Baptist chapel on Risely Road, which was known as the Brook End Church, was built in 1652 during a period when dissent from the Church of England grew significantly. The period of the greatest expansion for Nonconformist denominations was from the mid-C18 up to about 1870, as non-Anglican worshippers were gradually freed from constraints on their civil liberties. In Bedfordshire, the number of Baptist foundations accordingly rose from ten in the C17 to forty-three by 1851, with the result that there were twice as many Baptist chapels as Anglican churches. The church in Brook End was replaced by the present building in 1741, an indication of the strength of Baptism in the area at the time. In common with most other Nonconformist chapels of this period, it is characterised by its rectangular plan and its plainness and simplicity of design. There were two entrances for men and women on the west elevation, indicated by the survival of a boot-scraper (segregation was common in Baptist chapels), whilst another boot-scraper on the south elevation marks the former entrance to the vestry. Photographic evidence shows that the interior fittings of the chapel included the customary prominent pulpit surrounded by galleries on three sides with box pews on the ground floor. The pulpit was positioned in the centre of the east wall, lit by the large flanking windows. The burial ground was located to the south of the chapel and a Sunday School (Grade II) was built to the east in the C19. As a result of the declining congregation, the chapel was converted for residential use in 1979, and the interior fittings were removed. The organs and some of the pine benches were sold at auction, but the pulpit, front panelling of the gallery, and most of the pews were purchased by the Baptist Union for use elsewhere, although their whereabouts is now unknown. A front door under a portico was inserted where the pulpit had been, and on the west elevation the two doors and window were replaced with French windows. Internally, the four structural, double-height timber columns were retained, and a central staircase was built to provide access to the former gallery which was subdivided to form bedrooms. A garage and conservatory have been added to the north-east corner.DetailsMATERIALS: Red brick with brick dressings and clay roof tiles.PLAN: Square with a small, single-storey projection on the south-east corner. Attached to this is a late C20 garage and conservatory which are not of special interest.EXTERIOR: The building has a hipped roof with two hidden valleys and a brick dentilled cornice. The main (east) elevation has a central front door under a flat-headed portico supported by two columns, added in the late C20. This is flanked by tall, multi-paned, round-headed sash windows, on a higher level to the centre, which formerly lit the pulpit. The left window has its original glazing bars and glass, but all the other windows are late C20 replacements. To the far left is the two-bay, single-storey projection, and to the far right on the ground floor is a multi-paned, timber cross casement under a cambered head. The three-bay south elevation has the same fenestration on the ground-floor, and the second floor is lit by horizontal sash windows with glazing bars, positioned under the eaves. The four-bay west elevation is similar, except all but the second bay have French windows with timber panels between the top and the cambered heads. The three-bay north elevation has the same fenestration as the south.INTERIOR: The front door opens into the double-height hall, around which the former gallery has been converted into bedrooms. The bressummers which supported the gallery are still partly visible, as are the four structural, double-height timber columns with their square chamfered capitals from which extend four carved brackets.

Asset/Event Number	31

Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE APPROX 250 METRES SOUTH WEST OF THE ELMS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114792
HER Number	2471 - MBD2471
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	506988
Northing	262898
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Pebble-dash over timber frame, with red brick SW gable end and integral gable end stacks. Thatched roof. 2-room plan, 2 storeys. 2 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars per floor. C20 central front door. One storey lean-to extensions to rear and NE gable end.

Asset/Event Number	32
Asset/Event Name	BAPTIST FREE CHURCH
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114793
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508448
Northing	261225
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Former late C18 barn, licensed 1808 as Chapel. Timber frame on brick plinth, rendered and colour washed to E elevation. Elsewhere encased in yellow brick in later C19. Half-hipped thatched roof. 3 bays, that to S being later extensions. 3 sashes to E elevation, central door and 2 2-light casements to W elevation. Lower one storey addition to N gable end, of yellow brick with slate roof and red brick integral gable end stack.

Asset/Event Number	33
Asset/Event Name	WILLOW COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114794
HER Number	5597 - MBD5597
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508584
Northing	261318
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Cob construction, rough cast and colour washed, thatched roof. 2-room plan,

one storey and attics. Central C20 porch, 2 C20 porch, 2 C20 casements to ground floor, 2 dormers with C20 casements. Red brick gable end stacks. Lean-to weatherboarded outhouse to NE gable end.

Asset/Event Number	34
Asset/Event Name	ELM TREE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114796
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508065
Northing	261124
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1600. Colour washed brick and rough cast facing to timber frame. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, 2 storeyed cross-wing, main block one storey and attics. Red brick ridge stacks to both blocks, external gable end stack to E. Casements to all windows, mostly C20. C20 front door and porch. E bay of main block probably later since roofline slightly lower. One storey lean-to extension to E gable end.

Asset/Event Number	35
Asset/Event Name	CORNER COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114797
HER Number	12024 - MBD12024
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	506997
Northing	261359
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Cob construction faced with colour washed brick. Thatched roof. 2-room plan, one storey and attics. Sash with glazing bars and 2-light casement to ground floor, one dormer with 2-light casement. Off-centre front plank door. Red brick external gable end stack to W. One storey extension to W gable end: weather- boarded, corrugated iron roof, 2-light casement and plank door.

Asset/Event Number	36
Asset/Event Name	TURNPIKE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114798

HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508707
Northing	259814
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1700. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Slate roof. 4 bays, 2 storeys. Central front door in line with red brick double ridge stack. 4 casements each floor, those to 3 LH bays leaded, with wood mullions to ground floor windows. C19 red brick addition to W: 2 storeys, old day tile roof, ground floor casement under cambered head. One storey pantiled extension to E gable end.

Asset/Event Number	37
Asset/Event Name	GLEBE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114799
HER Number	12025 - MBD12025
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507625
Northing	262644
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 2 bay plan, one storey. Red brick external stack to E gable end. Single storeyed 2-bay extension to W gable end, colour washed rough cast and asbestos tile roof. N elevation: cottage has central plank door under C2O porch, flanked by one 2-light casement and one 2-light horizontal sash, later addition has one 2-light horizontal sash and one 2-light casement. Glazing bars to all windows. One storey lean-to extension to S elevation.

Asset/Event Number	38
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114812
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	510735
Northing	262993
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish church. C15 with 013 and C14 details remaining. Coursed limestone rubble and brown cobbles, with ashlar dressings. Chancel, nave, S aisle, S porch, W tower. Chancel, rebuilt C15, retains C14 S door. C15 chancel arch. 3 bay nave, with buttresses up to parapet of N wall. 3

windows each side to C15 clerestory. C13 N doorway. C14 S arcade, E bay narrower than other 2. C14 S aisle has C15 SE window reusing C14 head. C14 S porch has pointed outer arch under square head. C14 inner doorway retains C15 door with traceried panels to head. Embattled parapets to nave, aisle and porch. C15 4-stage W tower has embattled parapet, C19 octagonal spire and 2-centred arched W doorway. Chancel N wall has C14 tomb recess with crocketed gabled canopy flanked by pinnacles, quatrefoiled panel to tomb front and C17 brass inscription set into tomb. C15 plain octagonal font to nave. Some C16 pews. Carved stone corbels to nave, one representing bagpiper.

Asset/Event Number	39
Asset/Event Name	OLD WHITE HOUSE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114813
HER Number	2393 - MBD2393
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510733
Northing	262231
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1700. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Half-hipped thatched roof. 3 bays, one storey and attics. Off-centre red brick ridge stack and external gable end stack to S. Road elevation: one small casement under lower eaves to N, 2-light horizontal sash either side of fielded panel front door under C20 gabled open porch. One eyebrow dormer with casement. N gable end: 2-light horizontal sashes to both floors. C20 one storey extension to S gable end.

Asset/Event Number	40
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114814
HER Number	5749 - MBD5749
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510212
Northing	263199
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. Colour washed rough cast ridge stack and gable end stack to S. 3 bays, one storey and attics, with single bay, one storey and attics addition to S gable end. S bay has one 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars to ground floor and dormer and C20 door. Main block has 2 sashes and C20 gabled porch to ground floor, 3 dormers, 2 with 2-light horizontal sashes, one with C20 casement. Oval plaque set into wall below eaves, showing grotesque figure and foliage.

Asset/Event Number	41
Asset/Event Name	THE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114815
HER Number	5751 - MBD5751
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510079
Northing	262578
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched half-hipped roof. 3 bays, one storey and attics. 3 C20 casements to ground floor, 2 dormers with 2-light horizontal sashes. Colour washed brick stacks to ridge and to W gable end. Lean-to addition to E gable end.

Asset/Event Number	42
Asset/Event Name	HOO FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114821
HER Number	4983 - MBD4983
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509553
Northing	265257
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C16 with later additions. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame. Clay tile roof. Substantial 2-bay plan, 2 storeys and attics. SE elevation: 2 3-light casements to ground floor, one 3-light, 2 single-light and one 3-light casements for first floor, 2 gabled dormers with 2-light casements. All C20 casements. Central C20 gabled porch with off-centre front door. Substantial external gable end stack to NE, of coursed limestone rubble with 3 diagonal flues. Similar stack with 2 flues to NW elevation. Interior: 4-centred arched stone chimney piece to ground floor SW room. Single storey colour washed brick extension, on lower level, to NE gable end, itself extended to NW.

Asset/Event Number	43
Asset/Event Name	YEW TREE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114822
HER Number	9592 - MBD9592
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508272

Northing	264777
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18 with later alterations. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame. Thatch. L-plan, one storey and attics. Red brick ridge stack and red brick external gable end stack to S. E elevation has 2 C20 casements flanking C20 open-sided porch with thatched roof. Door in line with ridge stack. One C20 casement to dormer. Main wing W elevation and rear wing S elevation have one C20 2-light casement each to ground floor and one dormer with C20 2-light casement. One storey lean-to extensions with tiled roofs to N and S gable ends of main wing.

Asset/Event Number	44
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114823
HER Number	4988 - MBD4988
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508107
Northing	264898
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17 with early C19 refenestration. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, 2 storeys and attics. Back wing chimney has 3 diagonal shafts. S elevation has sash windows with glazing bars in flush moulded frames. W elevation has 2 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars to ground floor, 2 3-light horizontal sashes with leaded lights to first floor, one dormer with fixed leaded light. One storey extension to N end of front wing.

Asset/Event Number	45
Asset/Event Name	THE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114824
HER Number	4989 - MBD4989
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508110
Northing	264964
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Timber frame with colour washed plaster infill. Pantiles. 3 bays, one storey and attics. South elevation: French window, one single-light, 2 2-light casements, 3 gabled dormers with casements. All windows C20 and leaded. North elevation: C20 door, similar casements, and C20 one storey extension in similar style.

Asset/Event Number	46
Asset/Event Name	MANOR COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114825
HER Number	12187 - MBD12187
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508295
Northing	265234
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Pebbledash on timber frame. Thatch. 2 bays, one storey and attics. Red brick ridge stack and red brick external stack to W gable end. Plank door with wooden gabled bracketed canopy to right of ridge stack. 2 2-light horizontal sashes per floor. C19 2 storey single bay extension to E gable end. Red brick, slate roof. 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars and plank door to ground floor, both with cambered heads, 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars to first floor. Weatherboarded lean-to extension to W gable end.

Asset/Event Number	47
Asset/Event Name	THE MANOR
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114826
HER Number	4980 - MBD4980
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508383
Northing	265376
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	House. Late C16 altered C19. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame, some of latter rebuilt C19 in brick. Old clay tile roof. E-plan, central wing 2 storeys, cross-wings, 2 storeys and attics. Central 2-storeyed gabled porch to front, with C19. Tudor arched doorway with guaged red brick surround. C19 diamond leaded case- ments with wood mullions and transoms. C19 bargeboards. Rebuilt octagonal red brick chimney shafts, but 2 early chimney breasts to E elevation. Interior: dining room has oak panelling and carved chimney piece with high relief figures, c1570 ("Pertenhall; Restoration of the Manor House", Bedfordshire Times, 7th March 1882,p7).

Asset/Event Number	48
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST PETER
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114827
HER Number	966 - MBD966
Status	Listed Building- Grade I

Easting	508423
Northing	265417
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish church. Mainly C15 with earlier and later details. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Chancel, N vestry, nave, S porch, N aisle, W tower. Chancel: probably originally C12, rebuilt in C13. Of C14 N chapel, since destroyed, only one blocked bay of arcade remains. Chancel E end rebuilt 1848. N vestry also 1848. C13 chancel arch. Nave has 3 bay N arcade of c119O, with some dogtooth to central arch. C15 clerestory to N. S windows heightened in C15, central one retaining C14 square-headed window with trefoiled lights in lower half, outer pair with transoms at half height. Blocked rood stair to SE corner. C13 S doorway under C15 Porch. N aisle originally c119O, widened C15. 2 1848 windows to N wall. Embattled parapets to S and E elevations, plain parapets to N. C15 4-stage W tower has simple W doorway diagonal buttresses and broach spire with 2 tiers of lucarnes. Interior: C13 effigy in recessed arch to E wall of N aisle. 1685 mural monument in vestry. C13 octagonal font with foliate capital to one outer shaft. Perpendicular rood screen retails traces of colour and gilding, with inscription referring to Transfiguration. Some C16 and C17 pewing. 2 C15 tie beams with carved heads to chancel roof

---

Asset/Event Number	49
Asset/Event Name	THE OLD RECTORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114828
HER Number	1097 - MBD1097
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	508472
Northing	265416
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	House, former rectory. Late C18, probable rebuilding of an earlier house, for the Martyn family. Rainwater heads show 1799. Red brick with hipped tiled roof behind parapet. 3 storeyed rectangular block, with later lower additions to rear. Symmetrical front elevation has slightly projecting central bay with cyma reversa stone pediment. Stone cornice band and coping to parapet. 1:3:1 sash windows with glazing bars under flat arches. Central doorway has semi-circular traceried fanlight, panelled archivolt, wood surround of panelled pilasters supporting entablatures and open dentil pediment. Flanking windows set in shallow round-headed recesses, with stone impost bands in line with doorway cornice. Side elevations of 3 windows, some dummy. C19 2 storeyed chequered brick and slate roofed addition to rear W. C20 additions to rear E by Sir Albert Richardson. Interior: well staircase with circular domed skylight and cut spandrels to stairs. Panelled reveals, doors and shutters. Cornices with modillion and foliate designs. White marble chimney pieces. (J. Kenworthy-Browne, "Living in a late Palladian rectory", The Connoisseur, vol 162, pp 154-159.)

Asset/Event Number	50
Asset/Event Name	THE LODGE COTTAGE TO THE OLD RECTORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building

Listing No./NRHE Number	1114829
HER Number	4986 - MBD4986
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508612
Northing	265379
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Lodge. Early C19. Colour washed rough cast. Thatched roof. Compact L-plan, one storey and attics. Cottage ornee style. Round-headed windows with moulded frames, 'Gothick' tracery and shutters to ground floor N and S elevations. Dormers with paired pointed arched windows within round-headed frame to S and E elevations. Canted bay with 'Gothick' tracery to E elevation. 6 fielded panel doors in moulded surrounds to N and S elevations.

Asset/Event Number	51
Asset/Event Name	DOVECOTE NORTH WEST OF THE LODGE COTTAGE, THE OLD RECTORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114830
HER Number	8439 - MBD8439
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508593
Northing	265410
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Dovecot. Early C19. Red brick, clay tile roof. Small, of square plan, 2 storeys with hipped roof. Small gabled wood lantern with bargeboards and finials, allows access for birds. S elevation has central plank door under timber lintel, first floor window with glazing bars under cambered head. Listed for group value with barn, Lodge Cottage and Old Rectory.

Asset/Event Number	52
Asset/Event Name	GARDEN HOUSE TO WOOD END HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114831
HER Number	12201 - MBD12201
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509003
Northing	266068
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Garden house. Mid C19. Rendered and colour washed. Leaded roof. Hexagonal plan, one storey, with hexagonal lantern. Sashes with glazing bars to 2 ground floor elevations, fixed lights with glazing bars to 3 alternating sides of lantern. Door to one elevation with 3 steps and moulded surround. East (rear) elevation has slightly projecting chimney stack and no windows.

Asset/Event Number	53
Asset/Event Name	LODGE TO WOOD END HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114832
HER Number	12200 - MBD12200
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509025
Northing	266056
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Lodge. Mid C19, probably encasing earlier building. Brick and some rough cast, elevations visible from road colour washed. Old clay tile roof. L-plan, one storey and attics, with one storey extensions to W and S. Cottage ornee style. N wing E gable end: projecting bay with hipped tile roof and cast iron lattice window, small pointed arched window with interlocking tracery to attic, bargeboards with drop finial. N wing S elevation: 2-light cast iron lattice casements. Main block: 2-light casements with glazing bars to ground floor, gabled dormer with 2-light horizontal sash.

Asset/Event Number	54
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END FARM COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114833
HER Number	12221 - MBD12221
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	505338
Northing	265596
Parish	Swineshead
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17 and C19. Pebbledash over timber frame, chequered brick casing to south gable end/thatched roof/2-room plan, one storey and attics, red brick integral stack to north gable end. C19 one storey extension to north gable end. Chequered brick, pantiled roof. East elevation has central front door, one 2-light casement, one 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars. One dormer with 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars. One 2-light casement with cambered head to extension.

Asset/Event Number	55
Asset/Event Name	GRANARY AT RISELEY LODGE FARM NORTH EAST OF HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114838

HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	504754
Northing	262828
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Former granary. C18. Timber framed on brick plinth with red brick infill. Old clay tile hipped roof. Small, approximately square plan. Door to SE elevation.

Asset/Event Number	56
Asset/Event Name	14 AND 16, ROTTEN ROW
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114860
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	503558
Northing	262731
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17. Colour washed plaster and rough cast over timber frame. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, 2 storeys and attics. SE elevation: main block has 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars, 2 to ground floor, 3 to first floor, and 2 plank doors; projecting RH gable also has 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars to ground and first floors. Various red brick ridge and integral stacks. Sprocketed eaves.

Asset/Event Number	57
Asset/Event Name	THE GROTTO
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114931
HER Number	12490 - MBD12490
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511640
Northing	260354
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	House, reputed to have been successively an observatory and a gamekeeper's lodge. Late C18. Red brick with old clay tile roof. Small, 3 storeyed tower, of square plan. Casement to ground floor S elevation. Sash to first floor E elevation, under cambered head. Round-headed casement to 2nd floor S elevation. Blocked windows with cambered heads to first floor N and S, and to 2nd floor W, N and F. Battlemented corner turrets and pyramid roof. N wall ground floor is part of former grotto, of flint and rubble. C20 lean-to addition to W.

Asset/Event Number	58
Asset/Event Name	BUSHMEAD PRIORY HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114932
HER Number	12496 - MBD12496
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511608
Northing	260739
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	House. Circa 1700, with E end rebuilt 1970's. Red brick with old clay tile roof. Symmetrical facade, 2 storeys and attics. S elevation : one blocked window and 2 flush sashes with glazing bars to LH ground floor, 3 original wood mullion and transom windows to LH first floor and one similar to first floor centre, all under flat arches. RH has 3 sashes to ground floor, 3 mullion and transom windows to first floor, all imitating those to LH but under cambered heads. 2 gabled dormers with 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars. Central front door with moulded surround and cut bracketed hood. Off-centre red brick multiple ridge stack. 1738 Sun Insurance plaque above door.

Asset/Event Number	59
Asset/Event Name	MIDLOE GRANGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130251
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516308
Northing	264490
Parish	Southoe and Midloe
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Farmhouse on moated site, probably built for Robert Payne of St Neots c1590. Timber frame, plastered, and of half H-plan. C17 brick stair turret to South of hall range and C18 dairy extension to West Crosswing. Plain tiled roof with projecting soft red brick side stack to East crosswing and ridge stack to West crosswing. Two storeys. One window each to North elevation of crosswing and hall. One canted bay to each of crosswings, ground floor. Entry to hall with C19 doorcase. Interior: the hall and East crosswing are of two bays and the West crosswing is of three bays. The main beams are chamfered and stopped. In the East wing the ground floor room at the rear has an inglenook fireplace and the chamber above an original early C17 stone fireplace with chamfered jambs and four centred arch in a square head, the spandrels carved with ornament. The chamber is barrel vaulted with the vaulting plastered, except for the chamfered arch braced collar truss which is exposed. Side purlin roof. C17 staircase of two flights. Close string with square newel post and moulded rail. Sealed inglenook hearth in West crosswing with C18 overmantel. There are a number of late C17 or early C18 panelled doors. R.C.H.M (Hunts.), p182

Asset/Event Number	60
Asset/Event Name	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130256
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516241
Northing	262243
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Telephone kiosk. Type K6. Designed 1935 by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott. Made by various contractors. Cast iron. Square kiosk with domed roof. Unperforated crowns to top perils and margin glazing to windows and door.

Asset/Event Number	61
Asset/Event Name	WEST END COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130276
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516278
Northing	262209
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Mid to late C18 house with C19 rear extension. Two storeys. Local soft red brick. Band between floors, saw-tooth eaves cornice. Plain tile roofs; end stacks. Two, three-light first floor casement windows with glazing bars in moulded wooden arches. Central blind window above doorway with flat bracketed canopy, plain architrave and two panelled door. Two bay windows with casements. C19 interior details.

Asset/Event Number	62
Asset/Event Name	BARNS BORDERING ROAD, BROOK END FARM
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137078
HER Number	12023 - MBD12023
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507537
Northing	263172
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford

Description	II GV Barns. C18 and C19. large C18 4-bay barn listed for own intrinsic merit: weather boarding over timber frame on brick plinth with pantiled roof. The 3 barns to the NW of this which form a link between the barn and the farmhouse are listed for their group value. They are: C19 single-bay brick block with old clay tile roof; C18 2-bay timber framed block with brick infill, corrugated iron roof and rebuilt brick SW wall; C19 L-plan low block of brick with old clay tile roof. Road elevations of all 4 barns are painted black, all main entrances are to SE elevations.

Asset/Event Number	63
Asset/Event Name	SUNDAY SCHOOL, BELONGING WITH BAPTIST CHAPEL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137083
HER Number	8477 - MBD8477
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507366
Northing	263122
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Former Sunday School, now private dwelling. C19. Gault brick with some slate and some C20 tile roofs. Single storeyed hall flanked by recessed wings with lower roofline. LH wing colour washed. Central hall: 3 recesses under cambered heads, central one with double panelled doors under C20 sloping hood. Each side bay has rectangular window frame containing 3 lights with arcaded heads and glazing bars, surmounted by moulded hood with rosettes to terminals. Side wings: 2 2-light windows each, those to R original horizontal sashes with glazing bars. Hipped roof to both. Wide spaced dentil eaves course to whole.

Asset/Event Number	64
Asset/Event Name	MEETING COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137099
HER Number	5615 - MBD5615
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507329
Northing	263122
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame, with red brick gable end. and integral stack to W. Thatched roof. 2 bays of 2 storeys, with one bay of one storey and attics to E. Main block has 2 windows per floor, E block has C20 front door under gabled porch, one ground floor window and one dormer. All windows 2-light casements with glazing bars. C20 flat-roofed extension to rear.

Asset/Event Number	65

Asset/Event Name	SOUTHVIEW COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137105
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508508
Northing	261264
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Cob construction, rough cast and colour washed. Thatched roof. 3 bays, one storey and attics. 3 casements to ground floor. 3 2-light horizontal sashes to dormers. Front door, L of rendered double ridge stack under C20 gabled hood. Rendered external gable end stack to W. C20 additions to both gable ends.

Asset/Event Number	66
Asset/Event Name	HOMESTEAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137109
HER Number	5599 - MBD5599
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508970
Northing	261721
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage, formerly divided into 2. C18. Colour washed rough cast probably over timber frame. Thatched roof. 4 bays, one storey and attics. Red brick ridge stack and external gable end stack to SW. 4 ground floor windows, 3 dormers, all C20 casements. 2 plank doors, LH one under C20 porch. Weatherboarded and pantiled extensions of one storey to both gable ends.

Asset/Event Number	67
Asset/Event Name	OXFORD FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137111
HER Number	5600 - MBD5600
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509078
Northing	261792
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Colour washed, rough cast over timber frame with brick casing to ground

floor. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, 2 storeys. Variety of casements. 6 fielded panel door under C20 porch in main block next to cross-wing (cross passage position). Lean-to one storey extensions to N gable end and to rear.

Asset/Event Number	68
Asset/Event Name	ROSE COTTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137115
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508182
Northing	261125
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 2-room plan, 2 storeys. Colour washed rough cast external stacks to both gable ends. Central front door with C20 gabled porch, 2 2-light casements to each floor.

Asset/Event Number	69
Asset/Event Name	GLEN COTTAGEWAYSIDE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137119
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507721
Northing	261120
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Pair of cottages. Circa 1700. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame to Glen Cottage, timber frame with colour washed plaster infill to Wayside. Thatched roof. 2 bays each cottage, one storey. Red brick double ridge stack at divide. Casements to Glen Cottage, 2-light horizontal sash and a fixed light to Wayside. C20 doors to both, Wayside with C20 gabled porch.

Asset/Event Number	70
Asset/Event Name	KYNANCE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137122
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	506767
Northing	261247
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Cob construction, rough cast and colour washed. Thatched roof. 2 room plan, one storey and attics. 2 2-light horizontal sashes to ground floor, 2 smaller 2-light horizontal sashes to dormers. Off-centre front door under C20 gabled porch. 2 red brick stacks, one external to E gable end, one ridge to W. Building appears to have been extended slightly at W gable end.

Asset/Event Number	71
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137131
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508914
Northing	259785
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Colour washed rough cast and brick over timber frame. Thatched roof. L-plan, one storey and attics. N elevation: off-centre front door with C20 thatched gabled porch. One 2-light casement and 2 2-light horizontal sashes to ground floor, one dormer with 2-light horizontal sash. Red brick double ridge stack with linking string course.

Asset/Event Number	72
Asset/Event Name	ELM FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137136
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509772
Northing	260245
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1700. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Corrugated iron roof. 4 bay plan overall, 2 storeys. Red brick external stacks to both gable ends and one red brick ridge stack. E elevation: 4 2-light casements to ground floor, 4 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars to first floor. Flank door in moulded surround to centre of 2 S bays, 6 fielded panel door in moulded surround to centre of 2 N bays. One storey lean-to addition to S rear.

Asset/Event Number	73
Asset/Event Name	WYBRIDGE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137142
HER Number	12036 - MBD12036
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507863
Northing	262281
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof, 2-room plan, 2 storeys. Off-centre C20 front door, 2 2-light leaded casements to each floor. C20 pargetting. Red brick integral gable end stack to S where next house adjoins.

Asset/Event Number	74
Asset/Event Name	THE OLD MANSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137324
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510904
Northing	261610
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17, "1783 EL" over door probably referring to later work on the building. Colour washed plaster on timber frame to 2 N bays, colour washed brick later bay to S. Old clay tile roof. Main block 3 bays, one storey and attics. 3 windows to ground floor, that to S with cambered head, 3 dormers with sloping roofs. All have 2-light horizontal sashes except for sash to ground floor N. 3 red brick stacks, one integral gable end, one ridge, one external gable end. C20 panelled front door in moulded surround under flat hood, now in line with ridge stack but possibly repositioned. Lower one storey and attics extension to N gable end, also with horizontal sashes.

Asset/Event Number	75
Asset/Event Name	EASTFIELD FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137411
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	504469
Northing	266241

Parish	Melchbourne and Yielden
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Mid C19. Coursed limestone rubble. Slated roof. Main unit of double pile plan, 2-span roof with coped gable ends and integral red brick gable end stacks. 2 storeys. Symmetrical south elevation. Central front door replaced by C20 one, but original semi-circular fanlight with interlaced glazing bars remains. 2 French windows, with semi-circular heads and glazing bars, flanking door. 3 first floor sashes with semi-circular heads and glazing bars, outer pair with valances. Keystones to all openings. 4 of rear elevation windows have timber lintels, two on first floor retain- ing original 3-light casements with glazing bars. Extensions to both gable ends. Eastern one, part rendered coursed limestone rubble with some brick dressings, has part glazed double door at front imitating French windows of main block.

Asset/Event Number	76
Asset/Event Name	1, WOOD END
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137471
HER Number	12204 - MBD12204
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508865
Northing	265895
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. SE bay has timber frame with colour washed plaster infill, NW bays have colour washed brick casing to ground floor, colour washed rough cast to attic level. Thatched roof. 3 bays, one storey and attics. SW elevation has front door in one storey C20 addition, 3 windows of varying types (including one 2-light horizontal sash) with glazing bars under cambered heads. One dormer with pair of 2-light casements. One storey colour washed brick extension to rear.

Asset/Event Number	77
Asset/Event Name	RISELEY LODGE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137541
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	504737
Northing	262811
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Old clay tile roof. T-plan with later additions. 2 storeys. Front elevation: main block has 3 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars to each floor, and porch in angle with 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars and fielded panel door. Projecting wing has sash with glazing bars to each floor of gable. Both wings have red brick ridge stack. One storey lean-to addition to NE gable end of main block.

One storey outbuilding added at right angle to rear of cross-wing.

Asset/Event Number	78
Asset/Event Name	FIELD HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137574
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	503958
Northing	262813
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C18. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Hipped old clay tile roof. 3-room plan, 2-storeys. 2 C20 windows to ground floor, 3 to first floor. Central doorway with C20 gabled porch. 2 red brick triple stacks to rear. C20 one storey extensions to SW and NE elevations.

Asset/Event Number	79
Asset/Event Name	15, ROTTEN ROW
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1137787
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	503592
Northing	262697
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage, formerly divided into 3. C18. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 5-bay plan, one storey and attics. All C20 casements, one plank door, one C20 door with porch, one C20 glazed door. 3 dormers, RH one with 2 casements. 2 colour washed brick ridge stacks.

Asset/Event Number	80
Asset/Event Name	BUSHMEAD PRIORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1146475
HER Number	492 - MBD492
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	511576

Northing	260730
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Former refectory belonging to Augustinian priory. Late C13 origins through to C16 or C17. Cobblestone and rubble walls with ashlar dressings. Roof restored 1983. 5-bay plan, 2 storeys, the first floor inserted later, probably in C16. Crown post roof, posts octagonal with carved bases and caps. W gable end : large window with 2-centred arched head, hood mould with grotesque mask stops; C16 floor beams were carried on its sill, and it was reduced in size and given perpendicular tracery; single stage buttresses. S elevation, L to R : 2-centred arched blocked doorway. Perpendicular doorway with detached shafts and cinquefoiled tympanum. Stone mullion and transom ground floor window. Central doorway with 2-centred head, surmounted by 4- light window with stone mullions and 2-centred heads, both C15. 2 2-light ground floor windows, one 3-light and one 4-light window to first floor, all C16 or C17, with stone mullions and 4-centred heads, one with hood mould and nead stop, some retaining early glass. (NW Alcock, "Bushmead Priory, Bedfordshire", Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 1970, pp 50- 57.) In D.O.E. Guardianship.

Asset/Event Number	81
Asset/Event Name	THE COACH HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1146498
HER Number	12497 - MBD12497
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511546
Northing	260759
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Former barn, converted to house. C18. Timber framed, with red brick infill. Half-hipped roof pantiled. 4-bay plan, out storey and attics. C20 casements with glazing bars. C20 gabled porch. Gabled dormer. Garage double door to R.

Asset/Event Number	82
Asset/Event Name	47, HIGH STREET
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1162373
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516310
Northing	262227
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Timber-framed and plastered farmhouse of two possible C17 building periods, cased in C19 gault brick on street facade. Two storey range with garrets to the West, one storey and attic range to the East. Plain tile roofs; red brick external gable stack to West and ridge stack. Saw-

tooth brick eaves cornice, brick parapet to two-storey range. Two first floor casement windows, one gabled dormer window; four ground floor windows, three casements and one horizontal sliding sash all with glazing bars. Six-panelled door with wooden architrave and bracketed canopy. The interior has sealed inglenook hearths and stop-chamfered ceiling beams.

Asset/Event Number	83
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1162389
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516419
Northing	262162
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C18 farmhouse with C19 rear wing incorporating blocks of medieval Barnack limestone, and a carved stone fragment. Double fronted; two storeys. Plain tile roof with end stacks. Local soft red brick. Two first floor three light hung sash windows with glazing bars in cambered arches flank central, round headed hung sash window with glazing bars, and similar windows flank central six panelled door in wooden architrave with reeded pilasters and dentil cornice to triangular pediment.

Asset/Event Number	84
Asset/Event Name	VILLAGE SCHOOL ROOM
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1200369
HER Number	7804 - MBD7804
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507648
Northing	262688
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	National School. Dated 1840. Flemish bond orange colour bricks. Welsh slate roof with gabled ends; the front gable parapeted, the rear gable with brick stack with integral diagonally-set brick shaft. Chamfered brick plinth. Plan: Rectangular single room plan with entrance at the front end and fireplace at the back and outshut behind that. Exterior: 1-storey. Gabled front with brick coping to parapet; flanked by diagonal buttresses with brick weathering. At centre the doorway projects in brick architrave with simple cornice and with plank door and large 4-pane overlight. Above doorway in gable is chamfered rectangular panel with tablet inscribed 'National School MDCCCXL'. On top of gable a little brick gabled turret-like finial. At sides 2 two-light casements with brick hoodmoulds. Small single storey rear outshut has similar hoodmould over small 1-light window. Interior: Matchboard walls and ceiled roof to school room with fireplace on end wall boarded over.

Asset/Event Number	85
Asset/Event Name	FOUNTAIN HEAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210290
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511238
Northing	267362
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON EASTON ROAD TL 1067-1167 STONELY (WEST SIDE) 7/37 FOUNTAIN HEAD II Fountain head, possibly early C18, covering the spring used at one time to supply water to Kimbolton Castle. Local red brick with stone quoins and door jamb. Hipped plain tile roof. Square plan with main entry facing south.

Asset/Event Number	86
Asset/Event Name	4, GIMBERS END
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210292
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510929
Northing	266492
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON GIMBERS END TL 16 NW STONELY 4/6 NO. 4 II Early to mid C19 brick cottage; two storeys. Slate roofs with shaped and pierced barge-boards with pendant finials. Shaped eaves brackets. Two symmetrical stacks each with two diagonal shafts. Central gabled porch with a lean-to on either side and with four centred arches to two casement windows. Three first floor casement windows.

Asset/Event Number	87
Asset/Event Name	43, HATCHET LANE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210294
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510482
Northing	266957

Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON HATCHET LANE TL 16 NW STONELY (NORTH-EAST SIDE) 4/5 NO. 43 GV II C16 cottage of two building periods. Originally two storeyed, now single storeyed. Thatched roof of two levels, range to north-east with rendered timber frame with lobby entry. Ridge stack and three modern windows with half-glazed door in modern, open, thatched porch. Interior has two late C17 raised and fielded panelled doors.

Asset/Event Number	88
Asset/Event Name	40, HATCHET LANE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210485
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510442
Northing	266962
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON HATCHET LANE TL 16 NW STONELY (SOUTH-WEST SIDE) 4/3 NO. 40 GV II Cottage with mediaeval open hall of two bays, extended in early C17 by one bay to south-west, and two bays to north-east. Two storeys. Roughcast render to timber-frame; pantile roof, ridge stack. Modern closed porch. Four modern casement windows with leaded lights at both floor levels. Interior has exposed timber-frame, stop chamfered ceiling beams and inglenook hearth. Roof to mediaeval hall largely intact with alternate rafter pairs having collars.

Asset/Event Number	89
Asset/Event Name	St Neots Priory (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1006882
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	518191
Northing	260294
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Not currently available for this entry.

Asset/Event Number	90
Asset/Event Name	The Hillings, Castle Hills: a ringwork castle associated with a Saxon vill, shifted medieval village a
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	1009629
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	517336
Northing	258909
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Ringworks are medieval fortifications built and occupied from the late Anglo-Saxon period to the later 12th century. They comprised a small defended area containing buildings which was surrounded or partly surrounded by a substantial ditch and a bank surmounted by a timber palisade or, rarely, a stone wall. Occasionally a more lightly defended embanked enclosure, the bailey, adjoined the ringwork. Ringworks acted as strongholds for military operations and in some cases as defended aristocratic or manorial settlements. They are rare nationally with only 200 recorded examples and less than 60 with baileys. As such, and as one of a limited number and very restricted range of Anglo-Saxon and Norman fortifications, ringworks are of particular significance to our understanding of the period.Partial excavation has revealed that Castle Hills includes below-ground remains of part of a late Saxon settlement, or vill. A vill was a place of occupation of a small community, primarily involved in agriculture but also with crafts and industry on a variety of scales and such sites are important to the understanding of the origins of rural settlement in medieval England. The settlement at Eaton Socon continued in existence after the Norman Conquest when villages became more widespread and acted as foci of ecclesiastical or manorial administration providing services to the local community. Many villages were partially abandoned or relocated, particularly during the 14th and 15th centuries. As a common and long-lived monument type in most parts of England such villages provide important information on the diversity of medieval settlement patterns between the regions and through time. The ringwork at Castle Hills was later the site of a postmill. These windmills were an important feature of the landscape across Northern Europe in the medieval period. The majority of postmills were under manorial control and they provide evidence of the growth of economic and technological centralisation. The Castle Hills site therefore contains evidence for continuous occupation between the late Saxon and Norman periods. The evidence includes structural remains within the castle site, waterlogged remains in the ditch fills, buried soils beneath the rampart banks and postmill mound and possibly buried water-front structures on the river foreshore. Combined, such evidence will provide a detailed insight into the nature of occupation before and after the Norman Conquest, the economy of the inhabitants of the site and the landscape in which they lived.DetailsCastle Hills is a Norman ringwork castle overlying part of a late Saxon vill and medieval village which was deserted, at least in part, to make way for the stronghold. The ringwork was used subsequently as the site of a windmill. The monument is situated on a gravel terrace on the west bank of the River Great Ouse. The ringwork has a bailey on its north side and is surrounded to the west by a ditch enclosing an outer court. The ringwork itself is irregular in plan, rounded at its western end with its eastern side straight and parallel with the course of the river. A waterfilled ditch 15-20m wide by 1.5m deep runs along the western and southern sides and a slightly shallower 10m wide dry ditch separates the stronghold from the bailey on the northern side. There is a narrow causeway across the junction of these ditches at the north-west. It is thought that no ditch was required on the eastern side because the river afforded an adequate defence. The interior of the ringwork is raised by c.2m above the natural ground surface and there is a bank up to 1.5m high on the north, west and south sides, giving the inner scarp of the ditch a total height of about 5m. The flat area within the bank measures 40m east-west by 30m north-south. A small flat-topped mound, 16m in diameter by 1.5m high, is a later medieval windmill mound which had utilized the additional height afforded by the castle earthworks. The bailey is rectangular, surrounded on three sides by a ditch between 10m and 15m wide by 1.5m deep. Again, the proximity of the river meant that no ditch was needed on the east side. North of the bailey the outer scarp of the ditch follows the fence line and, because the outlying ground is lower, this scarp is only about 1m high. The interior of the bailey is about 0.5m below that of the ringwork. The north-west corner of the bailey is strengthened with a small oval mound about 10m wide and 2.5m high which is considered to have held a corner-tower. The mound is incorporated into a bank which runs along the north, west and south sides of the bailey and which ranges in height from 2m on the north side to less than 1m on the south. The outer ditch

runs from the north-west corner of the bailey, curving around to the south of the ringwork. The ditch is 14m wide and varies in depth from 1.5m on the northern arm to about 2m along most of the western and southern arms, the southern arm being partially infilled at its eastern end. Inside the ditch is a low bank which is most clearly defined on the southern arm where it is 0.5m high. Towards the northern end there are signs of recent disturbance in the form of two weathered trenches 1m wide by 0.5m deep. It is thought that the River Ouse once flowed closer to the castle; a weir associated with the River Mill to the south has certainly altered the river's course and in waste ground north of the monument the possible line of an old riverbank is apparent as a scarp running 20m west of the present river's edge. Flat ground to the east of the ringwork therefore has potential for the preservation of waterfront structures contemporary with the use of the castle. Castle Hills has been archaeologically excavated on two occasions. In 1949-50 trial trenches excavated on the ringwork and bailey uncovered foundations of clay and timber buildings, dated by pottery to the 12th century. The windmill mound was shown to be sealing a buried soil horizon and therefore to have been constructed some time after the abandonment of the ringwork. A trial trench across the outer ditch, excavated in 1962, showed that the ditch was constructed in the 12th century and is contemporary with the ringwork, not an earlier Saxon or Danish fortification as had been previously asserted. The late Saxon and medieval settlement is known from excavations. The 1949-50 investigations in the north bailey unearthed about 40 burials from a late Saxon cemetery along with layers of rubble from the destruction of a stone building. Dressed stone fragments found in the rubble suggest that it came from the demolition of the Saxon church to which the cemetery belonged. Further excavation in advance of housing development in 1962 uncovered the remains of a large wooden Saxon hall 200m to the west of the castle. A trial section cut across the outer ditch of the castle found part of a second Saxon building which was cut by the ditch and buried beneath the bank. The full extent of the settlement is not known but it has been estimated that it extended at least 100m to the west of the outer ditch of the castle. Study of the pottery assemblage, which included St Neots ware, shows that the settlement began as a vill as early as the 9th century, prospered in the 11th century and continued after the Conquest of 1066 before being abandoned, at a relatively early date, in the mid 12th century. The vill was probably the residence of Ulmar, Thegn of Eaton Socon under King Edward the Confessor. After the Conquest of 1066 his Bedfordshire lands (Eaton Socon was formerly in that county) passed to the Norman Baron Eudo `Dapifer' whose holding is recorded in Domesday as `Etone'. Eudo died in 1120 without issue and Eaton Socon was eventually granted to the first Hugh de Beauchamp. Geoffrey de Mandeville, who was connected by marriage or obligation to de Beauchamp, is accredited with the construction of the ringwork during his war with Stephen in the 1140's. The epithet Socon derives from the village's status as a `soke' or liberty in the 13th century.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract.Legacy

---

Asset/Event Number	91
Asset/Event Name	Chawston Manor moated site and associated fishpond
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1010114
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	515121
Northing	256125
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6,000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often or seasonally water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings. In some cases the islands were used for horticulture. The majority of moated sites served as prestigious aristocratic and seigneurial

residences with the provision of a moat intended as a status symbol rather than a practical military defence. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important for the understanding of the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains.Although partially damaged by drainage and landscaping, Chawston Manor remains a well-preserved example of a small rectangular moated site, with surviving features relating to water-management and evidence of a subsidiary enclosure. The silts within the ditches and the water-logged deposits in the fishpond will contain environmental and artefactual evidence related to the occupation of the site; and, despite some disturbance caused by later constructions, the island will retain the buried remains of earlier buildings. The major part of the western enclosure is undisturbed and will also retain buried archaeological features. Chawston Manor forms one of a pair of moated sites in the vicinity of Wyboston. This proximity will allow chronological and social comparisons between the two sites. Documentary evidence concerning the history of Chawston Manor moated site further enhances its importance.DetailsChawston Manor lies to the east of the Great North Road approximately 1km to the north of the village of Roxton. The site is in a valley floor location just to the north of the South Brook close to its confluence with the River Great Ouse. The monument includes the remains of a medieval moated enclosure, and an associated fishpond and supply channel forming the south and west sides of a subsidiary enclosure. The principal moated enclosure in the eastern part of the monument is rectangular measuring some 56m north to south by 75m east to west, inclusive of the 8m wide dry surrounding moat. The inner edge of the moat has been the subject of recent garden landscaping along its southern and south eastern sides. Entrance to the island is provided by modern footbridges over the eastern and western arms of the moat. The surface of the island is raised 1m- 2m higher than the surrounding area. The interior is occupied by Chawston Manor, a Grade II Listed Building. The upstanding structure is excluded from the scheduling although the ground beneath is included as it is thought likely to preserve remains of earlier buildings and features. The name Chawston Manor is identified with the site in records dating back to 1302, and early medieval pottery, including green-glazed Stamford Ware, has been found within the island to the north west of the manor building. A 0.2m high outer bank is visible along the northern arm of the moat extending some 2m from the ditch edge. On the south side of the moated enclosure a series of undulations between the moat and the road are thought to mark associated cultivation earthworks (ridge and furrow). A water-filled pond immediately south west of the moat is considered to be a related fishpond. The fishpond was connected to the south west corner of the moat by a leat visible as a slight hollow connecting the two features. The supply channel runs roughly north from the western end of the fishpond, on the same alignment as the western arm of the moated enclosure. A slight 2m wide bank is visible extending from midway along the eastern side of the supply channel to align with the external bank on the northern arm of the moat. The surface within the enclosure formed by this bank, the channel, the fishpond and the moat, is about 0.7m lower than the ground to the north. Chawston Manor, both bridges leading to the island, all fences, fence posts and the surfaces of paths are excluded from the scheduling although the ground beneath all these features is included.MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.Legacy

Asset/Event Number	92
Asset/Event Name	BODNEY COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210938
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	510131
Northing	267167
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	C18 cottage, timber-framed and roughcast rendered with brick foundations and central ridge stack. Plain tile roof. One- storey and attic. Two horizontal sliding sash windows with glazing bars, central plank door.

Asset/Event Number	93
Asset/Event Name	PARK LANE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1211053
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510095
Northing	267142
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Early C19 house, two storeys symmetrical facade. Local brick, modern plain tile roof with end stacks. Four recessed hung sash windows with glazing bars in cambered gauged brick arches, two ground floor windows with original panelled shutters. Two glazed and four flush panels to door.

Asset/Event Number	94
Asset/Event Name	KEEPERS LODGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1211055
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509632
Northing	267885
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Mid C19 Tudor Gothic gamekeeper's cottage. L-plan. Local brick with stone details. Plain tiled with fleur-de-lys ridge tiles and gable end parapets on kneelers. Stone finials to gable ends. Side stack to north east with three linked octagonal shafts. Two storeys. One casement with margin lights and diamond pattern glazing bars in square head. Moulded label with plain return stops. Canted bay with similar casements at ground floor. Doorway with moulded label. Modern door.

Asset/Event Number	95
Asset/Event Name	Moated enclosure and associated building platforms, The Lane, Wyboston.
Type of Asset/Event	Scheduled Monument
Listing No./NRHE Number	1012076
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	516084
Northing	256730
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Around 6000 moated sites are known in England. They consist of wide ditches, often, or seasonally, water-filled, partly or completely enclosing one or more islands of dry ground on which stood domestic or religious buildings or, in some cases, which were used for horticulture. The peak period during which moated sites were built was between about 1250 and 1350 and by far the greatest concentration lies in the central and eastern parts of England. However, moated sites were built throughout the medieval period, are widely scattered throughout England, and exhibit a high level of diversity in their forms and sizes. They form a significant class of medieval monument and are important in understanding the distribution of wealth and status in the countryside. Many examples provide conditions favourable to the survival of organic remains. Both the moated enclosure and the adjacent building platforms survive in very good condition. The archaeological significance of this monument is increased by the direct association of these remains.DetailsThe monument includes the medieval moated enclosure and an adjacent series of building platforms. The moated enclosure is `D' shaped in plan and measures some 85m along the straight southern edge of the moat. The surrounding moat is 8m wide and about 1.2m deep and is dry except for part of the east arm. Prominent external banks, surviving up to 1m high, flank the west and east sides. The island is believed to be the site of a manor house and a number of deep hollows mark the position of former buildings. A square platform outside the north-east corner of the moat forms part of an original entrance to the moated enclosure. To the east a number of rectangular platforms mark the site of at least five buildings associated with the medieval moat. Some of the platforms survive up to 0.3m in height while others are defined by wall lines and hollows partly obscured by vegetation.

Asset/Event Number	96
Asset/Event Name	Timber-Framed Barn at Lower Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114889
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518085
Northing	257032
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	The C17 timber-framed barn at Lower Farm, Little Barford, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: Architectural interest:

* as a comparatively rare and legible example of a C17 timber-framed, single-aisled barn;

* it retains a significant proportion of its timber frame which not only provides important evidence of the development in building practices, materials and styles of carpentry, but also ensures its continued legibility.

Historic interest:

* it contributes to our understanding of the development and strengthening of regional agricultural traditions in the post-medieval period.

Group value:

* it has a strong functional and historic relationship with the adjoining and contemporary Lower Farm Farmhouse (listed Grade II).

History
Although the precise origins of Lower Farm are unknown, the presence of a C17 farmhouse along with a contemporary timber-framed barn (both Grade II-listed) confirms that a farmstead has long been established here. It was probably built as an estate farm, either by the Fettiplace family, who held the manor of Little Barford from the mid-C16 until 1685, or the Edwards family, who held it until 1692, when Jasper Edwards alienated it to Sir Walter Saint John and Francis Saint John, trustees for Thomas Browne. Browne's son, Samuel, later married Mary, daughter of Francis Saint John. In 1764, Sir Samuel Browne's granddaughter, Mary Schutz, gave the manor to a son who sold it to an attorney who in turn transferred it to Julius Hutchinson, a partner in the Original Security Bank. In 1799, following Hutchinson's bankruptcy the previous year, the manor was sold to John Williamson (1742-1830) of Baldock, a malt dealer and later banker, who accumulated a substantial property portfolio in Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire. On his death in 1830, the manor was left to his maternal grandson, the Revd John Alington (1795-1863), who had been ordained a priest in 1822. Although Alington was the Rector of the Church of St Denys (listed Grade II*) for over 40 years, he never carried out any clerical duties at Little Barford, which were presumably undertaken by a stipendiary curate, or even lived there for most of the time, preferring to reside at Letchworth Hall, also bequeathed to him by his grandfather. The manor passed in turn to his only surviving brother, Julius (1833-1905), and then on his death to Charles Edmund Argentine Alington (1872-1931). On his death, unmarried, the manor passed to his brother, Walter Hildebrand Alington (1874-1960), and then to his nephew, Nigel Argentine Alington (1947-2018), who held it until 1978.

Based on surviving historic building fabric, Lower Farm appears to have been remodelled as a dairy farm in the late C18 or early C19. Although the exact date when this took place is unknown, the work had been completed by 1840 when the parish was recorded and mapped for the tithe apportionment. It is depicted on the tithe map as an irregular double courtyard farmstead with the yards lying on the east and west sides of a roughly north-south aligned linear range comprised of the C17 timber-framed barn and a long linear building adjoining its south end. The eastern yard was flanked by two adjoining barns on its north side, with the western barn having a porch on its north side and the eastern barn a small lean-to adjoining its south-west corner, while its east and south sides were respectively enclosed by long stable block and a wall with a gateway. The western yard was horizontally subdivided into two cattle yards with the northern yard having working farm buildings on all four sides while the southern yard had buildings on all but its north side.

By 1884, when the first edition Ordnance Survey 25-inch map of Little Barford was published, a small number of changes had taken place at the farm. To the eastern yard, the building at the south-west corner of the eastern barn had been replaced with two back-to-back shelter sheds, each with its own cattle yard, while the building on the south side of the southern yard had been replaced with a much larger building. An open-fronted shed had also been built on its north side.

In 1927, the farm was assessed to determine its rateable value under the Rating and Valuation Act of 1925. At this time, it was owned by Charles Edmund Argentine Alington and occupied by Albert Topham as the tenant farmer, who paid £255 per annum in rent for 164 acres. The

valuer, in describing the working farm buildings, broke them down into three distinct blocks; a west block, north block and east block. The west block, which encompassed all of buildings placed around the eastern farmyard along with the C17 barn and its adjoining southern range, was described as consisting of the following: a wood and thatched hen house; a brick and tiled trap house; a wood and thatched cow house for twelve cows with a feeding passage; a cow house for 16 cows with a feeding passage at the rear; a brick, wood and tiled five-bay hovel, food store, three pigsties, and five-bay hovel; a brick, wood and thatched barn with an earth floor (the C17 barn); a wood and tiled hen house and eight-bay cart hovel; a brick, wood and tiled hay barn and food store. The north block, which formed the north side of the eastern yard, comprised two brick, wood and tiled barns with tarmac floors and two five-bay hovels, while the east block contained a brick and slate stable for ten horses along with a loose box, a nag stable used as a loose box, five horse boxes, a harness room and a tool house. While the valuer noted the cow houses and loose boxes, it is believed that the use of the term 'hovels', unless quantified, also refers to structures that were used to house cattle.

The OS 25-inch map of Little Barford published in 1971, along with presence of modern building fabric, shows that significant changes had taken place at the farm during the mid-C20. Alterations made to the eastern farmyard included the substantial rebuilding of the two adjoining barns along with one of the back-to-back shelter sheds and the remodelling of the stable block to form a series of shelter sheds. To the western courtyard, the buildings on the north, west and south sides of the northern cattle yard were all demolished to make way for the construction of sewage beds, while the large building on the south side of the southern yard was demolished and replaced with two bull pens. In addition, the long linear range adjoining the south end of the C17 barn was demolished and replaced with a much smaller range accommodating loose boxes.

Over the intervening years, with farming having ceased in the late C20, Lower Farm has fallen into a state of disrepair, including the collapse of the western barn on the north side of the eastern yard. A private garage has also been inserted at the south end of the former stable block.

Details
Timber-framed barn, built in the C17, with later alterations.

MATERIALS: timber-framed and weatherboarded on a brick and concrete plinth with a corrugated iron sheet roof replacing the original thatch.

PLAN: the barn is rectangular-on-plan, aligned north-north-east to south-south-west, and is divided along its length into four bays, with a single aisle on the west side.

EXTERIOR: the east side of the barn has a full-height double doorway to the second bay from the left-hand end and a plank pitching door with strap hinges at the right-hand end. The plinth on this side is largely of brick except for small sections on either side of the doorway which are of C20 concrete. The east side, which accommodates the aisle and is thus shallower, and the two gable ends are all blind, with a mid-C20 building adjoining the south gable end. The plinth is of concrete on the east side and brick at both ends.

INTERIOR: the interior is divided in four bays by five raked queen-post roof trusses (including the end walls), supported by jowled wall posts on the east side and jowled aisle posts on the west side. All the posts have curved braces to the tie beam while the aisle posts have pairs of curved braces to the aisle plate. The western wall plate is tied to the aisle posts by aisle ties, all with curved braces between the under sides and the wall post and between the upper sides and the aisle posts. Placed between the queen-post trusses are intermediate collar trusses supported by intermediate wall posts of which those on the west side are C20 machine-sawn replacements. The roof has two rows of staggered butt purlins with waney-edged common rafters and some later machine-sawn wind braces at the north end. The tall east side and the two gable ends all have pegged wall studding above and below a mid-rail, the upper bays with braces, while the wall studding on the shallower west side is of replacement machine-sawn timber. Some C20 machine-sawn braces have also been inserted to supplement the original timbers to strengthen the frame.

Asset/Event Number	97
Asset/Event Name	LOWER FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114890
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518075
Northing	256954
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17 and C19. Red brick with old clay tile roof. Irregular plan, 2 storeys. Earlier NE block has projecting brick string course, various 2 and 3-light casements all with glazing bars, those to ground floor under later cantered heads and door to NE elevation. C19 SW block has 2-storey canted bay to SE gable end, rendered string course, sash windows without glazing bars under rendered heads with keystones and dentilated caves cornice. One storey outhouse addition projecting NE from E gable end of C17 block, has rounded wall to NW.

Asset/Event Number	98
Asset/Event Name	1-4 The Bungalows
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114891
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518042
Northing	256863
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	TL 15NE 6/63 LITTLE BARFORD BARFORD ROAD The Bungalows Nos 1-4 (Formerly listed as Nos 1 to 4) II Row of cottages. C18. Rough cast over timber frame, with brick casing to South gable end. Half-hipped thatched roof. No 1 is detached from others and is of four-room plan. Nos 2 to 4 have ten-room plan overall. One storey and attics. 14 ground floor windows, all two-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars, five dormers, also with two-light horizontal sashes. Four plank doors. South gable end has canted bay, again with horizontal sashes. Various red brick double and single ridge stacks. C20 single storeyed additions to rear.

Asset/Event Number	99
Asset/Event Name	PARISH CHURCH OF SAINT DENYS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114892
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	517751
Northing	256953
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish church. Norman, C14, C15 and C19. Brown cobbles with ashlar dressings, C20 tile and some slate roofs. Chancel, S vestry and organ chamber, nave aisle, W tower. Chancel: Norman, early C14, reworked 1869. 3 lancets to E, 2 C14 style N windows. Early C14 chancel arch. C14 2-bay S arcade. C14 S chapel demolished 1834, replaced 1869 by vestry and organ chamber. Nave: Norman and C14, reworked 1834 and 1871. 3-bay pointed arched N arcade. 3 S windows, one C16 set at higher level, others C19 in C12 and C14 style. Late C12 S doorway, square head under semi-circular arch with zigzag and dogtooth designs and scalloped capitals. Holy water stone projects externally E of door. C15 clerestory, 2 windows each side. Plain parapet. N aisle: early C14 reworked C19. Reset C12 windows to W and E, E much altered. Other openings C19. Late C15 3-stage. W tower with embattled parapet, paired belfry windows and restored 5-light window. Interior: late C13 octagonal font has beaded angles, 5 columns and traces of red paint. 1535 brass in nave floor. C15 projecting piscina, reset in vestry, has arched opening to W and head imitating ribbed vault. C15 screen, also removed to vestry, repainted from indications of old colour. C19 roofs and pewing. W window by Kempe 1887.

Asset/Event Number	100
Asset/Event Name	BLAYSWORTH MANOR, ABOUT 1/4 MILE NORTH OF BUSHMEAD PRIORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214423
HER Number	DCB3709
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511491
Northing	260884
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C16 or early C17 farmhouse with later C17 and modern additions. Timber-framed, rendered and of 4 unit, lobby entry plan. Modern tile roof with ridge stack. One storey and attics. Two modern gable dormers. Two modern casements on either side of modern gabled porch. Two casements to east. c 1904 crosswing to west. Two storeys, each with one casement. Interior. Late C16 or early Cl7 house of 4 bays, with one bay open to roof. One truss closed, with abutting chimney stacks of stone to lower courses and narrow red brick to upper. Roof reconstructed, but part of one truss survives. Through purlin clasped between rafters and collars. One long straight brace from wallplate to purlin. Large inglenook hearth. RCHM (Hunts), p 255 (item 28).

Asset/Event Number	101
Asset/Event Name	THE OLD VICARAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214426
HER Number	DCB2985
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	512608
Northing	264820
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Former vicarage, built 1852. Gault brick and hipped, slate roof with modillion eaves cornice. Two storeys. South front: 4 recessed hung sashes with central glazing bar. Two splayed bays on either side of 2 similar hung sashes at ground floor. Entry in east front, originally with portico, now approached by 4 stone steps flanked by curved wrought iron balustrades. Later doorcase of fluted pilasters with entablature and broken pediment. Semi-circular headed arch to doorway. Door of 6 raised and fielded panels and fanlight with radiating glazing bars. Norris Museum Photographic Collection, St Ives.

Asset/Event Number	102
Asset/Event Name	HIGHWAY FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214427
HER Number	DCB2986
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	512973
Northing	264678
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Mid-late C16 farmhouse of 2 bays and fire bay with single bayed parlour wing to north- east. Timber-framed, rendered. Adjoining C19 brick dairy bay to north-west, now with roof raised. Steeply pitched modern tile roof with large, repaired brick stack. South range of one storey and attic. Two gabled dormers and 2 modern casements at ground floor. Central doorway to lobby entry, formerly the fire bay. Gable ends each have one C17 3-light casement with ovolo mullions. One horizontal sliding sash with glazing bars to east gable end first floor and one early C17 2-light casement with diamond mullion to west gable end first floor. Parlour wing of 2 storeys. Modern tile roof with end stack. Modern fenestration. Interior. The east and west bays of the south range were originally open to the roof. Floors were inserted in C17. The stop-chamfered joists in the west room are painted with red and black chevrons and the studs are painted with similar colours. The firebay, originally with 2 chimneys, has smoke blackened timbers. Yoked ridge piece to through purlin roof with long, straight bracing from wall plate to purlin. Short incised carpenters marks. Face halved scarf joint with 4 edge pegs to south wall plate. Parlour wing ceiling has unmoulded joists laid flat.

Asset/Event Number	103

Asset/Event Name	Corner Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214429
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513448
Northing	265753
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	II Early C18 farmhouse and outshut, with C19 wing to north. Timber-framed, rendered with ground floor cased in brick in C19. Two unit plan with central entry. Plain tiled to south, modern tiles to north and end stacks. Two storeys. Open boxing to three horizontal sliding sashes with glazing bars flush with facade. Two C19 recessed hung sashes on either side of central doorway. Early C19 wing to north. Local brick. Plain tiled. Segmental arches to two horizontal sliding sashes in open boxing. Interior has early C19 open string staircase with square section balusters.

Asset/Event Number	104
Asset/Event Name	DILLINGTON FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214430
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514022
Northing	265343
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C17 or early C18 farmhouse. Timber-framed and plaster rendered with C19 brick west gable end and part of north wall. Three unit plan and stair bay. Plain tiled to south, asbestos tiles to north. Ridge stack and end stack. Two storeys. Three horizontal sliding sashes with glazing bars to each storey. Entry opposite stack with C19 panelled door. RCHM (Hunts) p 225, mon (25).

Asset/Event Number	105
Asset/Event Name	FORMER BACK KITCHEN TO DILLINGTON FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214431
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513978
Northing	265432

Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	C17 detached kitchen. Timber-framed with C18 and C19 brick repairs. Plain tiled gabled roof with stack to west gable end. RCHM (Hunts) p 255, mon (25).

Asset/Event Number	106
Asset/Event Name	1, THE GREEN
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214432
HER Number	DCB2989
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	512979
Northing	264936
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C17 cottage with later addition to north-east. Timber-framed plaster rendered. Two unit plan. Steeply pitched roof of pantiles, formerly thatch. One end stack. One storey. Two casements and 2 doors. Single storey late C18 or C19 additions. One bay. Timber-framed, plaster rendered and pantiled. Chamfered joists and main beam to interior.

Asset/Event Number	107
Asset/Event Name	31 AND 33, THE GREEN
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214458
HER Number	DCB2990
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513180
Northing	265058
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C16 cottage perhaps with later additions to west, originally the poorhouse. Timber-framed, rough-cast rendered. Of 5 bays. Thatched roof with one Cl7 red brick ridge stack. Five dormers to south. Five windows and 2 doorways at ground floor. Interior. Cl7 stop-chamfered main beam to east end bays. One bay to west in No 31 originally open to roof, now with inserted floor. RCHM (Hunts) p 256, mon (24).

Asset/Event Number	108
Asset/Event Name	MILESTONE ABOUT 1/2 MILE WEST OF VILLAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214549

HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511908
Northing	265797
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Milestone. Mid C18. Stone painted with incised lettering. North face: "61 miles from London" and "Great Staughton".

Asset/Event Number	109
Asset/Event Name	MILESTONE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214550
HER Number	DCB3977
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514347
Northing	264007
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Milestone. Mid C18. Stone, painted white with incised lettering. North face "59 miles from London" and "Great Staughton".

Asset/Event Number	110
Asset/Event Name	ROOKERY FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214551
HER Number	DCB2998
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513120
Northing	261595
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Early C19 farmhouse. Gault brick and hipped, slate roof. Two internal stacks. Two storeys. Range of 3 recessed hung sashes with glazing bars. Two similar windows flank entry with original doorcase. Panelled doors.

Asset/Event Number	111
Asset/Event Name	GARDEN FARMHOUSE

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214659
HER Number	DCB3009
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	512124
Northing	264198
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	C16 timber-framed and plastered farmhouse. Three unit plan. Two storeys. Plain tile roof with shafted ridge stack. Coved plastered eaves cornice. Four first floor, and 3 ground floor horizontal sliding sash windows with glazing bars of varying sizes. Door in line with stack of 6 raised and fielded panels. RCHM (Hunts), p 254.

Asset/Event Number	112
Asset/Event Name	NEW POND FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214699
HER Number	DCB3011
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510981
Northing	264425
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Early C18 double pile farmhouse. Red brick, English bond. Steeply pitched roof with C19 slates. End stacks. Two storeys. Segmental headed arches to range of 3 C19 hung sashes. Central doorway and modern porch. One original 3-light casement to rear elevation.

Asset/Event Number	113
Asset/Event Name	FORMER STABLES TO GAYNES HALL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214720
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514758
Northing	266287
Parish	Perry
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	c 1870 stables and coachhouse. Four ranges round courtyard. Gault brick with red brick bands and patternwork. Slate roofs. Gabled carriageway entry surmounted by turret, linked to gabled wings by lower ranges of 3 bays each.

Asset/Event Number	114
Asset/Event Name	WALL EAST OF GAYNES HALL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288432
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514777
Northing	266161
Parish	Perry
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C17 red brick wall on plinth with buttress strips.

Asset/Event Number	115
Asset/Event Name	SUMMER HOUSE NORTH EAST OF GAYNES HALL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288433
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514692
Northing	266224
Parish	Perry
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C19 or early C20 and adjoining, on the north side, brick curtain wall to former courtyard of Hall. End walls of wood, south side open. Hipped, thatched roof. Each end wall has one window with glazing bars intersecting at head in 2-centred arches. Included for group value.

Asset/Event Number	116
Asset/Event Name	WALL NORTH EASE OF GAYNES HALL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288467
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514700
Northing	266230
Parish	Perry
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C17 wall of red brick with courses of early C19 gault brick to east side. Each end surmounted by stone urn. Included for group value.

Asset/Event Number	117
Asset/Event Name	GAYNES HALL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288478
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	514663
Northing	266223
Parish	Perry
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	c 1800 country house by George Byfield (c 1765-1813) for Sir James Duberly, now a borstal. Gault brick originally plaster rendered with stone dressings to plinth and parapet. Four parallel linked ranges each with hipped, slate roof of shallow pitch. Stone parapet, having centre panel to south front incised and with rose paterae ornament. Moulded main cornice. Of 3 storeys and 7 bays, including larger central bay. Cambered arches to recessed hung sashes with glazing bars. Ground floor has semi-circular headed arches to 6 recessed bays, each with one full length hung sash. Semi-circular headed arch to centre bay. Pedimented full length casement with glazing bars at first floor above semi-circular ionic portico surmounted by plain wrought iron balustrade. Double doorway in segmental headed arch flanked by pilasters with fluted console brackets to capitals. Glazed doors with side lights and fanlight. Interior. Oval vestibule with flanking round headed niches. Early C19 slender, bolection moulded panelling to ground floor rooms, hall and staircase. Moulded cornice and frieze. Hall top lit with open string staircase of 4 flights. Panelled shutters and 6 panelled doors. South-east room, ground floor, has early C19 white marble fireplace and doorcase with papier mache vine leaf surround. The foundations of the late Cl7 house on the site are visible in the cellars. A ground floor room to the north-east has a late C17 bolection moulded fireplace and a door-case with similar moulding. H Colvin: A Biographical Dictionary of British Architects 1600-1840. Pevsner: Buildings of England, p 257.

Asset/Event Number	118
Asset/Event Name	CORNER HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288542
HER Number	DCB4295
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513038
Northing	264648
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	C18 house with C19 addition to south-east forming an L-plan with C17 cottage incorporated in angle. Cottage timber-framed and plain tiled. C18 range of red brick and of 4 bays. Plain tiled with modern brick ridge stack and one end stack. Two storeys. Two modern casements at first floor. Two similar at ground floor on either side of modern brick gabled porch. South gable has cambered arches and open boxing to 3 hung sashes with glazing bars. C19 south-east wing of

one bay. Red brick and plain tiled. Two storeys. Two hung sashes with glazing bars flush with eaves. Modern doorcase of fluted pilasters with dentil frieze and moulded cornice carried on scroll brackets. Four panelled door.

Asset/Event Number	119
Asset/Event Name	1 AND 3, THE HIGHWAY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288580
HER Number	DCB4296
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513448
Northing	264518
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Mid C18 house with C19 former bakehouse to east. Timber-framed, rough-cast rendered and modern brick to south and west walls. Of 2 bays and narrower, central stairbay. Plain tiled with end stacks. Two storeys. Open boxing to C18 horizontal sliding sashes flush with eaves. One similar window and one modern casement on either side of entry to stairbay. C18 kitchen bay to east. Timber-framed, rendered and pantiled. Two storeys. One casement at ground floor. Adjoining C19 brick bakehouse to east. Shallow pitch, slate roof. Stack in south wall. Two recessed 5-light casements in segmental arches. Interior. The bakehouse still retains the original oven, marked "Improved Bake Oven" and "Manufactured by Page of Bedford".

Asset/Event Number	120
Asset/Event Name	MANOR FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288603
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513760
Northing	265546
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Early C19 farmhouse of 2 parallel linked ranges. Gault brick. Plain tiled with end stacks to each range. Two storeys. Segmental headed arches and open boxing to 3 horizontal sliding sashes with glazing bars. Similar arches to 2 modern windows on either side of doorway.

Asset/Event Number	121
Asset/Event Name	AUBRETIA COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114918

HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514772
Northing	255998
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Timber framed, with weather boarding to ground floor and colour washed rough cast above. Thatched roof. 2-room plan, one storey and attics. 2 casements to ground floor. Red brick ridge stack. Lean-to weather boarded extension to E. One storey thatched addition to W , with 2 windows, RH one a 2-light horizontal sash, and red brick gable end stack.

Asset/Event Number	122
Asset/Event Name	CHAWSTON MANOR HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114919
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515151
Northing	256140
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17. Colour washed plaster over timber frame, some timbering exposed to S. Old clay tile roof. L-plan, 2 storeys. S elevation: LH wing has one 2-light and one 5-light casement to ground floor, 2 2-light horizontal sashes to first floor, all with glazing bars. RH gable has C19 canted bay to ground floor, and jettied first floor with 3-light casement with glazing bars. Gault brick multiple stacks to LH wing ridge and gable end. E elevation: 3 ground floor french windows with glazing bars, 4 first floor 2-light sashes with glazing bars. 6 fielded panel door in moulded surround with flat hood on consoles. Gault brick double stack to N gable end. One storey additions to W and N. House stands on moated site.

Asset/Event Number	123
Asset/Event Name	BRIDGE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114920
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515941
Northing	256024
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, 2 storeys to main block, 2 storeys and attics to cross-wing. E elevation: ground floor has 2-light

casement, half-glazed door in moulded surround, rectangular projecting bay with casements with glazing bars, and door with sloping-roofed wood porch. First floor has one 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars. S elevation: 2 2-light casements to ground and first floors, 2 hipped dormers with 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars. One red brick multiple ridge stack. One storey colour washed brick addition to N gable end.

Asset/Event Number	124
Asset/Event Name	SHERIDANS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1290257
HER Number	DCB3758
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	509577
Northing	266678
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON PERTENHALL ROAD TL 06 NE (NORTH-WEST SIDE) 3/3 SHERIDANS II Mid C19 lodge to Park Farm. Formerly known as The Lodge. T-plan, two storeys. Painted brick, plain tile roof with decorated ridge tiles, deep eaves. Side stack of gault brick with two octagonal shafts. South-east elevation has moulded label to first floor casement window with margin lights and painted stone sill. Small bay windows. Plank door, with fleur-de-lys iron hinges, in chamfered reveal with moulded labels.

Asset/Event Number	125
Asset/Event Name	44, HATCHET LANE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1290438
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510481
Northing	266930
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON HATCHET LANE TL 16 NW STONELY (SOUTH-WEST SIDE) 4/4 NO. 44 GV II Farmhouse with C16 hall and two bayed cross-wing with inserted C17 floor and brick stack to hall. Two storeys, roughcast render to timber-frame. Plain tile roof with C17 egg and dart moulded barge-board to cross-wing gable. Ridge stack. Three modern casement windows of various sizes at both floor levels. Deeply moulded architrave to modern plank door with flat canopy on shaped brackets. Interior has stop chamfered ceiling beams, brick inglenook hearth. Exposed timber-frame and cambered tie beams. Side purlin roof with wind braces in cross-wing, and fleur-de-lys painted in red with green ground on soffit of central tie beam of cross-wing.

Asset/Event Number	126
Asset/Event Name	64, GREAT NORTH ROAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114928
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516480
Northing	256878
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	House, formerly the Queen's Head public house. C17, refronted C18. Colour washed brick over timber frame, old clay tile roof. 3-room plan, 2 storeys. 3 flush sashes to each floor, all with glazing bars, ground floor ones with cambered heads. C19 4-panel door and moulded surround, in line with rebuilt red brick double ridge stack.

Asset/Event Number	127
Asset/Event Name	BARN EAST OF NUMBER 36
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1309650
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516246
Northing	262208
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Originally the barn used by the village wheelwright. C17 or later. Timber-framed, two bays, weather-boarded with modern roof.

Asset/Event Number	128
Asset/Event Name	2, ROTTEN ROW
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312142
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	503639
Northing	262856
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 2-room plan, one storey and attics. 2 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars, one small casement to RH. C20

gabled porch to LH. Red brick central ridge stack. One storey lean-to addition to rear.

Asset/Event Number	129
Asset/Event Name	CHADWELL FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312312
HER Number	4982 - MBD4982
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508218
Northing	265458
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17 with later alterations. Rough cast on timber frame. Clay tiled 2-span roof with parapet. Original 2-bay block extended to N, then turned into double pile plan by addition of parallel block to rear, probably in C19. 2 storeys. C20 casements throughout. Early C19 off-centre front door in moulded surround, 6 panels, top 2 pairs glazed with bracketed hood. Central door of similar type to rear. C20 single storey extension to N gable end.

Asset/Event Number	130
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312317
HER Number	12192 - MBD12192
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508246
Northing	264795
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17 with C19 additions. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame to C17 L-plan W block, colour washed brick to C19 E block. Old clay tile roofs. 2 storeys. Diamond leaded casements to all windows, except one 2-light horizontal sash, also leaded to W wing. C19 E elevations: central glazed front door; 2 3-light casements with wood mullions and transoms per floor; ground floor openings under cambered heads; 2 brick integral gable end stacks; decorative ridge cresting of unknown origin. One storey lean-to extension to rear of E wing.

Asset/Event Number	131
Asset/Event Name	HILL FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312352
HER Number	2395 - MBD2395

Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510384
Northing	262863
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1600. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, 2 storeys and attics. E elevation: 3 2-light casements with glazing bars per floor of main block, one box dormer. One single-light casement to ground floor, one 2-light casement to first floor of cross-wing, both with glazing bars. Colour washed double ridge stack to main block, external colour washed stack to cross-wing. N elevation has 6 fielded panel door in moulded surround with flat bracketed wood. Cross-wing has one storeyed colour washed brick extension to W.

Asset/Event Number	132
Asset/Event Name	CORNER COTTAGEGREENBANKS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312378
HER Number	12068 - MBD12068
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510459
Northing	262902
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottages. C17. Colour washed rough cast on timber frame, framing exposed to Greenbanks. C20 tiles. 3 bays overall, 2 storeys with 2 storey extension on lower level to W gable end and one storey lean-to extension to E gable end. C2o casements throughout, C20 front door to Corner Cottage. Red brick ridge stack and external gable end stack to W.

Asset/Event Number	133
Asset/Event Name	THE OLD RECTORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312382
HER Number	2394 - MBD2394
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510594
Northing	262434
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	House, formerly rectory. C17 modernised C19. Brick ground floor, rough cast first floor, colour washed. Some timber framing exposed to W elevation, but hidden inside by C19 work. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, with cross-wing to N and one-storey lean- to extensions to N and W elevations. 2 storeys. Some 2-light horizontal sashes to W, N and E elevations, all others C20 casements. Red brick ridge stack with 4 flues to main block, double external stacks projecting

from W elevation and N elevation of S wing.

Asset/Event Number	134
Asset/Event Name	TUDOR ROSE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312388
HER Number	5750 - MBD5750
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510283
Northing	263264
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700 with later additions. Colour washed rough cast, over timber frame to 2 S bays, over brick N bay. Colour washed brick N gable end and rear wing. Old clay tile roof. L-plan, front wing 3 bays, one storey and attics. 3 C20 case- ments to ground floor, C20 casements to 3 gabled dormers. 6 panel front door under open porch with tiled roof. 2 S bays are set on higher level than later bay to the N. One colour washed brick ridge stack at divide between N and central bay, one colour washed brick external stack to S gable end. Rear wing has similar casement and dormer.

Asset/Event Number	135
Asset/Event Name	CHAPEL HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312462
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508432
Northing	261231
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17 refronted C20. Chequered brick facing to timber frame. Half-hipped thatched roof. 3 bays, one storey and attics. C20 front door in line with red brick ridge stack. 2 2-light horizontal sashes flanking door, one fixed light, all with glazing bars.

Asset/Event Number	136
Asset/Event Name	THE MANOR
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312482
HER Number	5608 - MBD5608
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	507817
Northing	263685
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C16 or earlier with later additions. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Clay tile roof. T-plan, one storey and attics to cross-wing, 2 storeys to main block. C19 addition to rear in colour washed brick with slate roof. SW elevation: one 2-light casement, 2 2-light horizontal sashes, one gabled dormer with 2-light horizontal sash, all with glazing bars. External 2-stage red brick chimney stack to L, with dentil cornice to each stage. Off-centre door under C20 porch. External red brick gable end stack to SE. SE elevation: 2 C20 casements to cross-wing gable end. Various window types to main block, including 2 3-light horizontal sashes to first floor. Plank door in wood surround with flat bracketed hood, in line with red brick double ridge stack. C20 garage extension to NE elevation Interior: moulded crown posts visible in roof space of cross-wing. 1570 carved on fireplace in main block.

Asset/Event Number	137
Asset/Event Name	THE WHITE HORSE PUBLIC HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1312496
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508344
Northing	261124
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Public House. C17 and C18. Earlier W part of colour washed rough cast over timber frame with thatched roof. Later E part of colour washed brick with tiled roof. 5 bays overall, one storey and attics. 3 red brick stacks, one at each gable end and one at divide. E part: C20 door and casement to ground floor, 3 dormers, central one with 2-light horizontal sash, flanking ones with 2-light casements W part: C20 porch and 2 casements, one dormer with 2-light horizontal sash. W gable end has one sash window and one 2-light horizontal sash. C20 extension to rear.

Asset/Event Number	138
Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE IMMEDIATELY EAST OF CROSSROADS, ON NORTH SIDE OF ROAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321215
HER Number	873 - MBD873
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511203
Northing	260081
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Timber framed, with colour washed brick infill and casing. Half-hipped thatched

roof. 4-room plan, one storey. Gable end to road. E elevation : 4 2-light horizontal sashes, 3 to R with glazing bars. Plank door in line with central double red brick ridge stack. C20 single-storey extension to rear elevation.

Asset/Event Number	139
Asset/Event Name	WOOD END HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321241
HER Number	4987 - MBD4987
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508996
Northing	266104
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Small country house. Early to mid C19. Rendered and colour washed. Gabled slate roof with wide bracketed eaves. Principal block is 2-storey cross-plan, with one- storey hipped blocks within angles of front elevation and 2-storey flat roofed blocks within angles of garden elevation, forming overall rectangular plan. Entrance front: slightly projecting central block has central round-headed archway to porch in antis. 6 fielded panel door surmounted by semi-circular fanlight with glazing bars. Garden front: slightly projecting central bay has ground floor canted bay and first floor round-headed central recess flanked by smaller round-headed recesses, each containing a window. 2-storey wing projects from LH side of garden front. Most window sashes with glazing bars, but French windows and some horizontal sashes to garden front.

Asset/Event Number	140
Asset/Event Name	WOOD END FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321242
HER Number	12203 - MBD12203
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508791
Northing	265921
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1830. Chequered brick, slated roof. Sashes with glazing bars under flat arches, 2 to ground floor, 3 to first floor. Central front door under round-headed arch. Semi-circular fanlight with radiating glazing bars. 4 panel door, top pair glazed. Moulded surround. 2 red brick multiple stacks to rear.

Asset/Event Number	141

Asset/Event Name	8, ROTTEN ROW
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321257
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	503593
Northing	262789
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18, altered C19. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame, with red brick casing to SE gable end. Thatched roof. 2 bays, one storey and attics. Casements and one dormer to SW elevation. One 2-light horizontal sash, with glazing bars and under cambered head, to each floor of SE gable end. Red brick external stacks to both gable ends.

Asset/Event Number	142
Asset/Event Name	BARN SOUTH WEST OF BAPTIST FREE CHURCH
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321261
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508436
Northing	261215
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Barn. late C18. Weather boarding over timber frame, pantiled roof. 2 bay plan. Double doors to LH bay of NE elevation. Listed for group value with Chapel House and Baptist Free Church.

Asset/Event Number	143
Asset/Event Name	ROW FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321262
HER Number	5598 - MBD5598
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508942
Northing	261633
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame, with brick faced SW gable end. Thatched roof. 3 bays, 2 storeys and attics. Red brick triple ridge stack. C20 casements to front. Rear elevation: Main entrance to R under C20 gabled pantiled porch; variety of windows, 2

with wood mullions and leaded lights. later additions to NE gable end, of one storey and attics and one storey, colour washed with pantile roofs.

Asset/Event Number	144
Asset/Event Name	WYCH TREE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321263
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508254
Northing	261101
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Cl7. Timber framed faced with pebble-dash. Old clay tile roof. T-plan, main block one storey and attics, cross-wing 2 storeys. One red brick external gable end stack to E, one red brick ridge stack. Main block: 2 3-light casements to ground floor, one gabled dormer with 2-light casement, 4 fielded panel door in moulded surround. Cross-wing projecting gable: one 2-light horizontal sash to each floor, 4 fielded panel door in moulded surround. 2 blocks probably of different date, since main block roof level changes near cross-wing.

Asset/Event Number	145
Asset/Event Name	SUMMER SONG
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321264
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507352
Northing	261045
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Colour washed rough cast over cob construction. Thatched roof. 2 room plan, 2 storeys. 2 red brick gable end stacks, W one external, E one integral. 2 2-light casements per floor. Slightly off-centre front door under open porch with hipped thatched roof.

Asset/Event Number	146
Asset/Event Name	MANOR FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321265
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	508526
Northing	259894
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17, refronted C19. Timber framed, parts rebuilt in brick in C20, rough cast and colour washed. Hipped slate roof. T-plan, 2 storeys. Front (East) elevation: 2 C19 sashes with glazing bars per floor to main block, one per floor to projecting gable end. C20 porch and door, just off line with double red brick ridge stack. C20 door and casement to L. Cross-wing seems to be later addition, as does S bay of main block. 2 external chimney stacks to N elevation. One storey lean-to addition and conservatory to W elevation.

Asset/Event Number	147
Asset/Event Name	MANOR FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321272
HER Number	2392 - MBD2392
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510499
Northing	262811
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1600. Red brick casing to timber frame, with render to S elevation. Clay tile roof. T-plan, possibly with cross-passage. One storey and attics. Double ridge stack to centre of each wing. Main block: one 3-light casement, one sash with glazing bars, both with flat arch. Fielded panel door in moulded architrave with flat hood. 2 hipped dormers with C20 3-light casements. Projecting gable: sash with glazing bars, under cambered head, to ground floor, C20 3-light casement to first floor. Dentil cornice to main wing, bargeboards to gable.

Asset/Event Number	148
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321273
HER Number	12072 - MBD12072
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	510269
Northing	263188
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17 and C19. C17 rear block: colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Old clay tile roof. 2 room plan, 2 storeys. Red brick double ridge stack. C20 door, C20 casement, 2-light horizontal sash and plank door to ground floor. 2-light horizontal sash with glazing bars and single light casement to first floor. One storey lean-to addition to N gable end. C19 front block added to make overall double-pile plan: colour washed brick with hipped slate roof. 3 bays, 2

storeys. Central front door, 2 fielded panels, 2 glazed panels, with rectangular fanlight under cambered head. Cast iron open porch with foliate supports. 2 sashes without glazing bars flanking door, 3 smaller sashes to first floor, flat arches to all windows. Conservatory to S gable end.

Asset/Event Number	149
Asset/Event Name	HALL FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321279
HER Number	12188 - MBD12188
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508167
Northing	265232
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Pantiled roof. L-plan, one storey and attics. S elevation: 3 2-light casements to ground floor, 3 gabled dormers with 2-light casements. Red brick ridge stack. E elevation: 2 2-light casements to ground floor, one 2-light casement to first floor of N wing. Red brick integral gable end stack to N. One storey lean-to extension to S wing N elevation.

Asset/Event Number	150
Asset/Event Name	BARN NORTH OF THE LODGE COTTAGE, THE OLD RECTORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321280
HER Number	12208 - MBD12208
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508608
Northing	265408
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Barn. Late C18. Umber framed on red brick plinth, with red brick infill to S and weatherboarding to N. Corrugated iron roof. 3-bay plan. Queen post roof structure.

Asset/Event Number	151
Asset/Event Name	BIER HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321294
HER Number	1406 - MBD1406
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	507426
Northing	262457
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Bier House belonging to St Mary's Church. Mid C19. Red brick with pantiled roof. Small rectangular building. Double doors to NW gable end, recessed under porch with elliptical archway. SE gable end has C20 casement. NE side elevation has 5 recessed bays and moulded brick cornice. Brick coping to gable ends.

Asset/Event Number	152
Asset/Event Name	TEMPLE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321295
HER Number	7708 - MBD7708
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	508109
Northing	262484
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farm cottage. C17. Rough cast over timber frame, some of which has been replaced in chequered brick. Half-hipped thatched roof. Rectangular 3-room plan, one storey and attics. 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars, one to each floor of gable ends, one to ground floor and dormer of front and rear elevations. 4 panel door to front elevation. Red brick double ridge stack. One storey brick and pantiled C19 addition to rear elevation.

Asset/Event Number	153
Asset/Event Name	THE LITTLE PYGHTLE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321296
HER Number	12022 - MBD12022
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507688
Northing	263339
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Timber framed with colour washed plaster infill. C20 asbestos roof with pierced clay ridge cresting. 3-bay plan, NE bay being C20 addition. One storey and attics, 2 ground floor windows, one box dormer, all with 2-light horizontal sashes with diamond leading. Door to RH bay. Red brick ridge stack (gable end stack before later addition). One storeyed addition to rear.

Asset/Event Number	154
Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE APPROXIMATELY 50 METRES NORTH OF LAVENDER COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321297
HER Number	5609 - MBD5609
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507731
Northing	263471
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 2-bay plan, one storey and attics. Central plank door under C20 open porch, flanked by 2 C20 casements. One dormer with single-light casement. Off-centre double red brick ridge stack. Weather-boarded lean-to extension to N gable end. ,

---

Asset/Event Number	155
Asset/Event Name	BROOK END FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321298
HER Number	5617 - MBD5617
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507508
Northing	263165
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. C17. Timber framed, some rough cast, some with brick infill, the whole colour washed. Clay tile roof, some old T-plan, main block 2 storeys and attics, rear wing one storey and attics. NW elevation: C19 gabled porch with ridge cresting L of centre, 3 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars to ground floor, 3 3-light horizontal sashes in moulded frames with leaded lights to first floor. 3 gabled dormers with 2-light leaded casements. Single-storeyed lean-to extensions to both gable ends. One red brick ridge stack, one red brick gable end external stack to SW. Rear wing also retains some horizontal sashes.

Asset/Event Number	156
Asset/Event Name	THE ELMS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321299
HER Number	12027 - MBD12027
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	507187
Northing	263028

Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Timber framed, with some colour washed plaster infill and some colour washed rough cast. Thatched roof, 3 bays, one storey and attics. One red brick ridge stack, one red brick integral stack to SW gable end, one external stack to SE elevation. SE elevation: C20 casements and French windows to ground floor, 2 dormers with C20 casements. Roof hipped to SW and half-hipped to NE. C20 extension at right angle to N.

Asset/Event Number	157
Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE NORTH EAST OF ROAD JUNCTION
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321614
HER Number	12494 - MBD12494
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515810
Northing	260746
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame, thatched roof. 2- roan plan, one storey and attics. Front elevation has 2 2-light casements to ground floor, one to attic storey, and C20 half-hipped porch in line with red brick ridge stack. One 2-light casement to each floor of gable ends. C20 one storey thatched wing projects from rear.

Asset/Event Number	158
Asset/Event Name	35, STAPLOE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321616
HER Number	870 - MBD870
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514808
Northing	260713
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C18. Timber framed, with colour washed rough cast to 2 RH bays and weatherboarded LH bay. Thatched roof, 3-room plan, one storey and attics. 3 2-light casements to ground floor, 2 dormers to RH with 2-light horizontal sashes. Off-centre plank door to RH block. One red brick ridge stack, one gable end stack to E.

Asset/Event Number	159
Asset/Event Name	BASMEAD MANOR FARMHOUSE

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321617
HER Number	3272 - MBD3272
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	513968
Northing	261195
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse, formerly manor house. Late C15 to C18. Part timber framed with colour washed plaster infill, part colour washed brick. Clay tile roof. Hall and cross-wing, hall of 2 storeys, cross-wing of 2 storeys and attics. 3-bay hall : on rebuilt brick plinth, has 2 C19 canted bays and one 2-light horizontal sash to ground floor, one round-headed fixed light and 2 sashes to first floor, all with glazing bars. Front door to W, opening onto hallway originally possibly the screens passage. Interior : open hall divided into 2 floors in C17, retains crown post roof and solar to E with 8-light watching window with part restored wood tracery. Cross-wing: projecting gable is 1973- 74 reconstruction. Oldest part probably mid-C16, when this block took over hall's functions. Interior : ground floor room has carved rosettes and mouldings to beams, one main post with imitation shaft and capital, others with evidence of similar decoration; brackets to one beam have spandrels carved with grotesque figures, foilage and feathers; remains of stone fireplace with roll moulding to jamb, probably C12, reputedly imported from Bushmead Priory C17 brick addition to rear of cross-wing has complete early C18 panelling to first floor room. Late C18 2-storey addition within rear angle, lean-to addition to E of this. (N.W. Alcock; "Timber framed buildings in North Bedfordshire", Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal, Vol IV, 1969.)

Asset/Event Number	160
Asset/Event Name	36, HIGH STREET
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1330438
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516239
Northing	262229
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	C16 timber-framed and plastered cottage with an original three unit plan. Rear, C17 kitchen wing cased in soft red brick in the early C18 when the service end was extended onto the street as a workshop. Two storeys. Plain tile roofs, ridge stack, large modern dormer window. Saw-tooth brick eaves cornice, band between floors. Two first floor hung sash windows with glazing bars, two similar but larger ground floor windows. C19 half-glazed door in moulded wooden architrave. Interior has two original inglenook hearths with baking ovens. Stop-chamfered ceiling beams, and carved beam in roof dated 1535.

Asset/Event Number	161
Asset/Event Name	CONTROL TOWER, FORMER RAF LITTLE STAUGHTON

Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1391627
HER Number	DCB7808
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	512120
Northing	261728
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Control Tower. 1942. Built to designs of the Air Ministry's Directorate of Works and Buildings, as Bomber Satellite Stations design, to Drawing No. 13726/41. Rendered brick with asphalt roof.PLAN: Ground floor has watch office to front with meteorological office, switch room and lavatories to rear; first floor has control room to front, with controller's rest room and signals office to rear, opening onto passage with access to stairs.EXTERIOR: 2 storeys; 2-window front. Large multi-paned steel casements to front and to flank walls of first-floor control room, providing clear views of the flying field, with smaller windows below. Access from steel stairs on return elevation to concrete balcony with tubular steel railings and with iron columns providing support. Smaller steel casements to rear part of side and rear elevations. Doors to left-hand and rear elevations.INTERIOR: Not inspected.HISTORY: This is one of a very small number of control towers of the Second World War period that have survived in a substantially complete state of preservation. The Pathfinder Mosquitos of 109 Squadron and Lancasters of 583 Squadron, active from April 1944 at this base, marked targets for Bomber Command's precision raids, more famously for those of 617 Squadron. This is an exceptionally well-preserved example of a 1941 control tower design for bomber satellite stations, of which 24 out of 45 built survive.In the second half of the 1930s, increasing attention was being given to the dispersal and shelter of aircraft from attack, ensuring serviceable landing and take-off areas, and the control of movement: the result was the development of the control tower and the planning from 1938 of the first airfields with runways and perimeter tracks. The control tower, which first appeared as a recognisable design in 1934, became the most distinctive and instantly recognisable building associated with military airfields, particularly in the Second World War when they served as foci for base personnel as they awaited the return of aircraft from operations. This is one of a very small number of control towers on Second World War airfields which are either exceptionally well-preserved or have distinguished operational histories. Their iconic value both as operational nerve centres and as memorials to the enormous losses sustained by American and Commonwealth forces in the course of the Strategic Bomber Offensive has long been recognised. A deserted control tower, for example, was the focus of the opening scenes of Richard Asquith's film The Way to the Stars (1945), which explored the thoughts of a veteran returning to a deserted airbase, as a ploughshare pulled by a horse team returned land formerly used to wage aggressive war to agriculture.

Asset/Event Number	162
Asset/Event Name	Milestone 60 on highway B645
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1452480
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	513002
Northing	264643
Parish	Great Staughton

Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	milestone on the B645, one of a series of mid-C18 milestones on a former turnpike road.Reasons for DesignationMilestone 60 on the B645 dating to the mid-C18 is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: Architectural interest:* as a good example of C18 milestone of simple but pleasing functional design.Historic interest:* as an illustration of the development of the transport network in England at this date.Group value:* the stone forms a strong functional and geographic group with other milestones along the route on the B660 and B645 in Huntingdonshire.HistoryMilestones are one of the most widespread forms of street furniture. They became prevalent in the mid-C18, when turnpike trusts were encouraged to provide such markers. Prior to the development of the turnpike road network and the proliferation of Turnpike Trusts, the King's Highway as the primary road network in England was known. The creation of the Turnpike Road network began in the late C17 but they became far more profuse form the 1750s onwards. The turnpike roads were maintained by the Trusts with revenue gained from tolls to road users. According to the Milestone Society 'From 1767, mileposts were compulsory on all turnpikes, not only to inform travellers of direction and distances, but to help coaches keep to schedule and for charging for changes of horses at the coaching inns.'Milestone 60 is one of the series of milestones remaining from the Great Staughton to Catworth turnpike, via Kimbolton which now forms part of the B645 and joined the Great North Road (A1) at Crosshall. This road was established by Act of Parliament given Royal Assent in 1755 under George II. There are other stones on the route which are listed at Grade II (National Heritage List for England reference numbers: 1210941; 1210883; 1211227; 1214549 and 1214550).DetailsMilestone 60 on the B645, dating to 1754-1758. MATERIALS: white lime-washed oolitic limestone DESCRIPTION: tall stone, roughly hewn and with rounded top. The inscription is incised and painted black, as follows: 60 MILES FROM LONDON – GREAT STAUGHTON

Asset/Event Number	163
Asset/Event Name	Milestone 57 on highway B645
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1454154
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516454
Northing	261869
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	A milestone on the B645, one of a series of mid-C18 milestones on a former turnpike road.Reasons for DesignationMilestone 57 on the B645 dating to the mid-C18 is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:Architectural interest:* as a good example of C18 milestone of simple but functional design.Historic interest:* as an illustration of the development of the transport network in England at this date.Group value:* the stone forms a strong geographic and functional group with other milestones along the route on the B660 and B645 in Huntingdonshire.HistoryMilestones are one of the most widespread forms of street furniture. They became prevalent in the mid-C18, when turnpike trusts were encouraged to provide such markers. Prior to the development of the turnpike road network and the proliferation of Turnpike Trusts, the King's Highway as the primary road network in England was known. The creation of the Turnpike Road network began in the late C17 but they became far more profuse form the 1750s onwards. The turnpike roads were maintained by the Trusts with revenue gained from tolls to road users. According to the Milestone Society 'From 1767, mileposts were compulsory on all turnpikes, not only to inform travellers of direction and distances, but to help coaches keep to schedule and for charging for changes of horses at the coaching inns.'Milestone 57 is one of the series of milestones remaining from the Great Staughton to Catworth turnpike, via Kimbolton which now forms part of the B645 and joined

	the Great North Road (A1) at Crosshall. This road was established by Act of Parliament given Royal Assent in 1755 under George II. There are other stones on the route which are listed at Grade II (National Heritage List for England reference numbers 1210941; 1210883; 1211227; 1214549 and 1214550). The stone has been damaged and was recently reinstated to its location, although the top of the stone is now missing.DetailsMilestone 57 on the B645, dating to 1754-1758. MATERIALS: oolitic limestone DESCRIPTION: tall stone, roughly hewn and with rounded top with a broken top-left corner. The inscription is incised and painted black, as follows: [57 missing] MILES FROM LONDON – HAIL WESTON

Asset/Event Number	164
Asset/Event Name	Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	512252
Northing	264623
Parish	
Council	
Description	*There is 1 Grade I Listed Building; the Church of St Andrew (1214559/ DCB3710); one Grade II* Listed Building; and 16 Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area No character assessment held by Huntingdonshire Council - https://www.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/planning/conservation-areas/conservation-area-documents/

Asset/Event Number	165
Asset/Event Name	Staughton Highway
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	513201
Northing	264597
Parish	
Council	
Description	*There are 12 Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area No character assessment held by Huntingdonshire Council - https://www.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/planning/conservation-areas/conservation-area-documents/

Asset/Event Number	166
Asset/Event Name	Stonely

Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	510751
Northing	267185
Parish	
Council	
Description	*There are 18 Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation AreaThe Conservation Area was designated on the 20th May 1991.Stonely Conservation Area Statement available at: https://www.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/planning/conservation-areas/conservation-area-documents/

Asset/Event Number	167
Asset/Event Name	St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	518226
Northing	260136
Parish	
Council	
Description	St Neoton encompasses 150 Listed Buildings largely grouped in the western and centre eastern area of the Conservation Area.

Asset/Event Number	168
Asset/Event Name	Kimbolton
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	510031
Northing	267712
Parish	
Council	
Description	*There are three Grade I Listed Buildings; -Church of St Andrew (1210885);-Gatehouse to Kimbolton School (1221020);-Kimbolton School/ KIMBOLTON CASTLE (1221022)*And 6 Grade II* Listed Buildings and 75 Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation AreaThe Conservation Area was designated on 8 January 1974.Although archaeological evidence exists of early Roman and Anglo-Saxon occupation, the first documentary evidence of a

settlement at Kimbolton is provided in the Domesday Book of 1086. A population of between four hundred and five hundred was scattered around the site of the church, and a small defensive earthworks existed on a site half a mile to the southwest. This is now known as Castle Hill.The layout of the High Street, as seen today, is that of a planned mediaeval settlement and has been dated to the early 13th century. This followed Kimbolton's recognition with a market charter in 1200. Prior to this the main east-west road ran to the north of the church. The town layout was reorganised when a new market was positioned between the church and the new castle site.To the edge of the new market, measured frontages were divided into narrow 'burgage' plots with sizeable crofts to the rear. These plots were offered for tenure and created a permanent and encouraging environment for traders who traditionally moved around parishes selling from carts. By 1279, the town's inhabitants included traders such as a shoemaker, butcher, tanner, weaver, painter, cutler and carpenter.

In 1279 the site of the present Kimbolton Castle was occupied by a small fortification. Speculation then surrounds the Castle's development until the early 16 century. In 1521 the building's owner, the 3rd Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded. The building passed to Sir Richard Wingfield who began building a Tudor manor house, evidence of which survives today. Kimbolton Castle and Estate was sold in 1615 to the Montagu family, who became the Earls and later the Dukes of Manchester.Much of Kimbolton's architectural character can be attributed to the fashions of the 18th century, with work having already begun to redesign part of the castle by 1700. Following the collapse of its south side, Sir John Vanbrugh began repair works for the 4th Earl of Manchester that included the remodelling of the castle into its present form. The gatehouse, designed by Robert Adam, was added to the composition in 1764 and completed in 1766.During the 18th century a number of large townhouses were constructed in both the High Street and its service lane, East Street. The frontages of many of Kimbolton's timber-frame buildings were remodelled during this period and this extended into the early 19th century.Kimbolton's fortunes were mixed in the nineteenth century. The population increased in the early half of the century and reached a peak of nearly 1700in 1861. In terms of development, dense in-filling occurred in the alleys, yards and service lanes as opposed to the development of greenfield sites. The latter half of the century brought a decline in Kimbolton's prosperity, due to the effect on the economy of the importation of cheap wheat. By 1870 vacant buildings were being cleared, particularly around the church. The market also ceased to trade at some point in the 1890s. The prosperity of Kimbolton Castle was also not faring well, although its loss in fortune was more related to the extent of the 9th Duke of Manchester's gambling.Kimbolton School has had an important role within the town since its foundation as a grammar school in the 16th century. The school originally occupied buildings within the churchyard, although it moved to new premises in Tilbrook Road in the 1878. In 1950 the school purchased Kimbolton Castle from the Duke of Manchester, and continues to occupy the castle today. A number of buildings within the High Street are in the school's ownership, two of which are run as boarding houses.There are a number of principal views within the Conservation Area as well as a variety of interesting vistas, which are identified within the Character Assessment- https://www.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/planning/conservation-areas/conservation-area-documents/.

Asset/Event Number	169
Asset/Event Name	Swineshead
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	DBD3417
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	505739
Northing	265810
Parish	

Council	
Description	*There is 1 Grade I Listed Building, the Church of St Nicholas (1114834/1139 - MBD1139) and 16 Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area*No Conservation Area Appraisal is available- https://www.bedford.gov.uk/planning-and-building/historic-environment/historic-areas-and-buildings/*No further information contained in HER extract

---

Asset/Event Number	170
Asset/Event Name	Upper Dean
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	504626
Northing	267699
Parish	
Council	
Description	*There is 1 Grade I Listed Church of All Saints (1321269) and elevent Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area*No Conservation Area Appraisal is available- https://www.bedford.gov.uk/planning-and-building/historic-environment/historic-areas-and-buildings/

Asset/Event Number	171
Asset/Event Name	Riseley
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	504310
Northing	262974
Parish	
Council	
Description	*Composed of three separate areas- the largest of which has provided the centre point*Within the CA there is 1 Grade I, Church of All Saints (1137548); and 52 Grade II Listed Buildings within the Conservation Area*No Conservation Area Appraisal is available- https://www.bedford.gov.uk/planning-and-building/historic-environment/historic-areas-and-buildings/

Asset/Event Number	172
Asset/Event Name	Old Gravel Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Pit

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8419
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508419
Northing	264525
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*Annotation "Old Gravel Pit" of a polygonal area*Size - c. 58m N-S by 65m E-W (max)*Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883Gravel Pit marked on OS provisional edition. Site visit c.1977; Very slight hollow in arable field, higher concentration of gravel in soil.OS 6" Provisional Edition (Map). SBD10761.

Asset/Event Number	173
Asset/Event Name	Old Gravel Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Pit
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7613
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506591
Northing	264480
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*Annotation of "Old Gravel Pit" to the east of two ponds; the eastern pond is sub-ovular in spae, aligned N-S; and the western pond is sub-circular in shape*Size- E= 44m N-S by 17m E-W; W= c. 23m diameter*Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883HER Entry Old gravel pit shown on map of 1882. A site visit in 1976 revealed a circular hollow (about 6m in diameter) in ploughed shallow depression on top of ridge. Gravel spread in depression. Pit is now used as a rubbish dump - mainly for agricultural material.Appears to be being infilled prior to a return to arable agricultural use.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573Centre point HER 506615.970613141, 264473.218700567

Asset/Event Number	174
Asset/Event Name	Old Sand Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Pit
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7689
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507143
Northing	264637
Parish	

Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*Annotation of "Old Sand Pit" associated with a polygonal area*Size- 24m N-S by 40m E-W*Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883"Old Sand Pit" shown on map of 1882. A site visit in 1976 confirmed it had been filled in and is currently an arable field.OS 6" Provisional Edition (Map). SBD10761.

Asset/Event Number	175
Asset/Event Name	Square Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507623
Northing	264967
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*Square pond depicted west of Keysoe*Size- 23m N-S by 27m E-W*Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883

Asset/Event Number	176
Asset/Event Name	Building
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507462
Northing	265010
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*A u-shaped building opening to the south, associated with an inverted L-shaped building to the west. A pump and a pond are depicted immediately south*Size main building- 15m N-S by 25m E-W (max)*Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883

Asset/Event Number	177
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506688
Northing	264717
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*Sub-circular pond along a field boundary*Size main building- 13m N-S by 12m E-W *Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883

Asset/Event Number	178
Asset/Event Name	Beavers Park
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506263
Northing	264107
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*A u-shaped building, opening to the SW associated with a pump. A NE-SW aligned trackway extends to the NE corner of the building. Not depicted on the OS map published in 1958. Area annotated "Beevor Wood" on a map dated 1817*Size main building- 13m N-S by 12m E-W *Hyett, W. 1817. Wellingborough; Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883; Ordnance Survey. 1958. TL06SE – A Surveyed / Revised: Pre-1930 to 1957, Published: 1958

Asset/Event Number	179
Asset/Event Name	Pond
Type of Asset/Event	Pond
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508236
Northing	265837
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*A sub-ovular pond, aligned E-W*Size- 10m N-S by 20m E-W *Ordnance Survey. 1883. Bedfordshire Sheet V.NW Surveyed: 1882 to 1883, Published: 1883

Asset/Event Number	182
Asset/Event Name	Two Brewers (B.H)
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515108
Northing	259453
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*27/06/2022*Hist OS map*Two Brewers depicted as a rectangular building on the OS map published in 1887*Size-16m N-S by 23m E-W*Ordnance Survey. 1887. Huntingdonshire Sheet XXV.SW Surveyed: 1882 to 1887, Published: 1887

Asset/Event Number	183
Asset/Event Name	Gravel Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Pit
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31538
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512918
Northing	262337
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist OS map*Annotation of Old Gravel Pit along the eastern side of a road*Size c. 78m N-S by 14m E-W*Ordnance Survey. 1887. Huntingdonshire Sheet XXV.NW, Surveyed: 1886 to 1887, Published: 1887HER Entry 1. Gravel pit, recorded on Historic maps from Ordnance Survey first editionHER centre point 512920, 262330

Asset/Event Number	184
Asset/Event Name	L-shaped Building
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513196
Northing	263515
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist OS map*An L-shaped building set within a plot to the west of Rushely Fam. Possibly a barn or ancillary building. Depicted on the OS map of 1958*Size c. 22m N-S by 17m E-W (max)*Ordnance Survey. 1887. Huntingdonshire Sheet XXV.NW, Surveyed: 1886 to 1887, Published: 1887; Ordnance Survey. 1958. TL16SW – A Surveyed / Revised: Pre-1930 to 1957, Published: 1958

Asset/Event Number	185
Asset/Event Name	U-shaped Building
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512702
Northing	264049
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist OS map*A U-shaped building, open to the south, on the souhern edge of the landscaping to the east, south and west of Staughton House. Ikley a small steading, or agricultural outbuilding. It may also be associated with landscpaing maintanance.*Not depicted on the OS map of 1901*Dipicted and annotated as "Rises" on the OS map published in 1958*Size c. 20m N-S by 25m E-W (max)*Ordnance Survey. 1887. Huntingdonshire Sheet XXV.NW, Surveyed: 1886 to 1887, Published: 1887; Ordnance Survey. 1901. Bedfordshire V.11 Surveyed: 1900, Published: 1901; Ordnance Survey. 1958. TL16SW – A Surveyed / Revised: Pre-1930 to 1957, Published: 1958

Asset/Event Number	186
Asset/Event Name	Buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Farm (possible)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7610
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507990
Northing	262833
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist OS map*A collection of buildings in the south-western corner of a field associated with a small pond. The buildings may be collection of barns or ancillary agricultrual buildings or a small farmstead. The number of buildings do appear to decreased between the OS maps published in 1884 and 1901, suggesting that their use was decreasing. Two structures are still depicted on the OS map published in 1970. *Size 35m N-S by 30m E-W (max) *Ordnance Survey. 1884. Bedfordshire V.13 Surveyed: 1883, Published: 1884; Ordnance Survey. 1901. Bedfordshire V.13 Surveyed: 1900, Published: 1901;

Asset/Event Number	187
Asset/Event Name	Part of Airfield
Type of Asset/Event	Airfield (Disused)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512359
Northing	262340
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist OS map*The northern extent of a disused airfield extends into a part of the Site. *Area size- 210m N-S by 190m E-W (max)*Ordnance Survey. 1958. TL16SW – A Surveyed / Revised: Pre-1930 to 1957, Published: 1958; *Recorded as demolished on AAMP by HE *Bedford HER 1940s Vertical georeferenced composite layer

---

Asset/Event Number	188
Asset/Event Name	Buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Buildings
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507653
Northing	265149
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist map*A group of small buildings, north of a road depicted on a map by Hyett dated 1817. The road extends westward from Pertenhall and is not depicted similalry on the OS maps of the late 19th century. It's possible that the map is not entirely accurate or this suggests some change in the road layout in the mid-19th century. *Hyett, W. 1817. Wellingborough

---

Asset/Event Number	189
Asset/Event Name	Building
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513198
Northing	262164
Parish	

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist map*A T-shaped building, aligned E-W located within a plot north of an east-west road depicted on the map dated 1815. Buildings are depicted to the west, likley the same as those depicted on the OS maps of the late 19th century,. However this building does not appear on later maps but is shown in an area of trees or plantation. *It is possible that the buildings are located to the south and west of the Site and appear to be wihtin the Site due to different mapping scales, however it is also possible that the building was demolished or removed in the later 19th century. *Hyett, W. 1815. Bedford

---

Asset/Event Number	190
Asset/Event Name	Mill (possible)
Type of Asset/Event	Mill
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512471
Northing	263186
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*28/06/2022*Hist map*A mill annotated on a map dated 1815 along an east-west aligned road. *Possibly located beyond the site due to map scale and geo-referencing*Hyett, W. 1815. Bedford

---

Asset/Event Number	191
Asset/Event Name	Building
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506568
Northing	264201
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*LB*30/06/2022*AP*Building or two possible rectangular buildings aligned NE-SW visible south of road and at the junction of a field boundary* RAF_106G_UK_635_RS Frame 4027

Asset/Event Number	192
Asset/Event Name	LAST STRAW COTTAGE, Pertenhall Road, BrookEnd, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING (17th Century - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	5610 - MBD5610
Status	Building of Local Interest
Easting	507720
Northing	263430
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	17th century building deemed of local interestHER Photograph Archive, F315/9-10 (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F786/1a (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F969/10A (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	193
Asset/Event Name	MOAT, Keysoe Row East
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21796
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509209
Northing	261621
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	<1> Geoff Saunders, Personal comments & Observations (Unpublished document). SBB11936.'Moat' shows up best on the 09/10 aerials, NGR 509225 261631

Asset/Event Number	194
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL AND POST MEDIEVAL AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY, Manor Farm
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD SYSTEM; DRAINAGE DITCH; PIT; GULLY; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21798
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507715
Northing	264463
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Ditches and pits were found, along with evidence of Ridge and furrow. Little dating evidence was present indicating that prior to the medieval period tha land was open fields, and moved into agricutlural use in the Medieval period.<1> Oxford Archaeology, 2015, Archaeological Evaluation of Land at Manor Farm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire, 1720(Unpublished document). SBB11961.The features that were identified within the trenches suggest that there was minimal land use, and the use that was made was agricultural, mainly pastoral, with limited remnant medieval ridge and furrow on the higher slopes and post-medieval and modern drainage systems throughout. There are a handful of small interspersed, possible pit features, though none contained any archaeological finds or deposits and probably represent natural

features. The finds that were recovered were residual and related to the activities on the higher land to the north-west that was utilised in the Iron Age, Roman and Late Saxon/Medieval periods.4.2.2 The dearth of features or finds in the area, to the immediate south and east of a potential Roman villa site, suggest that the area was not cultivated, but insteadproffered an open vista from the villa. This interpretation is perhaps enhanced when the poor drainage of the land is taken into consideration – even criss-crossed by postmedieval and modern land drains water collected on the surface of the field and stayed for several days after short periods of rainfall (see plate 12). The land that was utilised, for both the ancillary buildings of the villa and for cultivation was the sandier and chalkier ridge to the north and west of the villa.

Asset/Event Number	197
Asset/Event Name	OFFSITE FACILITIES AT LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD
Type of Asset/Event	BARRACKS; MEDICAL BLOCK; MESS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21830; MCB30064
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512988
Northing	261951
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A number of sites associated with Little Staughton airfield dating from the Second World War. They include accommodation, sick quarters and communal areas, with layouts similar to those at Podington, Chelveston and Thurleigh. There is moreinformation on the different site types at these other sites, which fall within the Bedfordshire boundary. 1-4. The site of the Second World War dispersed site No.10 was visible on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The dispersed site, centred at TL 12977 61935, provided accommodation, mess and institute for airwomen crew working at RAF Little Staughton to the west. The buildings comprised barrack blocks, ablution blocks and air raid shelters including the institute and mess hall. It would appear that all the buildings are now demolished, though some buildings may have been incorporated into modern farm buildings.

Asset/Event Number	198
Asset/Event Name	OFFSITE FACILITIES AT LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD
Type of Asset/Event	BARRACKS; MEDICAL BLOCK; MESS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21830; MCB30073
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513217
Northing	261856
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A number of sites associated with Little Staughton airfield dating from the Second World War.

They include accommodation, sick quarters and communal areas, with layouts similar to those at Podington, Chelveston and Thurleigh. There is more information on the different site types at these other sites, which fall within the Bedfordshire boundary. -4

The site of the Second World War dispersed communal site No.03 was visible on historical aerial photographs. The dispersed site provided mess halls, an institute for crew working at RAF Little Staughton to the west. The buildings comprised mess halls, an institute, ablution blocks, stores and blast shelters. Most of the buildings are now demolished, though the institute is still extant on recent aerial photographs taken in 2014

Asset/Event Number	199
Asset/Event Name	66 AND 68, GREAT NORTH ROAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114929
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516475
Northing	256920
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	House. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame, ground floor of N wing of colour washed brick. Old clay tile roof. L-plan, one storey and attics. N wing has 2 sashes with glazing bars to ground floor and 2 box dormers, one with 2-light casement one with 2-light horizontal sash. S projecting gable has 2 C20 ground floor casements. Doors to LH and centre of N wing, central one with gabled hood. Rebuilt ridge stack of 3 joined shafts.

Asset/Event Number	200
Asset/Event Name	HEDDINGS FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114930
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515720
Northing	256904
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1700, refaced early C19. Pebbledashed exterior, old clay tile roof. 3-room plan, 2 storeys. Ground floor has 2 floor length sash windows with glazing bars and panel door in line with ridge stack, all 3 under slate roofed trellis work verandah. One 2-light horizontal sash to R of verandah. First floor has 3 irregular sashes with glazing bars. Double stack to W gable, double ridge stack, single gable end stack to E, all in yellow brick. W gable end also yellow brick.

Asset/Event Number	201
Asset/Event Name	DULOE HILL WINDMILL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1127963
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517126
Northing	260287
Parish	
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	2. Early C19 tower mill now a dwelling. 4 storeys with later 2 storey extension. Conical mansard roof of bitumenised canvas. Colour washed brick. Gauged segmental brick arches to casement windows with gabled hoods. Modern entrance extension.

Asset/Event Number	202
Asset/Event Name	STABLES TO GROVE FARM
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130277
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518669
Northing	262978
Parish	
Council	
Description	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1130277

Asset/Event Number	203
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark of 19th Century Pond
Type of Asset/Event	POND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21864
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507714
Northing	266482
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Small cropmark showing the position of a former pond, visible on First Edition OS Mapping, now infilled and under the plough.

Asset/Event Number	204
Asset/Event Name	DIAL HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130278
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518818
Northing	262720
Parish	
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Early C18 house, formerly an inn. Painted red brick and plain tile roof; end stacks, two flat roofed dormer windows. Two first floor hung sash windows with glazing bars in flat arches, two similar ground floor windows in segmental arches flanking doorway with flush panelled door.

Asset/Event Number	205
Asset/Event Name	PARISH CHURCH OF ST JAMES
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130279
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	518902
Northing	262760
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Late C12 parish church of which the chancel remains almost intact with evidence of early window openings in East and South walls, and two almost complete doorways, one reset in the early C16 South aisle wall. North wall of nave is said to have been demolished in the mid C17 and was rebuilt in 1849 when the Church was completely restored. Built into the lower courses of the North wall are some C12 carved stones. West tower c1400, South arcade and aisle c1500, rebuilt in C19. North porch rebuilt in 1849. Walls of pebble rubble, ironstone and limestone dressings. Roofs of tiles and slates. South elevation; West tower of three stages has a chamfered plinth and embattled parapet with grotesque gargoyles at the angles. Belfrey window converted to two plain lights with a wooden lintel. South aisle has three modern two-light windows. The C12 door is reset and has a fine carved tympanum with a figure of the Good Shepherd, a large cross enclosed in a circle, and a wolf and a lamb. Two chancel windows of C14 and C15; and one 'low-side' C15 window to West of C12 chancel doorway with shouldered corbels. Interior: partly restored C12 chancel arch of one plain square order, and responds each with one attached shaft. Tower-arch of clunch, two-centred, with two moulded orders, semi-octagonal responds with moulded capitals. C16 arcade reconstructed in 1849 of four bays with segmental-pointed arches on octagonal piers with moulded capitals and chamfered basis. Font with plain octagonal bowl on central chamfered shaft with three small octagonal shafts, C13. Font cover of painted oak C17. Monument to Robert Throckmorton 1698-9. R.C.H.M. (Hunts), p201 V.C.H. (Hunts), p332 Pevsner, Buildings of England, p286

Asset/Event Number	206
Asset/Event Name	CLAYGATES
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1138337
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515446
Northing	256129
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Thatched roof. 2-room plan, 2 storeys. 2 casements to each floor, all C20 with glazing bars. Central doorway under thatched gabled wood porch, in line with red brick ridge stack. One storey lean-to addition to E gable end with hipped thatched roof. One storey and attics C20 addition to W gable end, also thatched.

Asset/Event Number	207
Asset/Event Name	FORTY FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1146418
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516438
Northing	256397
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Circa 1800, probably encasing earlier building, reworked C19, with later C19 block added to road elevation. Red brick, probably encasing timber frame, old clay tile roof. Front block of gault brick with slate roof. Overall double pile plan with 2-span roof. 2 storeys. Rear block: ground floor has 2 sashes with glazing bars under cambered heads, flanking double door with rectangular fanlight, also under cambered head. First floor has one dummy window, one 2-light horizontal sash, and one sash with glazing bars. Rebuilt gault brick multiple ridge stack. Front block has 3 sashes with glazing bars per floor.

Asset/Event Number	208
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL/POST-MEDIEVAL FIELD BOUNDARIES; W of Green End
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; FIELD BOUNDARY; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22220
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507255

Northing	264783
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSO
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of Medieval to Post-medieval field boundaries and a trackway are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. They are centred at TL 07198 64725, west of Green End. Most are marked on the 1st edition OS map (1884), though the trackway, which extends between Keysoehill Farm (now Middle Lodge Buildings) and Green End, appears to be out of use by 1884, but is shown on the Original OS series map of 1835. (1-3)NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27094/24 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 23983/17 19-JUL-2005 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595. 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	209
Asset/Event Name	LATER PREHISTORIC/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT/POST-MEDIEVAL DRAIN; SW of Pertenhall
Type of Asset/Event	LINEAR SETTLEMENT; DRAIN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22221
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507536
Northing	264726
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric to Roman linear settlement is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the south west of Pertenhall, centred at TL 07595 64680. Linear ditches adjacent to the enclosures may be contemporary, but are possibly post medieval drains. The cropmarks consist of a north-south oriented line of rectilinear enclosures, with smaller enclosures within them. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 140 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age to Roman linear settlement is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27094_025-035 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	210
Asset/Event Name	FIVE IRON AGE HUT CIRCLE CROPMARKS; S of Middle Lodge Buildings
Type of Asset/Event	FIELD BOUNDARY; HUT CIRCLE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22222
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506580
Northing	264365
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford

Description	Five possible hut circles are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to the south of Middle Lodge Buildings, north west of Keysoe, centred at TL 06602 64396. A possible sixth hut circle is visible as a very faint cropmark to the south of the others.The hut circles predominantly have entrances to the east and the northernmost of them has an entrance to the south east. Faint linear ditches are located around the hut circles and may be part of a field system associated with them. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow is visible across the site. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age hut circles are as described above (Source 1) and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. The largest measures about 17metres across with the smallest 11metres across. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27094_018-022 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	211
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT; NW of Hardwick End
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT; LINEAR FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22223
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505911
Northing	263173
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Cropmarks of a possible later prehistoric settlement visible as a large rectilinear ditched enclosure with sub-divisions and associated ditches extending out from the main enclosure. This was seen at TL 0589 6319 on aerial photographs taken inJune 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age or Roman enclosure is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford BoroughNMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 26988_003 13-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 01/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	212
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL/POST-MEDIEVAL FIELD BOUNDARIES; Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	FIELD BOUNDARY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22224
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507450
Northing	263271
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of medieval to post-medieval field boundaries is visible as earthworks on historical aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The boundaries, centred at TL 07426 63266, are not marked on the OS map of 1884, but will have

likely formed part of the Medieval to Post-medieval settlement at Keysoe. They have been levelled and are now visible as cropmarks. (1-3)Ordnance Survey, 1883, 1:2500 OS Map, (3) (Map). SBB12050.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4023-4024 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536. 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	213
Asset/Event Name	PROBABLE ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; S of Church Road
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22228
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507644
Northing	262498
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible enclosure is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in June 2011 in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme. Located immediately adjacent to and west of the road running NW-SE between Keysoe and Keysoe Row, it is unclear if it represents a former field or property boundary beside the road, or is an enclosure partly cut by the road. There are faint traces of another possible enclosure partly over- or underlying it, while equally faint cropmarks a short distance to the west may represent a further enclosure or enclosures. (1)The possible enclosure and other features are as described above (Source 1) and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27060_016-018 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 01/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	214
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT CROPMARK AND POST-MEDIEVAL FIELD BOUNDARY
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT; EXTRACTIVE PIT; FIELD BOUNDARY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22232
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505091
Northing	264002
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	A curvilinear enclosure which may be later prehistoric in date, possibly a settlement site, is visible as a cropmark on aerialphotographs to the north of Riseley. The site is centred at TL 05110 63998. The enclosure is sub-oval in shape and measuresapproximately 41 m by 38 m. A 19th century field boundary cuts through the enclosure and the remains of other fieldboundaries and modern drains can also be seen around it. The enclosure is located within an area of gravel extraction. Thisfeature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The curvilinear enclosure is as described above (Source 1) and was

mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project fromaerial photographs in Source 1. The enclosure is centred at TL 05086 63980 and measures about 38metres across. It ispossibly Iron Age or Roman in date but this is not clear. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27146_010-012 11-JUL-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	215
Asset/Event Name	I-SHAPED DITCH; SE of Coldham Lodge Farm
Type of Asset/Event	LINEAR FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22233
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505529
Northing	263148
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	An l-shaped linear ditch of uncertain date is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The linear feature is located southeast of Coldham Lodge Farm at TL 05532 63175. (1)1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD1064

Asset/Event Number	216
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT CROPMARKS; W of Lower Rectory Farm
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22255
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509574
Northing	263981
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of possible later prehistoric settlement is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the west of Lower Rectory Farm, Little Staughton. The site is centred at TL 09546 63990. The cropmarks consist of overlapping rectilinearenclosures and a partial curvilinear enclosure located alongside a possible trackway. The trackway is located immediately to the south of the enclosures on an east-west alignment. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 235 m by 120 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age or Roman settlement features are as described above (Source 1) and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27094_016-017 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	217
Asset/Event Name	D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE; NE of Green End Farm
Type of Asset/Event	D SHAPED ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22256
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510465
Northing	263591
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A D-shaped enclosure and associated linear ditch are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in June 2011, in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme. The enclosure is around 20 metres across, the linearheading eastwards from its northeast corner for about 60 - 80 metres, gently curving south before fading out. (1) The enclosure described above (Source 1) was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographstaken in Source 1. The enclosure measures about 30metres by 32metres. The linear ditch may represent a possible annexe joining its eastern side. The enclosure possibly represents a small Iron Age farmstead settlement. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27060_030-033 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2)Amanda Adams 13-SEP-2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041

Asset/Event Number	218
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH FARMSTEAD; SW of New Farm
Type of Asset/Event	FARMSTEAD; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22257
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510123
Northing	263938
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A rectilinear enclosure, possibly an Iron Age to Roman farmstead, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the south west of New Farm, north of Little Staughton. The site is centred at TL 10130 63956. The ditched enclosure measures approximately 16 m by 18 m. It has a possible annex to the south seen as a very faint cropmark. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1) The enclosure described above (Source 1) was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographstaken in Source 1. The enclosure has a possible entrance on the west side and measure about 21metres by 22metres, with a probable annexe joining its south side. (2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27094_012-015 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 13-SEP-2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041.

Asset/Event Number	219
Asset/Event Name	ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; N of London End
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; TRACKWAY; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEME
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22258
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509597
Northing	262725
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A rapid examination of air photography (2) suggests the presence of a possible curvilinear enclosure, of Unknown date, visible as a cropmark c.750m northeast of London End. (1-2) The cropmark remains of a two conjoined curvilinear enclosures and a possible rectilinear enclosure (partially described by the above authority) are visible centred at TL 0962 6264 on aerial photographs. All are ditch-defined and probable Late Prehistoric in date. The larger enclosure is D-shaped and appears to contain an internal division through its centre. To the south of this a second smaller enclosure of irregular form is attached to the main enclosures southern side. The faint cropmark traces of a small rectilinear enclosure are located to the south, centred at TL 0960 6257. These features are visible on aerial photographstaken by English Heritage in 2006. (3) Additional cropmark traces in the same field immediately to the north of the features already described were photographed inJune 2011, in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme. The cropmarks appear to represent a cluster of connected enclosures. A double-ditched trackway appears to separate these cropmarks from those to the south. (4)The enclosures and linear features are as described above (Source 1-4) and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 4. They are likely to date to the Iron Age or Roman periods. (5-6)NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR TL 0962/1 NHC 3069/28 9-AUG-86 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR TL 0962/14 NMR 24290/18 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (4) NMR 27060_034, 035, 041, 042 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (6) NMR 27090/13-17 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (1) Andrew Miller/12-MAY-1995/RCHME: AP Primary Recording Project (Unpublished document). SBB12041.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (5) Amanda Adams 30/10/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublished document). SBB12041

Asset/Event Number	220
Asset/Event Name	POND/POSSIBLE MOAT; Little Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; POND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22259
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510583
Northing	262749
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Moat mentioned in sale catalogue 1876. (1) The feature referred to as a moat is an elongated pond 86.0m long and 11.0m wide, which turns northwards for 10.0m at its east extremity.

There is no surface evidence to suggest it once formed part of a moat, and it is unconnected with ponds to the north and east of the adjacent Manor Farm House. The latter are probably waterfilled quarry pits.Mr Hobberton, the present farmer, has no knowledge of there ever being a moat here and none is shown on the Enclosure Map of 1803, or Jefferys' Map of 1765, scale 2"= 1 mile. (2-3) The moat recorded by Source 1, is likely to be an elongated pond as described by Source 2. The pond is visible on lidar imagery and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. It measures about 88metres long. (4)J K St Joseph, Aerial Photographs, (3) AAO 22 and 24 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12224.Bedfordshire Sites and Monuments Record, (1) Record 3288 (Digital archive). SBB12206.Field Investigator's comments, (2) F1 GJM 28-JUN-77 (Unpublished document). SBB12051.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (4) LIDAR TL1062 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	221
Asset/Event Name	FIELD BOUNDARY CROPMARKS; E of London End
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; FIELD BOUNDARY; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22260
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509606
Northing	262037
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Cropmark remains of probable former field boundaries and faint traces of cultivation in the form of ridge and furrow of Medieval or Post-Medieval date are visible centred at TL 0960 6202 on aerial photographs. The ditches are located south of the modern road and are not visible on the First Edition Ordinance Survey map, but their alignment and close association with traces of ridge and furrow suggest they are also field boundaries. Possible cropmark traces of a headland bank are visible to the northwest where further remains of ridge and furrow are found within the same modern field. These features are visible on aerialphotographs taken by English Heritage in 2006. (1) The probable former field boundaries are as described above (Source 1) were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. (2-3)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0961/21 NMR 24357/9 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27090/3 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	222
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON LODGE AND WALLED GARDEN
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; WALLED GARDEN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22261
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509718
Northing	261928
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON

Council	Bedford
Description	The faint cropmark remains of a rectilinear enclosure of Uncertain date are visible centred at TL 0971 6193 on aerial photographs taken in 2006. The cropmarks seem to be parchmarks caused by the foundations of a walled compound. Thecompound appears to have a double boundary on the north-eastern side and there are hints of internal features which may be buildings. A possible attached external feature is visible at the south-eastern corner. The compound is located within theboundaries of a former field which can also be seen as a cropmark and is indicated on First Edition Ordinance Survey maps. Another smaller enclosure is located within the same field to the south (recorded in UID 1499952) and a linear (possiblepipeline) can also be seen passing through the field which the compound is aligned with, either of these may be associated. These features are visible on aerial photographs taken by English Heritage in 2006. (1) The rectilinear enclosure is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. The enclosure is likely the remains of the walled garden as it aligns well with the now demolished building (Little Staughton Lodge), marked on the OS map (1884) to the east. (Little Staughton Lodge was described in 1830 as a "residence situated in a park of some extent and almost enclosed by plantation and includes, an orangery, walled garden, hot houses, conservatory, melon ground and icehouse" (Source 3) (2-3)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0961/26 NMR 24357/16 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Ordnance Survey, 1883, 1:2500 OS Map, (2) (Map). SBB12050.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (3) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	223
Asset/Event Name	POSSIBLE MOAT; The Rectory, Little Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; POND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22263
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510588
Northing	262410
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible medieval moat is visible as an elongated ditch at The Rectory, Little Staughton and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ditch is visible as an earthwork on lidar imagery and recorded as a possible Moat in theBedford Borough HER (No. 7939). It is also possible that the ditch is just a Post-medieval pond, as only one side of a ditch can be identified. (1)Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (1) LIDAR TL1062 EnvironmentAgency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	224
Asset/Event Name	31, GREAT NORTH ROAD
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1146425
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516414

Northing	256586
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	House. Late Cl7. Colour washed rough cast. C20 tile roof, 3-room plan, 2 storeys. 3 C19 canted bays to ground floor, 2 to LH with wooden modillion cornices, that to R, in larger projecting bay, similar but without modillions. 2 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars to first floor. Front door to LH : 4 fielded panels, 2 flush panels, moulded surrounded and cut bracketed hood. Red brick double ridge stack. S gable end has colour washed brick casing to ground floor. 2 storey extension to rear.

Asset/Event Number	225
Asset/Event Name	POST-MEDIEVAL QUARRY; S of Pertenhall
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22265
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508686
Northing	264883
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	A probable Post-medieval quarry is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarry is located south of Pertenhall and covers an area about 350metres by 113 metres across.(1) 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	226
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509842
Northing	265060
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched

enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	227
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509893
Northing	265149
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	228
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509959
Northing	265060
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo

Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	229
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509875
Northing	265097
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	230
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509832

Northing	265172
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	231
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509974
Northing	265137
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	232
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT AND ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; E of Hoo Farm

Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY DITCH; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; MACULA; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509927
Northing	265221
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible later prehistoric settlement site, formed of an area of accreted and overlapping curvilinear enclosures, is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Hoo Farm, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09850 65163. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 185 m by 65 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age and/or Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 357 metres ESE of Hoo Farm and centred at TL 09872 65147, the cropmarks extend over four fields about 187 metres N-S and 178 metres W-E and is in close proximity to two further ditched enclosures. Four probable rectilinear and irregular ditched enclosures are joined by two diverging linear ditches. Also visible are linear ditches and macula, one of which is a trapezoid about 8.9 x 9.7 metres at its widest. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_018-019 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2008, Next Perspectives 2008 Aerials, (2) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 0965 12- OCT-2008 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12229.

Asset/Event Number	233
Asset/Event Name	DOUBLE DITCHED D-SHAPED ENCLOSURE; SE of Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	RING DITCH; D SHAPED ENCLOSURE; DOUBLE DITCHED ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22267
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509835
Northing	264981
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Cropmark remains of a double ring ditch of probable Later Prehistoric date are visible centred at TL 0980 6496 on aerial photographs. The ring ditches are slightly irregular in form and a short length of ditch is visible extending north-east from theouter ring ditch. The linear cropmark of a former boundary can be seen to the west of this which is indicated on the First Edition Ordinance Survey map. In the adjacent field to the east a settlement complex has been recorded which could beassociated with the ring ditch. These features are visible on aerial photographs taken by English Heritage in 2006. (1)The double ditched enclosure is not quite a circle, with a straight side on the east side and resembles more of a D-shape. Otherwise the feature is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. (2-4)Google Earth, (3) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 27-SEP-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0964/7 NMR 24357/19 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 15499/2 15-JUL-1996 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595. 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (4) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	234
Asset/Event Name	ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; N of Pertenhall Brook
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22268
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509651
Northing	264914
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Linear features, possibly forming enclosures of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. They are located north of Pertenhall Brook and centred at TL 09651 64913. (1)1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	235
Asset/Event Name	SQUARE AND CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURES; N of Kangaroo Inn
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; FIELD BOUNDARY; SETTLEMENT; SQUARE ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22269
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509801
Northing	264688
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	A square enclosure, possibly an Iron Age or Roman settlement site, is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs to the north of the Kangaroo Inn, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09732 64689. A smaller sub-square enclosure and fragmentary linear ditches are located nearby to the west and may have been associated with it. The enclosures measure approximately 30 m by 30 m and 15 m by 15 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age or Roman square enclosure is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. The enclosure centred at TL 09800 64689 measures 30metres by 30metres, with no entrance gap. The enclosure to the west at TL 09687 64659, is a curvilinear enclosure, with an outer curvilinear enclosure forming an annex, though later quarrying activity has cut through the northwest part of the enclosure. It possibly dates to the Iron Age as it resembles an Iron Age farmstead enclosure. (2-3)Google Earth, (3) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 27-SEP-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_013-014, 016-017 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595. 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	236

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	SQUARE AND CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURES; N of Kangaroo Inn
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; FIELD BOUNDARY; SETTLEMENT; SQUARE ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22269
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509687
Northing	264661
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A square enclosure, possibly an Iron Age or Roman settlement site, is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs to the north of the Kangaroo Inn, Pertenhall, centred at TL 09732 64689. A smaller sub-square enclosure and fragmentary linear ditches are located nearby to the west and may have been associated with it. The enclosures measure approximately 30 m by 30 m and 15 m by 15 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age or Roman square enclosure is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. The enclosure centred at TL 09800 64689 measures 30metres by 30metres, with no entrance gap. The enclosure to the west at TL 09687 64659, is a curvilinear enclosure, with an outer curvilinear enclosure forming an annex, though later quarrying activity has cut through the northwest part of the enclosure. It possibly dates to the Iron Age as it resembles an Iron Age farmstead enclosure. (2-3)Google Earth, (3) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 27-SEP-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_013-014, 016-017 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595. 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	237
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; NE of Kangaroo Inn
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22270
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510003
Northing	264642
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of overlapping rectilinear enclosures, which may be Iron Age to Roman in date, is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs to the north east of the Kangaroo Inn, Pertenhall, centred at TL 10008 64640. The overlapping nature of thecropmarks suggests multi-phase use of the site. It is unclear what the function of the site was, but it may be a settlement. It is possible that one of the rectilinear enclosures, which has a broad external ditch, may be the primary feature. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 200 m by 150 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The probable Iron Age or Roman settlement was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs and is as described above. A further rectilinear enclosure at TL 10017 64531, with internal subdivisions, is visible to the south and looks to be associated, so may be the primary feature for this possible settlement. (2-4)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27095_022-023 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27277/15 20-JUL-2010 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (4)

NMR 27094/34 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595. 1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	238
Asset/Event Name	THE CROWN INN
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1146453
HER Number	MCB29350
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516824
Northing	257899
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Public house. C17 with C19 alterations. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Old clay tile roof. 3-room plan, 2 storeys. 3 C19 canted bays to ground floor, 3 2-light casements to first floor, all with leaded lights. Front door in moulded surround with flat cut-bracketed hood. One gable end stack to S, one ridge stack, both brick with colour washed rough cast. Various one and 2-storeyed additions to rear.

Asset/Event Number	239
Asset/Event Name	LATER PREHISTORIC/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT; S of Duloe
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; FIELD BOUNDARY; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22332
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515879
Northing	260216
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A settlement which may be of later prehistoric to Roman date is visible on aerial photographs as cropmarks to the south of Duloe, centred at TL 15880 60197. The settlement is formed of at least four accreted rectilinear enclosures, with possibleboundary ditches or fragmentary enclosures leading off them to the north. The settlement is visible over an area measuring approximately 90 m square. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_014-017 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.

Asset/Event Number	240
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT EARTHWORKS; College Farm
Type of Asset/Event	CROFT; DITCH; ENCLOSURE; HOUSE PLATFORM; POUND; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; STOCK ENC
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBB22333
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515445
Northing	260815
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible medieval and/or post-medieval rectilinear pound, stock enclosure, croft or toft is visible on historic aerial photographs as levelled earthworks and soilmarks and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located infields immediately adjacent College Farm, Duloe and centred at TL 15450 60821, a clearly defined rectilinear soilmark area about 65 x 75 metres is bordered on its northern boundary by the unnamed village lane. Within the enclosure are two roughly 40 metres long parallel linear ditches, that are also parallel with the lane that in aerial photographs taken in 1945 were still visible as levelled earthworks, but which had been plough levelled to cropmarks by 1996. (1-3)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4080 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/CPE/UK/2272 V 5008 29-AUG-1947 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (3) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	241
Asset/Event Name	LATER PREHISTORIC/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT CROPMARK; N of Bushmead Road
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; DITCH; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; RECTILINE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22334/ MBD8572
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516082
Northing	259833
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible settlement area, which may be later prehistoric to Roman in date, is visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs immediately to the west of St Neots, centred at TL 16340 59914. The site consists of an extensive area ofaccreted and overlapping curvilinear and rectilinear enclosures. The enclosures are predominantly formed of narrow ditches, but one enclosure is defined by a much broader ditch (centred approximately at TL 16288 59697) Fragmentary linearboundaries or trackways are located around the enclosures, possibly linking up different areas. The site is probably multiphase in use but it is unclear which features are contemporaneous. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow appears to overlie the settlement site so it is presumably earlier in date. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 920 m by 300 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)Three Iron Age or Roman ring ditches and possible subrectangular enclosures is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields north of Bushmead Road andwest of the A1(T) road, a large circular ditch up to 6 metres wide and centred at TL 16306 59683 encloses an area up to 34 metres in diameter. Adjoining this on the east side are two parallel sinuous ditches that extend N-S about 193 metres. Some320 metres NW and centred at TL 16086 59918, a circular ditched enclosure up to 4.5 metres wide encloses an area about 41.5 metres in diameter. Some 53 metres east of this, a small sub circular ring ditch encloses an area up to 21 metre indiameter at its widest. To the south some 81 and 185 metres are 2 curvilinear ditched sections that may represent 2 further subrectangular enclosures or perhaps boundary ditches of a field system or trackways. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1a-4)As described above, the settlement

cropmarks are centred at TL 15880 60217 and are visible on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The accreted subcircular and subrectangular ditched enclosures extend through the fields northwards, being bounded by the Duloe Brook and the A1(T) to the east, covering some 275 metres N-S and 357 metres W-E, centred at TL 16367 60173. (5)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_018-026 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR 27079/022 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (5) NMR 27079/026 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (3) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (4) TL1659 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216.2/3 sub-rectangular/curvilinear enclosures, in area where large stones reported by farmer. Local tradition of Civil War military encampmentHER Slide Archive, 6919 (Slide). SBD10508.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 17/1602-4 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	242
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH DITCHED ENCLOSURE; N of Cobholden Farm
Type of Asset/Event	DITCHED ENCLOSURE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22337
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515711
Northing	259339
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A U-shaped Iron Age or Roman ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the field immediately adjacent Cobholden Farm and centred at TL 1572259335, the feature measures about 54 metres NW-SE and 57 metres SW-NE. If there was a fourth enclosing ditch, it may have been truncated by the adjacent field boundary. This may form part of a wider settled landscape pattern, with othersettlement type cropmarks in the near vicinity. The features are not visible on erial photographs taken in 2014. (1-2)1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph).SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	243
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT; SE of Cobholden Farm
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; DITCHED ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUB CIRCULAR E
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22338
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515927
Northing	259170
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford

Description	A possible settlement of later prehistoric date is visible on aerial photographs as a cropmark to the south east of Cobholden Farm, Staploe, centred at TL 15937 59163. The settlement is formed of a sub-circular, ditched, enclosure, with smallerenclosures which appear to be within it and added to its northern and southern sides. The enclosure measures approximately 65 m in diameter. It may be associated with a smaller, possible settlement enclosure located in the adjacent field to the east. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow appears to overlie the settlement site so it is presumably earlier in date. This feature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age or Roman sub circular ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field about 300 metres east of Field Farm and centred at TL 15931 59181, the settlement comprises a subcircular ditch up to 2.6 metres wide that encloses an area about 72.5 metres in diameter at its widest. Linear and curvilinear ditches appear to subdivide the internal area. On the west side a 12.5 metres wide gap in the ditch may represent an entrance. From the south side extends an accreted rectangular ditched enclosure about 13 x 18 metres, on the south facing side of which extend sections of ditch, probably representing a further enclosure. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_027-036 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR 27079/028 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	244
Asset/Event Name	SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; SE of Cobholden Farm
Type of Asset/Event	DITCHED ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUB CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22339
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516091
Northing	259023
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-circular enclosure, possibly a settlement of later prehistoric date, is visible on aerial photographs as a cropmark to the south east of Cobholden Farm, Staploe, centred at TL 16076 59188. The settlement is formed of a sub-circular, ditched,enclosure, with possible fragmentary trackways leading from it to the south. The enclosure measures approximately 45 m in diameter. It may be associated with a larger possible settlement enclosure located in the adjacent field to the west. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow appears to overlie the settlement site so it is presumably earlier in date. This feature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age or Roman sub circular ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the field about 470 metres east of Field Farm and centred at TL 16115 59183, the sub circular ditch is up to 4.5 metres wide and encloses an area about 44.5 metres in diameter at its widest. This may form part of a wider settled landscape pattern, with other settlement type cropmarks in the near vicinity. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_034-035 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR 27079/028 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph).SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	245

Asset/Event Name	SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; SE of Cobholden Farm
Type of Asset/Event	DITCHED ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUB CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22339
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516058
Northing	259153
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-circular enclosure, possibly a settlement of later prehistoric date, is visible on aerial photographs as a cropmark to the south east of Cobholden Farm, Staploe, centred at TL 16076 59188. The settlement is formed of a sub-circular, ditched,enclosure, with possible fragmentary trackways leading from it to the south. The enclosure measures approximately 45 m in diameter. It may be associated with a larger possible settlement enclosure located in the adjacent field to the west. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow appears to overlie the settlement site so it is presumably earlier in date. This feature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age or Roman sub circular ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the field about 470 metres east of Field Farm and centred at TL 16115 59183, the sub circular ditch is up to 4.5 metres wide and encloses an area about 44.5 metres in diameter at its widest. This may form part of a wider settled landscape pattern, with other settlement type cropmarks in the near vicinity. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_034-035 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR 27079/028 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph).SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	246
Asset/Event Name	SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; SE of Cobholden Farm
Type of Asset/Event	DITCHED ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUB CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22339
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516081
Northing	259067
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-circular enclosure, possibly a settlement of later prehistoric date, is visible on aerial photographs as a cropmark to the south east of Cobholden Farm, Staploe, centred at TL 16076 59188. The settlement is formed of a sub-circular, ditched,enclosure, with possible fragmentary trackways leading from it to the south. The enclosure measures approximately 45 m in diameter. It may be associated with a larger possible settlement enclosure located in the adjacent field to the west. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow appears to overlie the settlement site so it is presumably earlier in date. This feature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age or Roman sub circular ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the field about 470 metres east of Field Farm and centred at TL 16115 59183, the sub circular ditch is up to 4.5 metres wide and encloses an area

about 44.5 metres in diameter at its widest. This may form part of a wider settled landscape pattern, with other settlement type cropmarks in the near vicinity. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_034-035 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR 27079/028 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph).SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	247
Asset/Event Name	SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; SE of Cobholden Farm
Type of Asset/Event	DITCHED ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUB CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22339
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516111
Northing	259177
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-circular enclosure, possibly a settlement of later prehistoric date, is visible on aerial photographs as a cropmark to the south east of Cobholden Farm, Staploe, centred at TL 16076 59188. The settlement is formed of a sub-circular, ditched,enclosure, with possible fragmentary trackways leading from it to the south. The enclosure measures approximately 45 m in diameter. It may be associated with a larger possible settlement enclosure located in the adjacent field to the west. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow appears to overlie the settlement site so it is presumably earlier in date. This feature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age or Roman sub circular ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the field about 470 metres east of Field Farm and centred at TL 16115 59183, the sub circular ditch is up to 4.5 metres wide and encloses an area about 44.5 metres in diameter at its widest. This may form part of a wider settled landscape pattern, with other settlement type cropmarks in the near vicinity. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1a-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_034-035 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR 27079/028 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph).SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	248
Asset/Event Name	MOAT COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1146457
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515380
Northing	256796
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford

Description	House. C17. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. C20 tile roof. 3- room plan, 2 storeys. N elevation has 2 casements to ground floor, 3 casements to first floor, one single fixed light to each floor, all C20. Red brick double ridge stack. Lean-to addition to W gable end. Entrances to rear, W one with C20 lean-to porch.

Asset/Event Number	249
Asset/Event Name	POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT, West End
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD11997
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509845
Northing	262213
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Rectilinear cropmarks along roadside SW of West End Farm show ploughed-out close boundaries & ponds, possibly representing a linear settlement of medieval origin1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, UK/635:3156-7 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 13/2059-60 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	250
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, Kimbolton Road
Type of Asset/Event	SITE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12651
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505409
Northing	264432
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	Area of cropmarks S. of Kimbolton Road. (TL 0535 6440 centre). Appeared only in 1981. Earlier photographs recorded Ridge and Furrow here.1981, Hunting AP 1981 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10659.

Asset/Event Number	251
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, near Coldhams Lodge Farm
Type of Asset/Event	FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12652
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	504938
Northing	263704
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	3 circular cropmarks beside stream north of village, close to Coldhams Lodge Farm (TL 049 637) apparent on aerial photograph of 1945. Not visible on later aerial photographs.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, UK635/3025 (E18) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.

Asset/Event Number	252
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, near Coldham Lodge Farm
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12654
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505504
Northing	263267
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	Large area of cropmarks/shading first seen on aerial photograph of 1981. The cropmarks represent ploughed out ridge and furrow and the shading is a former watercourse.1981, Hunting AP 1981, 13/9349 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10659

Asset/Event Number	253
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARK, Willow Spinney
Type of Asset/Event	FIELD BOUNDARY?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12656
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505814
Northing	263763
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	Patch on edge of Willow Spinney to position of field boundary on map of 1960. Well defined south and west edge apparent on aerial photograph of 1945. Not visible on later aerial photographs.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, 635/4028 (G14) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1960, OS 6" 1960 (Cartographic materials). SBD10640.

Asset/Event Number	254
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARK, North of Willow Spinney

Type of Asset/Event	SUBRECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12657
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505647
Northing	264081
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	Sub-rectangular cropmark/cropmark area TL 0565 6410 visible on aerial photograph of 1945. No sign on later aerial photographs of same location.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, UK 635/4029 (G14) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	255
Asset/Event Name	EATON TITHE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	
Listing No./NRHE Number	1157864
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	514973
Northing	257944
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmhouse. Built circa 1800 by R Salmon for Francis, 5th Duke of Bedford (d. 1802). Colour washed stucco over brick, with hipped slate roof. Octagonal plan, 2 storeys, with one storey projecting back wing. 3-light wood mullion casement windows to most elevations. SE elevation has open porch on square Tuscan piers with C20 door, surmounted by dummy window. S elevation has french window. Rear wing has C20 replacement window. Gabled roof light to centre of roof, flanked by 2 double-ridge stacks. (T Batchelor General View of the Agriculture of the County of Bedford, 1808, p20 and facing plate.)

Asset/Event Number	256
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE PAXTON HALL
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1162401
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	518727
Northing	262898
Parish	
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Mid C17 house with two cross-wings to North and South with c.1738 insertion between the

wings of five bays. Later C19 additions to South. Red brick, and rendered brick with limestone dressings. Plain tile roofs; parapet gables to East of cross-wings and hipped to West. Side stacks rebuilt in red brick. Two storeys with attics. West facing C18 facade; nine bays with cross-wings slightly projecting. Plastered, panelled parapet, with moulded stone cornice with dentil enrichment. Seven gabled dormer windows with alternate segmental and triangular pediments. C19 hung sash windows with glazing bars in recessed, moulded stone architraves with stone sills at both floor levels. Central replacement panelled door in stone architrave with dentils and broken triangular pediment supported on scroll brackets. Stone plinth. Two rainwater heads dated 1738. Interior has some original C18 moulded ceiling cornices and plastered panels; exposed timber-frame partition wall, newel post to original C17 dog-leg stair, C17 side purlin roofs, with later C18 roof extension to West facade. R.C.H.M. (Hunts.), p203

Asset/Event Number	257
Asset/Event Name	ROMAN CROPMARK, North of Keysoe Row East
Type of Asset/Event	TEMPLE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD13742
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508559
Northing	261693
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The site contains a large roughly rectangular enclosure, c125x100m. It has a broad ditch around it. The feature is located round the head of a former watercourse. There is an entrance in the centre of the SE side. Within the feature at the centre ofthe NW side is a small rectangular feature, which is possibly a building.The layout of the feature makes it almost certainly Roman and it is possibly a temple enclosure.A Simco, A Simco (Verbal communication). SBD10790.Cambridge AP index, CQK47-49 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Northants CC APS, 2532/33 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10646.1986-1996, Aerofilms Aerial Photo, 12/2163-4 13/2059-60 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10594

Asset/Event Number	258
Asset/Event Name	ST JAMES' COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1162409
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518935
Northing	262777
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	LITTLE PAXTON HIGH STREET TL 16 SE (SOUTH SIDE) 3/16 No. 35 (ST JAMES' COTTAGE) GV II Early C18 pair of cottages with shared central ridge stack and lean-tos. Now one dwelling. One storey and attic. Thatched roof, half-hipped to East. Painted brick with dentil eaves cornice.

Four, two and three-light casement windows in segmental arches. One blocked doorway and one plank door. Interior has stop chamfered ceiling beams.

Asset/Event Number	259
Asset/Event Name	CHAWSTON LODGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1245334
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515725
Northing	256154
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	House. c1600, with C19 and C20 alterations and additions. Timber-framed core, with external render covering and mock timber frame embellishment. Asbestos slate roof covering with central brick ridge stack. Lobby entrance plan. 2- bay, 2 storey house with added, half-hipped C20 extension to east gable, and C20 gabled porch to front. C20 window frames to front elevation and C20 wedge dormers to rear roof slope. INTERIOR: substantial survival of original plan form, with central stack and back-to-back hearths serving ground floor rooms, both now with C20 additions. Chamfered spine beams with decorative stops support chamfered joists to both rooms. Inserted opening through studded east wall gives access to C20 added bay. First floor with 2 chambers on different levels, both with exposed wall framing and braced jowl posts to corners. Cambered tie beams within gables and to central truss. Advanced hearth beam to east chamber supports hearth hood.

Asset/Event Number	260
Asset/Event Name	BARN TO NORTH EAST OF GROVE FARM
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1309656
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518648
Northing	263006
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	LITTLE PAXTON GREAT NORTH TL 16 SE ROAD 3/11 BARN TO NORTH- 24.10.51 EAST OF GROVE FARM GV II Late C17 or early C18 red brick barn of seven bays with- tumbled parapet gables. Two gabled cross-entries. Modern plain tiled roof.

Asset/Event Number	261

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, North West of London End, Keysoe Row East
Type of Asset/Event	BANJO ENCLOSURE; ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUBRECTANGULAR ENCLOSU
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD15087
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509053
Northing	262144
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-rectangular enclosure with internal circular feature which is possibly a house site. It is a separate, roughly circular enclosure with entrance to SW. The cropmarks are located on top of NW-facing spur between 2 former watercourses. A possible Iron Age settlement is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs northwest of London End Farm and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The settlement is centred at TL 09033 62158 and defined by a main sub rectangular enclosure (measuring about 77metres by 62metres across), with a possible internal hut circle; further linear features forming enclosures are visible to the south and to the west is a banjo-type enclosure. (1)A Simco, A Simco (Verbal communication). SBD10790.Northants CC APS, 3069/29 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10646.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) 13/2059-60 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Archaeology, Excavation & Surveys, 2015, Ashfield Farm, Keysoe Row East; An Archaeological Watching Brief,AES/2014/10 (Unpublished document). SBB11938.Although the Proposed Development Area (PDA) was located in the middle of rectangular undated cropmarks, no archaeological features were found. The weather was clear and dry and overall conditions were favourable to the recognition of archaeological remains.

Asset/Event Number	262
Asset/Event Name	RING DITCH; S of Swineshead village
Type of Asset/Event	RING DITCH; ROUND BARROW; BARROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD15122
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505814
Northing	265311
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	A rapid examination of air photography (1a) suggests the presence of a possible round barrow site, of Prehistoric or Roman date, visible as a ring ditch cropmark c.500m south of St. Nicholas's Church, Swineshead. (1) A probable Bronze Age ring ditch, but possibly of later origins, is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field about 431 metres SW of Brook Farm, Swineshead and centred at TL 05813 65311, the ditch of the ring ditch is between 0.5 and 2.3 metres wide and encloses an area about 22.3 metres in diameter. Visible as a ring ditch in 1984, aerial photographs taken in 1986 and 1996 show a pale coloured irregular area overthe monument site that might suggest some damage occurring by ploughing action. No evidence of the cropmark is visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (2-5)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1a) NMR, TL 0565/3 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Northants CC APS, 2532/19 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10646.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (1) Andrew Miller/10-MAY-1995/RCHME: AP Primary Recording Project(Unpublished document). SBB12041.1984,

NHC 2532/19 29-JUL-1984, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBB12230.1986, Hunting AP 1986, (3) (Aerial Photograph). SBD11456.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (4) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (5) Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL 056501-JUN-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	263
Asset/Event Name	HOLLY COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1311859
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515769
Northing	256147
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1311859Cottage. Early C19. Colour washed rough cast. Thatched roof. 3-room plan, one storey and attics. N elevaton: 2 2-light horizontal sashes with glazing bars and with painted wood dummy arches above. Red brick double ridge stack. One storey addition to E of rear, with gabled porch to entrance.

Asset/Event Number	264
Asset/Event Name	NEOLITHIC FLINT + MEDIEVAL POTTERY, Gunnersbury Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	FLINT SCATTER
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD15871
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509214
Northing	264912
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	At Gunnersbury Cottage in Pertenhall 2 Neolithic flints and a small amount of Medieval pottery was recovered.Bedford Museum, Information Sheet (Unpublished document). SBD10807

Asset/Event Number	265
Asset/Event Name	BROOK COTTAGES
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1311862
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II

Easting	516168
Northing	255818
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Pair of Cottages. C18. Colour washed rough cast over timber frame. Half- hipped thatched roof. 4-room plan overall, gable end to road. One storey and attics. 4 windows to ground floor. 4 dormers, all with 2-light casements, most with glazing bars. Plank doors to both cottages, that to left with C20 pantiled gabled porch. One red brick double ridge stack at divide, external stacks to both gable ends. Various C20 one storey additions to rear.

Asset/Event Number	266
Asset/Event Name	LABURNHAM COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321207
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	515670
Northing	256190
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Timber framed, with colour washed infill partly of plaster partly brick. Half-hipped thatched roof. 2-room plan, one storey and attics. 3 windows to ground floor, 2 dormers, all C20 casements with leaded lights. C20 front door, in line with red brick double ridge stack. One storey addition to W, also timber framed and thatched.

Asset/Event Number	267
Asset/Event Name	ANGLO-SAXON BROOCH; SW of Grange Farm, Pertenhall
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16279
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507172
Northing	265920
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	To the SW of Grange Farm in Pertenhall an Anglo Saxon brooch was recovered. It is a small long brooch with a square panel as a decoratie motif, and it dated to the 5th and 6th centuries AD.BCAS, Holly Duncan Octomber 1997 (Unpublished document). SBD10777.

Asset/Event Number	268

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, South East of Pertenhall Hoo Farm
Type of Asset/Event	RING DITCH; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD1650
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510135
Northing	264996
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A rapid examination of air photography (2) suggests the presence of at least two rectilinear enclosures, probably of Prehistoric or Roman date, visible as cropmarks at TL 1000 6498 and TL 1014 6497, c.800m north-northwest of New Farm. (1-2)The cropmark remains of a probable Iron Age or Roman settlement complex consisting of rectilinear enclosures and a ring ditch are visible centred at TL 1010 6495 on aerial photographs. Some of the enclosures overlap, suggesting multiple phases of site occupation, but it unclear which part of the site may have been the primary area of development. At TL 1017 6497 there is a large rectilinear enclosure within which sub-divisions are visible to the south-west. Further internalfeatures including a ring ditch can be seen at the western end of the enclosure. To the east of this are a further two conjoined rectilinear enclosures centred at TL 1026 6498.Fainter cropmarks of a second large rectilinear enclosure are located west of the first (centred at TL 1004 6498), but it is unclear whether these are overlapping or conjoined. A further five smaller rectilinear enclosures can be seen overlapping thetwo main large enclosures at various points to the north, south and west.In the adjacent field to the west a double ring ditch has been recorded and may be associated with this site. These features are visible on aerial photographs taken by English Heritage in 2006. (3)The Iron Age or Roman settlement described above in (1-2) was photographed again during English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme in 2011. Two conjoined curvilinear enclosures are visible immediately adjacent to the south westcorner of the large rectilinear enclosure. These enclosures have internal divisions. A double-ditched trackway leads from the enclosures to the north west where it appears to join a sub-square enclosure. This latter feature has a broad external ditch and subdivisions and a ring ditch are visible within it. A sub-rectangular enclosure with a narrow external ditch is located immediately adjacent to the north west corner of the large rectilinear enclosure. Fragmentary linear ditches, possibly field boundaries or trackways, are visible across the site. Two trackways extend from the eastern end of the settlement to the north east. Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks across the site. (4)The probable Iron Age or Roman settlement was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 4 and is as described above. (5)A Simco, A Simco, Note, Nov 1999 (Unpublished document). SBD10509.Cambridge AP index, ABX 1-4 (9/7/1960) TL 103 650 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, ABX 5 (9/7/1960) TL 104 651 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, ZA 64-67 (24/6/1959) TL 100 650 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, ZA 83-88 (26/6/1959) TL 100 650 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, ZD 89-93 (30/6/1959) TL 103 650 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Correspondence, Letter from Bernard West, 1967 (Unpublished document). SBD10802.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR, TL 1065/1-5 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR TL 1064/12 NMR 24357/21 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (4) NMR 27095 020-021 30-JUN-2011; NMR 27095 024-026 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10595.OS: TL 16, TL 16 SW 22 (Unpublished document). SBD11112.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (1) Andrew Miller/17-MAR-1995/RCHME: AP Primary Recording Project(Unpublished document). SBB12041.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (5) Amanda Adams 08/09/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 13/2055-2057 (18/7/1996) TL 099 649 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 14/2045-2047 (18/7/1996) TL 099 649 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	269
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT CROPMARK; S of Coldham Lodge Farm
Type of Asset/Event	LINEAR FEATURE; RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16574
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505389
Northing	262973
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A rapid examination of air photography (2) suggests the presence of a rectilinear enclosure, with a curvilinear enclosure attached to its northeast side. Both enclosures are attached on their northwest sides to a possible linear feature extending northeast-southwest. The features are of Unknown date and are visible as cropmarks c.700m south of Coldham Lodge Farm. (1-2)These features were photographed again in June 2011 in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance prgramme. These show the cropmarks continuing south of the modern NW-SE field boundary, as well as eastwards. The linear can be traced for a few hundred metres NE, where very faint traces of further enclosures are also visible. (3)The rectilinear enclosures and attached linear feature is as described above (Source 1-3) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 3 and 4. The linear feature extends south westwards (under the modern trackway) to a small group of conjoined rectilinear enclosures at TL 05060 62540. However, they appear to be associated with the features described above and are included here as they seem to be part of the same probable Iron Age or Roman settlement. (4)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR, TL 0562/1-2 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27059 014-026 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (1) Andrew Miller/16-MAY-1995/RCHME: AP Primary Recording Project(Unpublished document). SBB12041.1984, KXF 16596/11 26-JUL-1984, (4) (Aerial Photograph). SBB12221.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 10/2297-8, 11/2188-9 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	270
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, North East of College Farm, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16635
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507473
Northing	261871
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Faint cropmarks of part of a possible later prehistoric settlement visible on aerial photographs at TL 0753 6185. The remains comprise a number of conjoined irregular rectilinear enclosures located at the edge of a field. The site may continue to th south into the next field. (1)The probable Iron Age settlement is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. Further linear ditches and a possible enclosure are also visible to the southwest and possibly associated. (2)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27106_007 11-JUL-

2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (2) 12/2164-5 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	271
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT; S of St Mary's Church, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; HUT CIRCLE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16636
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507315
Northing	262092
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Cropmarks of a large probable later prehistoric settlement visible on aerial photographs centred at TL 0731 6210. The remains appear as an extensive complex of conjoined and accreted ditched enclosures contained partially within an enclosing ditch which incorporates some of the outer enclosures. There are traces of a few possible hut circles within some enclosures and a number of phases of growth and development of the site are evident. Traces of further smaller clusters of similar enclosures can be seen to the north of the main complex and also to the west across the road. The cropmark remains of medieval ridgeand furrow can be seen extending across the entire field.(1) The probable Iron Age to Roman settlement is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1 (2)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27106_007 11-JUL-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 01/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 12/2164-5 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	272
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARK, South East of Doddshole Farm, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE; RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16637
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508389
Northing	262099
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-rectangular enclosure cropmark with 1 irregular side is located on the top of a N facing spur to the SE of Doddshole Farm.A rectangular enclosure (or enclosures) are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in June 2011 in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme. The southern and western sides are visible as particularly strong cropmarks, the other sides less so. It is possible that the cropmarks represent two conjoined enclosures, with a third either over- or underlying it/them. (1)The overlapping rectilinear enclosures are as described above (Source 1) and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough

NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. The enclosure may possibly date to the Roman period. (2)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27060_019-023 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 12/2164-5, 13/2159-60 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	273
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, South East of Green End
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE; NATURAL FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16638
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508712
Northing	264317
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Cropmarks visible on aerial photographs taken in June 2011, in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissanceprogramme, may represent fragments of ditches representing linears and enclosures, or may represent natural features. (1)The linear ditches or possible enclosures are as described above (Source 1) and were mapped as part of the Bedford BoroughNMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. They could date to the Iron Age or Roman periods but the fragmentarynature makes this difficult to ascertain. (2)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27060_024-029 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 13/2056-7, 12/2166-7 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	274
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT CROPMARK; E of Kangaroo Inn
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT; TRAPEZOIDAL ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16639
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509846
Northing	264377
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of possible later prehistoric to Roman settlement is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of the Kangaroo Inn, Little Staughton, centred at TL 09842 64340. A circular enclosure is visible within a sub-rectangular enclosure, both formed of ditches. Further enclosures, or internal sub-divisions are faintly seen around the circular enclosure. Two conjoined trapezoidal enclosures are located immediately to the east. A field boundary of probable post medieval date appears to cut through the centre of the settlement

area. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 150 m by 130 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)Some of the possible Iron Age to Roman features described above (Source 1) were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1. There is a lot of geological cropmarks and the circular enclosure appears to be geological in nature. Linear ditches do appear to form enclosures but they could be later medieval/post-medieval in date. A later north-south linear ditch, although not marked on the OS map (1884) is likely to be a former medieval field boundary. Other linear ditches to the north are modern drainage and were not mapped. (2)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27094_036-040 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 02/11/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 13/2056-7 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	275
Asset/Event Name	SUBRECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; NW of West End
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC); PIT; POST HOLE; GULLY; FIELD SYSTEM
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16640
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509279
Northing	262663
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A Complex of possible enclosures of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in 2003. These are situated to the west of Little Staughton at TL 0930 6267. (1) The enclosures were visible in more detail when photographed during English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme in2011. The site appears to be a linear settlement with multiple phases of use located adjacent to a palaeochannel on its eastern side. The settlement may be been in use between the Iron Age and Roman periods. Accreted curvilinear enclosures appear to form the earlier phase of the settlement, located along a north-south line and visible over an area measuring approximately 360 m by 160 m. A pattern of larger irregular and rectilinear enclosures appear to overlie this earlier phase. These feature are Located within an enclosing boundary ditch, formed of a broad ditch at its northern end and partly of two parallel ditches at itssouthern end, of which each end appears to terminate at the line of the palaeochannel. The overlapping nature of the cropmarks means that there may be other phases of use of the settlement site. (2) The multiphase linear settlement is as described above (Sources 1-2) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. (3-4)The site was excavated as part of the investigations prior to the construction of a pipeline. The site produced Iron Age Roundhouses, enclosures, pits and postholes, along with an overlying Roman enclosure and a linear field system.A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0962/12 (23173/17) 5-AUG-2003 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27090_007-012 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27060/37 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (4) NMR 27060/36-40 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 13/2058-9 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	276
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARK; S of West End

Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16641
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509706
Northing	261691
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Cropmark remains of a small ditch-defined rectilinear enclosure of Uncertain date are visible centred at TL 0969 6168 on aerial photographs taken in 2006. The enclosure is located near the south-eastern boundary of the modern field and is aligned northwest south-east. North-east of this feature another rectilinear enclosure has been recorded which may be associated with this.These features are visible on aerial photographs taken by English Heritage in 2006. (1)The rectilinear enclosure is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. (2)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0961/22 NMR 24357/10 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 24357/21 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 13/2059-60, 14/2042-3 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	277
Asset/Event Name	SCUTTLE COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321208
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516227
Northing	256290
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage. Circa 1700. Timber framed, with some colour washed brick infill and some colour washed plaster incised to imitate ashlar. Thatched roof. 3-bay plan, one storey and attics. S elevation: ground floor has 2 2-light casements, one 2-lignt horizontal sash, attic has one dormer with 2-light horizontal sash, all with glazing bars. C20 door and porch in line with red brick double ridge stack. C20 one storey additions to W and N.

Asset/Event Number	278
Asset/Event Name	DOVECOTE AT FORTY FARM
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321213
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516458

Northing	256405
Parish	Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden
Council	Bedford
Description	Dovecote. C17. Timber framed with red brick infill, now colour washed. Corrugated iron roof, lower part hipped, upper gablets weatherboarded. Small, square plan. Small plank door to E elevation.

Asset/Event Number	279
Asset/Event Name	RING DITCH; N of Carpenters' Arms
Type of Asset/Event	RING DITCH; BARROW; HUT CIRCLE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16692
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510079
Northing	262704
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible Bronze Age or Iron Age ring ditch is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs, and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ring ditch is located north of West End, Little Staughton at TL10082 62701. The ring ditch is visible as a semi-circle about 15metres across. The ring ditch may represent a small Bronze Age barrow or Iron Age hut circle. (1)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) 14/2043-4 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	280
Asset/Event Name	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE CROPMARK; SW of Hill Farm
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16693
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510248
Northing	262711
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible Iron Age to Roman rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is located west of Little Staughton at TL10245 62709. It measures 60metres by 47metres and is crossed by a modern trackway. (1)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1)/ (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 14/ (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 14/2043-4 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	281
Asset/Event Name	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE CROPMARK; W of Rectory
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16694
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510437
Northing	262295
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible Iron Age to Roman rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is located west of Brook Farm at TL10434 62293. It measures 54metres by 39metres with a possible entrance gap on its north side (1)A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) 14/2043-4 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	282
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, NE of Green End
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16695
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510680
Northing	263662
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	NE of Green End are indistinct cropmarks of a possible compact block of rectilinear enclosures.A Simco, A Simco (Unpublished document). SBD10509.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 14/2044-5 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	283
Asset/Event Name	BELL FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321214
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	516907
Northing	258028
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire

Description	Farmhouse. C18. Red brick, with slate roof behind stone coped parapet. L- plan, 2 storeys and attics. Ground and first floors each have 2 sashes with glazing bars under flat arches, first floor ones flanking off-centre dummy window. 2 box dormers with sashes with glazing bars. Off-centre 6 panel door, top pair glazed, in moulded surround with flat bracketed hood. First floor brick band. Stone volutes supporting parapet coping at both corners. Red brick double ridge stack to S gable end.

Asset/Event Number	284
Asset/Event Name	THE OLD RECTORY
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1330428
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517903
Northing	264645
Parish	Southoe and Midloe
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	SOUTHOE AND MIDLOE RECTORY LANE TL 16 SE (NORTH SIDE) No 36 (THE OLD 3/2 RECTORY) 14.5.59 GV II House, formerly the rectory. Of two builds. Mid-late C18 house with large early C19 range to East. East range of gault brick with parapetted, hipped slate roof and moulded main cornice. Of two storeys and seven bays including recessed centre bay. Stone band at first floor sill height. Recessed hung sashes with narrow glazing bars in flat arches. Roman Doric portico of wood. Double doorway, upper half glazed. Mid-late C18 adjoining range to West timber framed, roughcast rendered. C19 slate roof with end stacks. Plan of two bays with narrower central stairbay. Two storeys. Two late C18 tripartite hung sashes with glazing bars, flush with facade, on either side of one hung sash. Central doorway. Doorcase with moulded architrave, pulvinated frieze and flat hood carried on scroll brackets. Panelled door. Late C18 bow window. Interior: C19 open string staircase of two flights and landing, inserted into centre bay of C18 rear range. Original early C19 plaster cornice mouldings and marble fireplace to ground floor rooms of early C19 house.

Asset/Event Number	285
Asset/Event Name	GROVE FARM
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1330439
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518616
Northing	263000
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	LITTLE PAXTON GREAT NORTH TL 16 SE ROAD 3/10 GROVE FARM 24.10.51 GV II

Formerly known as Park Farm. C18 red brick farmhouse. Two storeys and attics, double pile with symmetrical facade. Slate roof with mansard, tumbled, parapet gables and side stacks. One small hipped dormer window. Moulded stone cornice. Two, two storey canted bay windows flank architraved doorcase. Windows boarded over 1982.

Asset/Event Number	286
Asset/Event Name	CHADWELL END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17037
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508234
Northing	265514
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	The shrunken medieval linear settlement of Chadwell End at Pertenhall. The site is now occupied by 2 cottages and a farm, all of post medieval date.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535

Asset/Event Number	287
Asset/Event Name	WOOD END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17038
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508643
Northing	265978
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	The medieval settlement at Wood End is still inhabited, although few medieval buildings are probably present.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535.

Asset/Event Number	288
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17039
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508057

Northing	264871
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	The deserted medieval settlement of Green End is located within the parish of Pertenhall. The site is currently occupied by a scatter of post medieval buildings.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535.

Asset/Event Number	289
Asset/Event Name	SWINESHEAD MEDIEVAL VILLAGE
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17040
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505846
Northing	265808
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	The centre of the Medieval Village of Swineshead. The settlement has not shifted much between the medieval and modern periods.<1> Cambridge Archaeological Unit, 2012, Swineshead Village Hall, swineshead; Archaeological Observation,Investigation, Recording and Analysis, 1072 (Unpublished document). SBD11589.Two sherds of 12th-13th and 13th-15th century AD pottery were recovered from the upper subsoil layer, significant in that these are one of the very few bits of material evidence for Medieval settlement in the area of the High Street. At the base of the sub-soil some truncated fragments of a palaeosol appear to have survived which contains traces of strewn and perhaps redeposited burnt stone and charcoal, perhaps an indication of still earlier settlement

---

Asset/Event Number	290
Asset/Event Name	BROOK END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17043
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507512
Northing	263157
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The centre of the medieval settlement of Brook End has not undergone a significant shift since the medieval period.Personal comment of unknown origin (Verbal communication). SBD10740

Asset/Event Number	291

Asset/Event Name	KEYSOE ROW MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17044
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509069
Northing	261563
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The linear medieval settlement of Keysoe Row is located along the modern Keysoe Row Road. The settlement has notundergone a significant shift since its establishment.Personal comment of unknown origin (Verbal communication). SBD10740.

Asset/Event Number	292
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17046
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510233
Northing	263166
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	The medieval settlement of Green End is located within the parish of Little Staughton. The site is still inhabited but on a lessdense scale than it may have been in the medieval period.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535

Asset/Event Number	293
Asset/Event Name	24, HIGH STREET
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1330440
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	519118
Northing	262869
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	LITTLE PAXTON HIGH STREET TL 16 SE (NORTH SIDE) 3/14 No. 24 GV II C17 timber-framed and plastered house, with hall and cross-wing to west. One storey and

attic. Plain tile roof; two gabled dormer windows, three modern casement windows to street facade. Door to left hand.

Listing NGR: TL1911862869

Asset/Event Number	294
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17110
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510604
Northing	262508
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	The village of Little Staughton is still located within its medieval limits. The village is that of a linear settlement that was locatedon both sides of the High Street, although most of the current buildings are located on the west side of the road.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535.

Asset/Event Number	295
Asset/Event Name	TOP END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17111
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510818
Northing	262018
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	The deserted settlement of Top End is located to the S of Little Staughton village. The settlement's eastern edge is on the border of the parish, and although the earthworks of a moat are present at this point they fall within another parish.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535.

Asset/Event Number	296
Asset/Event Name	Little Barford School
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1483851
HER Number	

Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	518151
Northing	257016
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Former school, built in 1872, with a porch added around 1880.

Reasons for Designation
Little Barford school, built in 1872 with a porch added around 1880, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

Architectural interest: * as a compact Victorian schoolroom with elegant architectural detailing, which complements the surrounding estate buildings of the Alington estate; * for the high proportion of survival of the historic interior of the schoolroom, which retains an distinctive hammerbeam roof, wall panelling, cupboards, a fireplace, and numbered coat hooks for the infant schoolchildren.

Historic interest: * for the important role the school played in the lives of village children, and 35 children and their teacher who were evacuated from Walthamstow to Little Barford for the duration of the Second World War (1939-45).

Group value: * for the strong historical and functional group value the village school holds with the former estate buildings of the Alington estate, including listed mid-C19 estate cottages and the manor house.

History
At the time of the Domesday survey (1086) Little Barford contained two manors. The larger of the two, which had a watermill on the river, was owned by Ramsey Abbey from the C12 until the dissolution of the abbey in 1539. By the mid-C18 it was owned by a Mr Hutchinson and in 1829 the estate passed to Rev. William Alington whose descendants remained owners throughout the C20. The smaller manor was part of the manor of Eaton (later Eaton Socon) and until at least the late C13 the Beauchamp family were lords of the manor. It was sold to Henry South in 1706 who later sold it to Mr Hutchinson, thus bringing the two manors into one estate. After the Alington family took over the estate in 1829, Lord Alington commenced a programme of estate improvements in the mid-C19, including the construction of a new manor house on the site of the rectory, a new rectory, estate buildings, and a school on Barford Road.

The Elementary Education Act of 1870 set the framework for schooling of all children between the ages of 5 and 12 in England and Wales. A school was established by Julius Alington on Barford Road in 1872, and was 'one room unattached'. Serving the Alington estate, the private school was run in line with Church of England principles, and was also used for Sunday School. A detached toilet block was constructed to the west, and it appears a porch may have been added to the schoolroom around 1880, as its projection appears to be shown on the 1884 Ordnance Survey map. The schoolroom and its porch are shown on a detailed plan of 1904 with a playground to the west between the 'schoolroom' and the 'village street', and the detached toilet block to the east.

Numbers attending the village school remained low and it closed in 1932. The school temporarily reopened between 1939 and 1945 for children who lived in the village and evacuees from Walthamstow; in October 1939 there were 41 pupils, 35 of whom were evacuees, all taught by a teacher from Walthamstow. The school closed in 1945, and the village children returned to their schools in Sandy and Tempsford, and the evacuees and their teacher to Walthamstow. The school building has since stood vacant.

Details
Former school, built in 1872, with a porch added around 1880.

MATERIALS: the roof has a clay tile covering and the walls are constructed of gault brick with

red sandstone dressings.

PLAN: the building is L-shaped on plan, comprising a rectangular-plan school room with a rectangular-plan porch added to the north end of its west elevation.

EXTERIOR: The single-storey schoolroom has a pitched roof with a clay tile covering, featuring two decorative bands of scalloped tiles to its east and west slopes. The walls are constructed of gault brick laid in Flemish bond, with a dogtooth eaves course, red sandstone quoins, a continuous red sandstone sill course, and a chamfered plinth course; the gable ends also have a red sandstone platband over their windows. The front (west) elevation to Barford Road has two window openings, and the north and south gables each have a window opening, all shallow-arched with polychromatic gault brick and red sandstone voussoirs. Each window has two casements of three vertical lights separated by a central timber mullion. At the north end of the front elevation, a single-storey lean-to porch was added around 1880, and has a shallow-arched porch opening with a recessed ledged-and-braced timber door, and a small casement window to the left; the rear of the porch has a two-over-two casement window. Similar to the earlier schoolroom, the porch has a clay tile roof covering, dogtooth eaves course, and polychromatic voussoirs to the window and porch openings. The rear (east) elevation of the schoolroom has a central gault-brick chimneystack, the top of which has been removed.

INTERIOR: Internally, the porch has 35 numbered coat hooks at child height in two rows on its east, west and north walls, and a hand basin in the south-west corner. The interior of the school room has a hammerbeam roof, with two decorative trusses resting on stone corbels, and exposed rafters, purlins and wall plates. The walls are of painted brick, with a wooden picture rail, and wooden cladding to dado height. The floor is covered with wooden floorboards. The door opening from the porch has a pointed arch and a chamfered brick surround with wall cladding to dado height. The north wall has eight fitted cupboards under the window. The east wall has a central fireplace with a stone surround, later blocked, with a cast-iron burner added in front in the early C20. To the left of the fireplace are four cupboards to dado height.

Sources
Websites
Bedfordshire Archives Community Histories, ‘Little Barford School’, accessed 01 November 2022 from https://bedsarchives.bedford.gov.uk/CommunityHistories/LittleBarford/LittleBarfordSchool.aspx
'Parishes: Little Barford', in A History of the County of Bedford: Volume 2, ed. William Page (1908), pp. 206-209, accessed 01 November 2022 from http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/beds/vol2/pp206-209
Other
Bidwells, ‘Heritage Impact Assessment’, October 2021
Paul Stamper Heritage, ‘An outline assessment of structures and earthworks at Little Barford, Bedfordshire’, September 2022

Asset/Event Number	297
Asset/Event Name	DULOE MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17113
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515848
Northing	260713
Parish	STAPLOE

Council	Bedford
Description	The deserted medieval settlement of Duloe is located within the parish of Staploe.Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535.

Asset/Event Number	298
Asset/Event Name	DITCHES AND ROMAN FINDS, South of Duloe
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17134
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515587
Northing	259996
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Roman ditches and finds from a site to the south of Duloe.To the south of Duloe a small scale trial trenching excavation occurred, it uncovered 4 ditches, a pit and finds of a Roman date.Tim Ellis, 1993, Huntingdon to Little Barford - Interim Report (Unpublished document). SBD11458.Tim Ellis, 1993, The Archaeology of a Gas Pipeline - Huntingdon to Little Barford 1993 (Unpublished document).SBD11459.

Asset/Event Number	299
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Little Staughton parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; FIELD BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD1807
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510469
Northing	263353
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and lidar imagery. Located within Little Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2009 and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century Cambridge AP index, AAO 22-24 (11/11/1959) c.TL 106 633 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, AAO 25-26 (11/11/1959) TL 101 632 (Aerial Photograph).

SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, AAO 27-28 (11/11/1959) TL 100 625 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, NS 96-97 (26/4/1954) TL 104 628 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 02-JUN-2009 ACCESSED 20-SEP-2017 (Map). SBB12047.HER Slide Archive, 2341 (Slide). SBD10508.HER Slide Archive, 2444 (Slide). SBD10508.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3198-3203 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 4143-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3153-3157 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, TL 106 630 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDAR TL1061/TL1062/TL1063Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	300
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS, South of Green End
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING; DESERTED SETTLEMENT; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD1808
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510090
Northing	262997
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of earthworks recorded from aerial photographs, some of which was redeveloped after WWII. The Enclosure Map records buildings on the site.A Simco, A Simco, May 2000 (Unpublished document). SBD10509.A Simco, A Simco, n.d. (Unpublished document). SBD10509.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA17, Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Cambridge AP index, AAO 25-26 (11/11/1959) TL 101 632 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.

Asset/Event Number	301
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT; EARTHWORK; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD1809
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509981
Northing	262516
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Earthworks recorded from aerial photographs, related to areas of ridge and furrow (HER1807) and shrunken or desertedsettlement (HER1808).Cambridge AP index, AAO 27-28 (11/11/1959) TL 100 625 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.

Asset/Event Number	302
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS, Keysoe Row East
Type of Asset/Event	EARTHWORK; OCCUPATION SITE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD2506
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508729
Northing	261524
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A rectangular earthwork, possibly representing a medieval enclosure. The field where the earthwork lies is called Cross Close on the 1806 Enclosure Map but the origin of the name is unsure.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA48, Enclosure Map, 1806 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Ordnance Survey 25" 1st edition map, TL 0875 6150 (Cartographic materials). SBD10619.1960, OS 6" 1960, TL 0875 6150 (Cartographic materials). SBD10640.

Asset/Event Number	303
Asset/Event Name	MOAT,? MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT, South East of Keysoe Row East
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; SETTLEMENT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD2944
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509137
Northing	261547
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The probable site of a moat, indicated by the remains of earthworks, now dry, enclosing an area slightly higher than the surrounding field, with concentrations of cobblestones and medieval pottery. A map of 1838 shows the site of the moat marked as "Moat Close" and indicating a three-sided enclosure. A series of associated rectangular enclosures are also visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs, and may represent the remains of a settlement alongside the line of the former road to Little Staughton West End.The possible site of a moat and boundary ditches are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The moat and boundary ditches are located south of Keysoe Row, with the possible moat at TL 09206 61622, which is defined by three sides of a ditch. Further possible boundary ditches are also visible to the southwest of the possible moat. (1)A Simco, A Simco, Nov 1999 (Verbal communication). SBD10790.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MAT 35, AT 35, Map, 1838 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Cambridge AP index, CQK 50-52 (25/7/1984) TL 092 616 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Ordnance Survey 25" 1st edition map, TL 0911 6953 to TL 0913 6957 (Cartographic materials). SBD10619.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) 13/2059-2060 (18/7/1996) TL 091 615 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	304
Asset/Event Name	BRICKWORKS, Brook End
Type of Asset/Event	BRICKWORKS; CLAY PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD2945
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507735
Northing	263066
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The site of brickworks shown on the 1901 Ordnance Survey 25".Minerals Workings Pit Report, No 4 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10636.1901, 1902, OS 25" 2nd edition, TL 0777 6307 (Cartographic materials). SBD10628.Alan Cox, 1979, Survey of Bedfordshire Brickmaking, p 74 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10752

Asset/Event Number	305
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Pertenhall parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; STEAM PLOUGHED RIG
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508467
Northing	265205
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Areas of ridge and furrow, recorded from aerial photography and field survey. Some of the areas shown as earthworks on the AP's have since been ploughed out. Several areas of extant earthworks were recorded in 1977, including some associated with HER8423 and HER8438.Scattered blocks of contiguous Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall and centred at TL 08566 65594, the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant. (1-6)Cambridge AP index, ABX 1-5 (9/7/1960) TL 103 650, TL 104 651 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.HER Slide Archive, 510 (Slide). SBD10508.R White, June 1977 (Verbal communication). SBD10869.St Joseph's Aerial photos, APX5; ZA64-66, 84 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10745.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205/3149 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (2) LIDAR TL0865/TL0864/TL0964Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998–AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (3) Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL0765-0766, 0865-0866, 0965 01-JUN-

2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	306
Asset/Event Name	The Manor House and outbuildings, game larder and ha-ha, Little Barford
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1484004
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517944
Northing	256842
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	The Manor House with its Ha-Ha and Game Larder, a multi-phased country house with a remodelling attributed to John Usher in around 1870. Reasons for Designation The Manor House with its Ha-Ha and Game Larder, a multi-phased country house with a remodelling attributed to John Usher in around 1870, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: Architectural interest: * For the architectural quality of the C19 remodelling of the house, with its unifying Gothic exterior; * For the intact survival of its plan form and complete set of service areas; * For the presence of high quality internal features, such as finely produced Georgian six-panelled doors. Historic interest: * As a C19 country house developed from the surviving core of a C18 rectory and the legibility of the building's evolution; * For the high degree of survival in the building's historic fabric; * As the manor house of a well-surviving estate village. Group value: * For its strong functional relationship to the Coach House and Stables, and to the Motor House that form part of the manorial complex at Little Barford. History The village of Little Barford lies in the valley of the River Great Ouse. At the time of the Domesday survey (1086) Little Barford contained two manors. The larger, which had a watermill on the river, was owned by Ramsey Abbey from the C12 until the Dissolution of the Abbey in 1539. By the mid-C18 it was owned by a Mr Hutchinson and in 1829 the estate passed to Rev. William Alington whose descendants remained owners throughout the C20. The second, smaller manor was part of the manor of Eaton (later Eaton Socon) and until at least the late C13 the Beauchamp family were lords of the manor. It was sold to Henry South in 1706 who later sold it to Mr Hutchinson, thus combining the two properties. The only standing building to have survived from the medieval settlement was the parish church (Grade II* listed). A moat to its north may indicate the site of the medieval manor. By the mid-C18 the settlement consisted of a scatter of buildings along tracks leading from Barford Road to the church. Workers' housing was also built along the Barford Road. To the south of the church was a manor house (referred to as the Old Manor), probably constructed

as a replacement for a dwelling on the moat in the later C18. By the early C19 some of the earlier buildings near the Old Manor appear to have been removed.

In 1822 the Rev'd John Alington became Rector of the Church of St Denys. Alington later inherited the lordship of the manor of Little Barford through his maternal grandfather (John Williamson of Baldock, d.1830), thereby bringing the old manor house and the rectory under the same ownership. When he died in 1863 the rectory passed to his successor, Nathaniel Royd, while the old manor went to his son, William. Royd and William Alington exchanged properties in 1866 and the former rectory became the new Manor House.

A terrier of 1712 describes the old rectory on the site of the present Manor House as a timber [framed] building with a tiled roof. There was a kitchen, cellar, dairy and sinkhouse all with brick floors, and a smaller parlour, and a pantry with boarded floors. There were five bedrooms and two closets upstairs. This relatively modest building had evidently been extended, perhaps by the Alingtons, when it was mapped in 1840 for the Tithe apportionment of Little Barford. At that date the building resembled the present structure in its length and position, with a long principal range running roughly north-south with a U-shaped service wing at the north end.

Between 1866 and his death in 1874, William Alington significantly remodelled the house. The design has been attributed to John Usher (1822-1904). Structural elements originating from the earlier building appear to have been retained and reused in the remodelled house. Though unified to some extent by gothicising details, the house is ultimately a multi-phase building with its origins reaching back to the early C19 or perhaps as early as the C18. The remodelling of the house at that time coincided with an expansion of the manor's facilities, including the projection of a coach house and stables, a game larder, and the construction (or reconstruction) of a ha-ha. The result was a much-aggrandised house with significant potential for country sports, especially shooting parties.

In 1927 a detailed description of the building under the Rating and Valuation Act (1925) described its layout as follows: A hall ("very, very good") led off an entrance porch. On the ground floor there was a library and a boudoir for the Lady of the Manor, a dining room and drawing room. The offices comprised: a pantry and strong room; the housekeeper's room; the butler's bedroom; a dairy; a larder; a WC; the servants' hall; a scullery; a kitchen ("good"); a wine cellar; a wine room; a gun room; a lavatory and another WC; and a billiard room which was "not used as such".

The first floor comprised: a double bedroom over the library; a single bedroom over the boudoir; a double bedroom over the drawing room; a dressing room; two single bedrooms; an old school room; a "very small" bedroom; a "poor" double bedroom; a 'room which was not used'; a servants' WC; a tiled servants' bathroom; a tiled family bathroom with a WC; further small double- and single-bedrooms; a half-tiled bathroom; a half-tiled bathroom with lavatory bowl; a house maid's parlour; a single bedroom with a lavatory bowl and another WC. In the attics lay seven maids' rooms and a box room.

The valuer commented: "Exterior of House not very good". Overall, he commented: "Electric light, no bad disadvantages but rooms mostly small and a lot of passage. Property added to. Grounds very small and kitchen garden some distance away. Poor locality".

The building has been little altered since that description. A small verandah which once adjoined the south-east room (the library in 1925) has been demolished; the roof has been recovered; two dormers have been partially rebuilt; and some original chimneys have been replaced.

John Usher (1822-1904) lived and died in Bedfordshire where he completed most of his architectural works. He commenced practice in Bedford around 1847-50 and later went into practice with his nephew, Alfred Ernest Anthony, in 1880. Wildman grouped his output with the other 'rogue' goths of the mid-Victorian era. In around 1856 he remodelled and extended Barford House in Great Barford (now Grade II listed). There are a number of other listed buildings designed by Usher, including Clapham Park House, and the old rectory at Blunham (both Grade II).

Details
The Manor House with its Ha-Ha and Game Larder, a multi-phased country house with a remodelling attributed to John Usher in around 1870.

MATERIALS

The walls are constructed chiefly of gault brick with stone dressings, and the roofs are covered in plain tiles. There are some areas of red brick, and small areas of the roof are covered in Welsh slate.

PLAN

The higher status areas of the house are grouped around the south end of the building, with lower status or service areas at the north end. All rooms are arranged around a long spinal corridor.

EXTERIOR

The principal elevation faces east and is twelve bays long. At the left-hand side there are three bays with a central entrance porch (castellated and featuring the arms of the Alington family). The next three bays project forwards beneath gabled roofs of varied widths, the right-hand bay extending further forward than the others. At ground floor the left-hand side of these projecting bays is canted and rises through large slabs of limestone to form a moulded, mitred corner. Further right are two single storey bays beneath a pyramidal roof (historically, the kitchen). Adjoining this is a gabled cross-wing with a ground floor entrance and a first-floor wooden oriel window. This cross-wing forms one side of a horseshoe shaped service yard which once featured a covered walkway or pentice but is now missing its roof. The right-hand side of the service yard is a single-storey range with a slate roof that forms the north end of the building. It has a pair of wooden double-doors on its south elevation.

The north elevation is three bays wide and a single storey high and comprises the terminal range of the service yard. It is walled in red brick laid in Flemish bond and has a roof covered in Welsh slate. There is a single opening to the right of centre: a wooden hatch at window height.

The west elevation faces across an open expanse towards the Church of St Denys. It is twelve bays long. At the left-hand side, for one bay only, is the sole single storey element of the south elevation: the red-brick wall of the terminal range of the service yard, with a doorway and two windows. The red brick continues to form the ground floor of the adjoining two bays, with gault brick above. The upper floor has three windows, with a central dormer. The next three bays are taller and also show differences in the brickwork between ground and first floors. There are two (partly rebuilt) dormers, and at ground floor there is a doorway beneath a segmental brick arch. The next two bays are higher again than those to their left and have two roof dormers. At ground floor level on the right-hand side a small projection extends outwards to the level of the two gabled bays that stand alongside. These have a castellated bay window at ground floor, running across both bays. The final two bays of the building stand further forwards and have a single window at ground floor, with two large dormers at first floor.

The south elevation is three gabled bays wide, the left-hand gable standing slightly further back than the other two. The left gable has a canted bay window at ground floor with a castellated parapet. The right-hand gable has a chimney stack rising through its centre. On the left of the chimney running across to the middle bay at ground floor, the remains of a weather detail combined with some pale brickwork and a surviving patch of tiled flooring indicate the location of a lost verandah.

The exterior is characterised by a considerable degree of architectural variety within a broad Gothic vocabulary, consistent with Usher's 'rogue'-ish body of work. Features of note include the carved details of the barge boards around the gables, the variety of window openings (some wooden, some brick, some narrow, some wide, some cruciform); and the attention paid to chimneys, some of which rise directly from the first floors, a small number have elaborate Gothic terracotta designs, while others have been rebuilt at the upper stages.

INTERIOR

The principal entrance leads through a porch with a tiled floor into an open stair hall that connects to the long spinal corridor around which the whole building is organised. Near to the stair hall, along the corridor, a door covered in green baize marks a division between the high-status areas of the house (intended for use by the owners and their guests), and the working areas of the building beyond it.

The only room directly accessed from the ground floor of the stair hall was, historically, the library. This adjoined a 'boudoir' which neighboured a drawing room. There was a dining room on the west side of the corridor, and a billiard room on the east side. The layout of these rooms is still part of the plan form. Many retain historic features, such as cornices, skirting boards, picture rails, fireplaces and shutters, though the extent of the survival of these features does vary. The billiard room connects directly to a gun room, with its gun rack intact.

The working areas of the ground floor, beyond the green baize door, are characterised by more hard-wearing fittings including a flagstone floor running through the spinal corridor. The butler's pantry, housekeeper's room, butler's bedroom, dairy and larder run along the west of the corridor; the gun room, pantry, kitchen and scullery occupy the east side. The butler's pantry contains a fine Gothic revival fireplace, and connects to a strong room originally for silverware. The dairy has stone floors and large slate shelves. There are meat hooks in the larder. There are shelves and cupboards of a hardwearing quality in most of these areas. The kitchen has an airy pyramidal roof with a louvred vent at its apex. A large fireplace survives at the south end. The wall it shares with the spinal corridor features a serving hatch with foldable shelves fixed to the corridor wall to allow food to be placed for service. The scullery retains its copper boiler and cast iron range. At the end of the corridor, beyond a C19 servants' WC, is the servants' hall which has a large fireplace (the grate has been removed), and fitted cupboards with some recycled joinery features. In the same room there are sliding horizontal window shutters. Attached to the end of the servants' hall, but accessed from the outside, is a single storey range with a coal shed at the east end (later used as an oil store), a former boiler shed in the middle (not inspected), and a WC at the west end accessed externally (not inspected).

The first floor of the house contains a great many bedrooms, at least one of which was historically used as a dressing room and another as a school room for the children of the house. They contain a variety of surviving historic features, including fireplaces from the 1870s through to the 1930s or 40s, bell pushes for summoning servants, skirting boards, cornices, architraves and doors (some four, some six panelled, and a small number of very high-quality hardwood doors of around 1800). The upper landing, accessed through an archway at the top of the stair hall, is naturally lit by a large roof lantern. There are a number of WCs and bathrooms at first floor that retain historic sanitaryware from the later C19 and early C20. Close to the attic stair is a large linen store with seven cupboards, nearby to the housemaid's parlour.

The first floor of the house displays evidence of the building's phased evolution from the earlier rectory. The clearest evidence lies around the large arcaded circulation space north of the stair hall. This substantial arcade of four-centred arches is an architectural feature of the building today, but is likely to be a structural wall that originated as part of the rectory. The landing east of the arcade, leading to the housemaid's parlour, also contains a large curving buttress. These features, the idiosyncratic plan form of the southern end of the building, and the changing ceiling heights of the southern bedrooms all indicate that the manor house retains structural elements of the earlier rectory.

The attic is six bays in length and contains bedrooms historically used by servants, as well as a store cupboard and a water tank. Historic fittings such as fireplaces, doors and wardrobes survive, as well as original wallpaper imitating green tiles.

The cellars are brick built with some timber posts. The brickwork is predominantly gault brick, though there are some sections of red brick that suggest the cellars may have originated as part of the older rectory. One long arm of the cellar leads to a blocked window and sealed light-well on the east side of the building.

SUBSIDIARY FEATURES

The Game Larder:

A detached game larder stands a few metres east of the kitchen and pantry. It is a small single-storey rectangular structure formed of a gault brick plinth laid in Flemish bond, ventilated timber walls (unglazed, with mesh coverings), and a hipped roof covered in Welsh slate with a louvred ridge. There is a partition with a doorway at the centre of the larder, dividing the two principal areas: the north side provided the hanging space with numerous hooks; the south side has slate shelves used for selecting birds for hanging and preparing carcasses for the kitchen. The floors on both sides are tiled, though many have been lost, and the timber partitions are formed of matchboard panels.

The Ha-Ha:

A ha-ha of part-stone and part-brick construction runs from the church path at the north-west of the house in an arc around to the former carriage drive at the south-east. A curving boundary separating the gardens of the former rectory from adjacent pasture is indicated on the 1840 tithe map and could indicate the existence of a ha-ha at that time, though its course does not directly correspond to the structure in place today. Roughly 70m of wall at the north-western end is built of uncoursed rubble sandstone and ironstone, with some dressed stone elements that may have been recycled from an earlier structure. Beyond this, the wall is built of gault brick laid in monk bond. The brick wall has in parts an additional skin of mid-C20 London Brick Company flettons laid in English bond. At the time of inspection (2022), the highest parts of the ha-ha were around 1.2m, though closer to the south-eastern terminus the wall was largely concealed by in-fill.

Sources
Books and journals
Brodie, Antonia (ed.), Directory of British Architects, 1834-1914: Vol. 2 (L-Z), (2001), 859
Pevsner, Nikolaus, O'Brien, Charles, The Buildings of England: Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Peterborough, (2014), 210
Wildman, R, 'The Houses of Usher' in Architectural Association quarterly, , Vol. 2, (1970), 70-74
Other
1840 Tithe Map for the parish of Little Barford (with 1844 tithe apportionment details)
An outline assessment of structure and earthworks at Little Barford, Bedfordshire - Paul Stamper Heritage (September 2022)

Asset/Event Number	307
Asset/Event Name	The Coach House and Stables at Little Barford
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1484503
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517975
Northing	256879
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	A combined coach house and stables with grooms' accommodation and hay lofts above, built around 1870 and likely to be contemporary with the associated Manor House. Its architect is unknown but it may be the work of John Usher or his office.

Reasons for Designation
The Coach House and Stables at Little Barford, a combined coach house and stables with grooms' accommodation and hay lofts above, built around 1870 perhaps to the designs of John Usher or his office, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

Architectural interest:

* For the high quality of the building's internal spaces, especially the finely detailed horse stalls, the presence of an original speaking tube, and the well-appointed tack room; * For the survival of the core elements of its plan, with a clear distinction between coach house and the stables, and with grooms' accommodation at first floor;

Historic interest:

* For the high degree of survival in the building's historic fabric; * As an original part of the remodelled manorial complex at the heart of the estate village.

Group value:

* For its strong functional relationship to the Manor House, and to the Motor House that form part of the manorial complex at Little Barford.

History
The village of Little Barford lies in the valley of the River Great Ouse. At the time of the Domesday survey (1086) Little Barford contained two manors. By the mid-C19 these had been combined to form a single manor held by the Alington family. The Rev'd John Alington became Rector of the church of St Denys in 1822, ultimately bringing both the manor and rectory under single ownership during his lifetime. On his death in 1863 a new rector was appointed. The new lord of the manor, William Alington, exchanged properties with the new rector and began reconstructing the old rectory as the new Manor House. The building was likely to have been designed by John Usher (1822-1904), who redesigned it as a house for a country gentleman.

The stables and coach house first appear on the 1884 25" Ordnance Survey (the actual survey took place in 1881). It shares some characteristics with the lodges, estate cottages and school house built at Little Barford in the period following Usher's (putative) work on the new Manor House and may have been designed by him or his office.

The building accommodated stables, a tack room and coach storage around the ground floor of a C-shaped range, with accommodation for grooms upstairs, and a hay loft. Some alterations have occurred since its construction. An archway on the south side has been in-filled. The central ground floor room of the southern wing may originally have housed horse boxes but was repurposed in the C20 as an engine/generator house. In the hayloft above the northern wing a small mid-C20 room and a glazed office have been constructed as free-standing elements within the open space. A small kitchen was constructed above the coach house in the mid-C20. Externally, short walls and railings were added to the front yard in the later C20.

Details
A combined coach house and stables with grooms' accommodation and hay lofts above, built around 1870 and likely to be contemporary with the associated Manor House. Its architect is unknown but it may be the work of John Usher or his office.

MATERIALS

The coach house and stables are constructed of gault brick with red brick details. Its pitched roofs are covered in plain tiles.

PLAN

The building has a horseshoe plan around a central yard.

EXTERIOR

The building faces east. It is two storeys high with pitched roofs and gables at either end of the north and south wings. The outer corners all have rusticated brick quoins, and there is a continual cornice of cogged red brickwork. All of the window and door openings have chamfered jambs.

The outermost parts of the eastern elevations are the two gable ends of the north and south ranges. These each have loading doors at first floor level, while the southern (left-hand) gable also has a hinged hoist for (historically) loading hay.

Between the two gables the three-sided courtyard is arranged with the coach house at its centre, indicated by three pairs of wooden doors beneath a single continuous wooden lintel, with a single doorway on the left-hand side. At first floor the coach house has two three-over-six sash windows, and a loading door. On the north side of the courtyard is the surviving stable range, with a central doorway at ground floor, and (boarded) windows on each side. At first floor of the stable range is a single three-over-six sash window. The south side of the courtyard has a blocked arch at ground floor (possibly a cart store when originally constructed), a wide central door, an eight-over-eight sash window, and an internal porch. At first floor there is a single three-over-six sash.

The north elevation of the building projects outwards slightly for four bays at ground floor where the horse stalls were extended during the period of construction. Each stall is indicated by a Diocletian window with a red brick arch. A fifth bay with a further window is flush with the east wall. At first floor there are two three-over-six sash windows.

The west elevation is simpler and none of the detailing here uses the contrasting red brick found on the more prominently visible elevations. At ground floor there are three Diocletian windows (one boarded), and two six-over-six sashes. At first floor there are three three-over-six sashes. At the right-hand side there is a small projection for an outdoor WC added after the primary phase of construction.

The south elevation has a single-cell projecting beneath a mono-pitched roof with an arched entrance on the east side. This projection forms part of the original structure of the building. At ground floor there is a single Diocletian window, and at the left-hand side is a doorway, and the entrance to the outdoor WC.

INTERIOR

The stables retain their four original horse stalls. Each one is roughly 2.4m x 3.3m in area and has a brick floor with a central drain, panelled sides, a water trough and an iron manger. The partitions between each stall have a railing at head height. Each stall retains its original door, with ball finials on top of the door posts. There is space for a shorter stall at the west end, occupied instead by a staircase. Within the open volume of the hayloft there are two free-standing spaces: a small office and a single room. A hatch in the hayloft floorboards shows where hay would have been dropped down. The roof structure is formed of king post trusses, all of which are fully visible in this area.

The coach house itself is a single interior space behind three pairs of wooden doors. It has a brick floor, and a lath and plaster ceiling. It adjoins a stair compartment with a staircase that has no balustrade and a simple handrail. Also at ground floor, next to the stairs, is a panelled tack room with a cast iron range, boarded floor, and original cupboards. Around the upper part of the walls are short wooden rails for use as saddle racks and storing other tack. In the first floor, above the coach house and tack room, there are some domestic features such as a surviving fireplace, and a 1960s kitchen. The plan of this area upstairs, likely to have been used as accommodation for grooms, is largely unaltered. At the north end of the first floor there is a room with a loading door facing onto the yard. This room contains an opening in the floor which communicates directly with the interior of the stables, acting as a speaking tube.

The ground floor of the southern range comprises stores, and a room with brick floors matching those of the stable wing but later altered with concrete blocks to accommodate an

engine or generator. The loft above this area could not be accessed for inspection.

Sources
Books and journals
Pevsner, Nikolaus, O'Brien, Charles, The Buildings of England: Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Peterborough, (2014), 210
Other
1840 Tithe Map for the parish of Little Barford (with 1844 tithe apportionment details)
An outline assessment of structure and earthworks at Little Barford, Bedfordshire - Paul Stamper Heritage (September 2022)
Legal

Asset/Event Number	308
Asset/Event Name	The Motor House at Little Barford
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1484504
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517999
Northing	256913
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	A motor house with attached workshops and covered forecourt, likely to date to approximately 1910-1924.

Reasons for Designation
The Motor House at Little Barford, likely to date to approximately 1910-1924, is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

Architectural interest:

* For the building's technological interest, containing early elements of motor house design such as an inspection pit, washing shelter, and the rooms and workshops for a mechanic;

Historic interest:

* For the high degree of survival in the building's historic fabric; * For its rarity as an early example of a purpose built motor house in a country house context.

Group value:

* For its strong functional relationship to the Coach House and Stables, and to the Manor House that form part of the manorial complex at Little Barford.

History
The village of Little Barford lies in the valley of the River Great Ouse. At the time of the Domesday survey (1086) Little Barford contained two manors. By the mid-C19 these had been combined to form a single manor held by the Alington family. The Rev'd John Alington became Rector of the church of St Denys in 1822, ultimately bringing both the manor and rectory under single ownership during his lifetime. On his death in 1863 a new rector was appointed. The new lord of the manor, William Alington, exchanged properties with the new rector and began reconstructing the old rectory as the new Manor House. The building was likely to have been designed by John Usher (1822-1904), who redesigned it as a house for a country gentleman.

Motor houses began to appear in England from around 1900. At many country houses these were adapted from existing stabling, although some (including this example at Little Barford) were new constructions. The date of the motor house at Little Barford is not known, though it is likely to date from at least the 1920s and could be earlier. Its covered forecourt for washing cars, inspection pit, and attached workshops are all indicative of a very early date for this type of building. Its gault brick construction with red brick details appears to have been deliberately chosen to match the architecture of the manor house, stables, and other estate buildings.

Details
A motor house with attached workshops and covered forecourt, likely to date to approximately 1910-1924.

MATERIALS

The building is constructed of gault brick laid in monk bond with an oak framed roof and forecourt. The roofs are covered in corrugated metal sheets.

PLAN

There are three key elements to the plan: the covered forecourt for washing cars, the garage itself which could house three cars, and attached to each of these are small workshop or ancillary areas used for the management and maintenance of the vehicles.

EXTERIOR

The motor house is a single storey structure. It comprises two parallel ranges, each with a picthed roof terminating in gabled ends covered in corrugated sheet metal.

The eastern range is four bays wide and two bays deep. The southern bays make up the sheltered forecourt, built of an oak frame with a king post roof. There is a brick paved floor, and a short wall on the south side. On the north side of the shelter is a brick-walled area with a doorway onto the forcecourt beneath a red brick lintel. There are three-light timber mullion windows on the east and north elevations of this brick-built block, each with arched red brick lintels.

The western range is four bays wide and one bay deep. It faces onto the forecourt with three wooden double-doors, each with strap hinges, and two glazed upper panels. The rest of the structure is brick built with red brick arches over the windows (one on the east and two on the west elevations) and doorway (at the left hand side of the south elevation).

INTERIOR

The garage has the largest interior volume, providing a clear open space for three cars beneath a king post roof structure. There is an inspection pit at the southern end of the garage, beneath a rudimentary hoist. The workshop on the south-side of the garage retains an original fitted workbench, and there are shelves one of the rooms ancillary to the north side of the forecourt.

Sources
Books and journals
Pevsner, Nikolaus, O'Brien, Charles, The Buildings of England: Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire and Peterborough, (2014), 210
Other
1840 Tithe Map for the parish of Little Barford (with 1844 tithe apportionment details).
An outline assessment of structure and earthworks at Little Barford, Bedfordshire - Paul Stamper Heritage (September 2022)

Asset/Event Name	MOAT, London End, Keysoe Row
Type of Asset/Event	POND; MOAT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD350
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509158
Northing	261900
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A feature thought to be a moat, consisting of a deep water filled ditch 65m long and 8m wide, with suggestions of returns to the northwest at its north east and south west ends. There is however no indication of continuation in the same proportions. The "enclosed" area is overlain by drainage channels for obsolete fields or allotments. The waterfilled ditch described above was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from lidar imagery. The rectangular ditch is visible on four sides, measuring 28metres by 55metres, with a gap to the northeast and could still be the remains of a small moat. (1)OS: TL 06, TL 06 SE 2 (Unpublished document). SBD11040.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey (Map). SBB12033

Asset/Event Number	310
Asset/Event Name	BURIAL GROUND, Brook End Baptist Chapel, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	CHURCHYARD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4435
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507372
Northing	263072
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Burial ground of the former Brook End Baptist Chapel. Surveyed and partially cleared in 1978 when the chapel became a residential building.

Asset/Event Number	311
Asset/Event Name	MOAT, East of Middle Lodge Buildings, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; RABBIT WARREN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4474
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507227
Northing	264510
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE

Council	Bedford
Description	A sub-circular homestead moat lies at the bottom of a gentle south east slope at TL07206445. It measures overall 64.0m north-south by 50.0m east-west, with a dry ditch 10.0m wide and 1.3m deep. This ditch, which has been partly filled on thesouth west where it abuts a modern hedgerow, has a retaining bank 1.3m high on the south east. Running eastwards from here for 50.0m are the remains of a ditch which was probably part of earlier land drainage. The island is not raised, and no traces of occupation or access could be seen. Mr Bates, the farmer, has no knowledge of the history of the work which is not on the Enclosure map of 1807.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, CRO: MA48, 1806 enclosure map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, G16; 4027 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 10/7447 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 25" enlargement (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.

Asset/Event Number	312
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW, Riseley parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4475
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505340
Northing	264508
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered blocks of contiguous Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ridge and furrow is located within the parish of Riseley and centred at TL 03427 62844. (1-3)Northants CC APS, 3009/23-25 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10646.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/541/483 RP 4208-4209 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3209-3210 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (D12) UK635/4116 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (D13) UK635/4117 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (D14) UK635/4118 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (D15) UK635/4119 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (D16) UK635/4120 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (D17) UK635/4121 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (E15) UK635/3028 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (E18) UK635/3025 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (E19) UK635/3024 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (E22) UK635/3021 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (E23) UK635/3020 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (E24) UK635/3019 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (G14) UK635/4029 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (G15) UK635/4028 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (J14) UK1994/2214 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (J15) UK1994/2213 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (J16) UK1994/2212 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (K13) UK1994/3209 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (K14) UK1994/3208 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (K15) UK1994/3207 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (K16) UK1994/3206 (Aerial Photograph).

SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (N12) UK1994/1215 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (N13) UK1994/1216 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (N9) UK1994/1212 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 7/8145 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 8/3187-3188 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 9/7423 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 9/7425 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, 12/1047-1048 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, 13/1072-1074 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1981, Hunting AP 1981, 13/9347; 9348; 9349 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10659.1981, Hunting AP 1981, 14/9454 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10659.1981, Hunting AP 1981, 14/9457 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10659.1981, Hunting AP 1981, 15/9573 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10659.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDAR TL0564 EnvironmentAgency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	313
Asset/Event Name	Little Barford War Memorial
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1484690
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517777
Northing	256950
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	A First World War memorial probably dedicated in the 1920s. Reasons for Designation Little Barford war memorial is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: Historic interest * as an eloquent witness to the tragic impact of world events on the local community, and the sacrifice it made in the conflicts of the C20. Architectural interest * as a good example of memorial design incorporating a decorated cross fleury giving it added design interest. Group value * it shares a functional relationship with the parish Church of St Denys, Little Barford. History The concept of commemorating war dead did not develop to any great extent until towards the end of the C19. Previously, memorials were rare and were mainly dedicated to individual officers, or sometimes regiments. The first large-scale erection of war memorials dedicated to the ordinary soldier followed the Second Boer War of 1899-1902, the first major war following reforms to the British Army which led to regiments being recruited from local communities and with volunteer soldiers. However, it was the aftermath of the First World War that was the great age of memorial building, both as a result of the huge impact the loss of three quarters of a million British lives had on communities and the official policy of not repatriating the dead,

which meant that the memorials provided the main focus of the grief felt at this great loss.

It is not known precisely when this memorial was constructed, though it was probably in the early 1920s. It commemorates seven individuals from the parish of Little Barford who lost their lives in the First World War. The name of the designer of the memorial is not known. The memorial is situated in the north-east corner of the churchyard of the parish Church of St Denys (listed Grade II*, NHLE 1114892). Inside the church is a timber plaque with a Roll of Honour commemorating all 28 men from the parish who served during the First World War.

Details
MATERIALS: Portland stone.

DESCRIPTION: The memorial sits in the north-east part of the churchyard of the parish Church of St Denys, close to the entrance. It takes the form of a cross fleury with a roundel at the centre and raised decorative bands on both faces which is mounted on a short tapering shaft on a square-plan plinth of two tiers set on a base.

There are inscriptions on the north-east face of the base and both tiers of the plinth. On the upper tier is inscribed 'IN MEMORY OF THE MEN OF THIS/ PARISH WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES/ IN THE GREAT WAR 1914-1919.' Below this are inscribed the names of seven men who lost their lives in the First World War and on the base is inscribed 'LIVE THOU FOR ENGLAND, WE FOR ENGLAND DIED'.

Sources
Websites
UK Inventory of War Memorials, accessed 3rd October 2022 from https://www.iwm.org.uk/memorials/item/memorial/7602
War Memorials Online, accessed 3rd October 2022 from https://www.warmemorialsonline.org.uk/memorial/172574/
Legal

Asset/Event Number	314
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS & ROMAN OCCUPATION, NE of Basmead Manor
Type of Asset/Event	LINEAR FEATURE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; SETTLEMENT; OCCUPATION SITE; PIT; POLYGONAL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD496
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514518
Northing	261594
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible Iron Age to Roman settlement is visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs to the north east of Basmead Manor, centred at TL 14400 61336. The cropmark features are formed of ditches and consist of an area of accreted andpossibly overly lapping curvilinear and rectilinear enclosures. The settlement features are visible over an area measuring approximately 425 m by 330 m. Excavations were carried out immediately to the north east of the cropmark area in 1935 and pits and ditches containing Roman pottery were found. The cropmarks may be an extension of the same site.These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)The possible Iron Age to Roman settlement is as described above (Source 1) and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs in Source 1 and 2. A further enclosure was also visible to the north at TL 14764 61768, which seems to be associated with a linear ditch extending from the settlement area. Medieval to Post-medieval field boundaries are also visible crossing the

settlement and to the north. (2-3)A Simco, A Simco, Note on 1996 air photos, Dec 1999 (Unpublished document). SBD10509.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27092_028-037 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.OS: TL 16, TL 16 SW 5 (Unpublished document). SBD11112.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 18-SEP-2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.A Simco, 1984, Survey of Bedfordshire: Roman Period, p 118 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10650.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (3) 16/1877-1878 (18/7/96) TL 143614 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	315
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT EARTHWORKS; SE of Swineshead
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE?; SQUARE ENCLOSURE?; HOLLOW WAY?; BOUNDARY DITCH; RIDGE AND FURROW?; CR
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD5081
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505878
Northing	265583
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	A medieval and/or post medieval stack stand and rectangular enclosure boundaries are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a fieldadjacent Brook Farm in Swineshead village and centred at TL 05836 65637, the boundary ditches are set amongst small blocks of medieval and/or or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system. These may be former trackways or fragments or hollow ways through the ridge and furrow. The possible stack stand is a rectangular platform about 13 x 10.5 metres. (1-5)HER Slide Archive, 2914 - 2916 (Slide). SBD10508.NMR Aerial Photograph, (4) NMR 21067/09 14-NOV-2000 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.Northants CC APS, 3009/20 - 21 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10646.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3113 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, UK/635: 4030 - 4031 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, (3) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (5) LIDAR TL0565 EnvironmentAgency 1m DTM JAN-1998–AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	316
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW, Swineshead parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD5492
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505971
Northing	265978
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford

Description	Ridge and furrow in the parish of Swineshead,Northants CC APS, 3009/20-21 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10646.

Asset/Event Number	317
Asset/Event Name	Cross Socket Base in the Churchyard of St Denys, Little Barford
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1484694
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	517782
Northing	256956
Parish	Little Barford
Council	Bedford
Description	The socketed stone base of a medieval standing cross. Reasons for Designation The medieval cross base at Little Barford is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: Historic interest * as a rare survival of the base of a medieval standing cross, a building type which contributes significantly to our understanding of medieval customs, both secular and religious, and to our knowledge of medieval parishes and settlement patterns. Architectural interest * as a good example of the base of a medieval standing cross, including the mounting socket and chamfered detailing. Group value * it shares group value with the parish Church of St Denys, Little Barford, listed at Grade II*. History Standing crosses are free-standing upright structures mostly erected during the medieval period (mid-C10 to mid-C16). In churchyards they served as stations for processions, elsewhere they were used as places for preaching, public proclamation and penance, as well as defining rights of sanctuary, marking boundaries and some crosses were linked to particular saints. After the Reformation, some crosses continued in use for municipal or borough ceremonies while some were the scenes of recreational activity. Over 12,000 standing crosses existed across England but less than 2,000 are thought to survive. They contribute significantly to our understanding of medieval customs, both secular and religious, and to our knowledge of medieval parishes and settlement patterns. The base of the cross at Little Barford is the lower part of a medieval standing cross which probably stood on a raised plinth. It stands in the north eastern corner of the churchyard of the parish Church of St Denys (listed Grade II*, NHLE 1114892), which is itself associated with the medieval village of Little Barford. At the time of the Domesday survey (1086) Little Barford contained two manors. The larger, which had a watermill on the river, was owned by Ramsey Abbey from the C12 until the Dissolution of the Abbey in 1539. By the mid-C18 it was owned by a Mr Hutchinson and in 1829 the estate passed to Rev. William Alington whose descendants remained owners through

to the C20. The second, smaller manor was part of the manor of Eaton (later Eaton Socon) and until at least the late C13 the Beauchamp family were lords of the manor. It was sold to Henry South in 1706 who later sold it to Mr Hutchinson, thus combining the two properties.

The medieval settlement appears to have been dispersed, but with a focus concentrated close to the river with the Church of St Denys, the sole surviving building of the period, containing fabric from C12 and later in the medieval period. A moat to the north of the church may have been the site of the medieval manor house and there are extensive earthworks in the fields near it and the church relating to associated settlement and cultivation.

By the mid-C18 the settlement consisted of a scatter of buildings along tracks leading from Barford Road to the church with others along the Road while to the south of the church was a manor house (referred to as the Old Manor), probably constructed as a replacement for a dwelling on the moat in the later C18. During the C19 a new Manor House was built to the east, the rest of the buildings near the Old Manor removed and the moat in-filled.

It is not known if the standing cross was originally in the churchyard or elsewhere in the settlement or if it has previously been moved from a different location in the churchyard.

Details
MATERIALS: Limestone.

DESCRIPTION: The stone socketed base of a medieval standing cross is situated in the north-east corner of the churchyard of the parish Church of St Denys in the village of Little Barford. The cross base is of a single piece of roughly dressed limestone, octagonal in shape and approximately 570-590mm in diameter with a square socket hole in the centre of the top approximately 230mm across. The base is approximately 350mm high with the top edge chamfered on all sides. The socket is approximately 150mm deep. It is not known if the cross base is resting on a buried plinth as soil hides the bottom on several sides.

Asset/Event Number	318
Asset/Event Name	LANDSCAPED GROUNDS, Pertenhall Manor
Type of Asset/Event	LANDSCAPE PARK
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7038
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508434
Northing	265338
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Post Medieval Landscaped Park. This is a small site with belts, woods and clumps of trees. Much pasture remains although some development has occurred.1826, Bryants Map, Of Bedfordshire (Map). SBD10613.1996, Historic Parks and Gardens Register Review Exercise (Index). SBD11551

Asset/Event Number	319
Asset/Event Name	Basic archaeological recording at Hail Weston House, Hail Weston, 1996
Type of Asset/Event	
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	ECB1781
Status	Event
Easting	516378
Northing	262050
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	Monitoring of digging of foundation trenches over area of 17m2, trenches being 0.8m wide and maximum 1.9m deep. Also a cess pit dug to 2m. Topsoil had been previously stripped and beneath overburden of 0.2m lay the 1st Terrace River Gravels. No archaeological features were seen. NB. NGR given in source record does not match the map. Location is an estimate.

Asset/Event Number	320
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at St Neots, 1968-69
Type of Asset/Event	
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6549
Status	Event
Easting	516494
Northing	259499
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Excavation at St Neots, 1968-69

Asset/Event Number	321
Asset/Event Name	BEAVERS PARK FARM (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BARN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7602
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506274
Northing	264093
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Barn not shown on 1806 enclosure map, shown on aerial photographs from 1882, destroyed by gale in 1942, exists as a rubble scatter in field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.<2nd> 1960, OS 6" 1960 (Cartographic materials). SBD10640.

Asset/Event Number	322
Asset/Event Name	Kangaroo Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509734
Northing	264296
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	The Kangroo Inn, a 19th century likley roadside Inn, possily depicted in 1815/17 but annotated on the OS maps of the later 19th century.A site visit between the 18th and 26th July 2022 found a post-meideval inn bulding at a cross roads of two roads, currently undergoing rennovation.

Asset/Event Number	323
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7620
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507004
Northing	264743
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	2 buildings shown on map of 1806, not noticed in field during site visit in 1976.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	324
Asset/Event Name	Sub-rectangular enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB21098
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515813
Northing	262720
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Sub-rectangular enclosure recorded from 2009 aerial photographs

Asset/Event Number	325
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7673
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508462
Northing	262470
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Old Gravel Pit marked on map of 1882.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573

Asset/Event Number	326
Asset/Event Name	WINDMILL MOUND AND BUILDINGS (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	WINDMILL; WELL; WINDMILL MOUND; FIELD BOUNDARY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7674
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507630
Northing	264964
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The cropmark of a circular enclosure is visible on aerial photographs taken in 2007. This is situated to the west of Manor Farm at approximately TL 0747 6498. This feature is possibly the same as that depicted on the 1901 Ordnance Survey map. (1)English Heritage aerial reconnaissance photographs of 2011 show a rectangular cropmark adjacent to the circular enclosure described above in (1). A rectilinear cropmark is located to the east of these features and field boundaries are also visible to the south as cropmarks formed from linear ditches. The enclosures and rectilinear cropmark equate to the position of farm buildings and enclosures shown on the 1st edition OS map. The field boundaries also date to this period. (2-3)The circular enclosure described above is a post windmill mound, likely Post-medieval in date. It is visible as a clear cropmark on aerial photographs taken in 2011 and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The cropmark shows a clear circular ditch, with a wider ditch, possibly a small pond to the northeast, which is also marked on the OS map. In the centre of the enclosure is a cross-shaped ditch, which represents the large central post of the windmill, which was sunken into the mound and is a classic identifying feature on levelled windmill mounds. The associated boundary ditch and rectangular pond to the east were also mapped and recorded. (4)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 1806 Enclosure map (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0764/10 (19-JUL-2005) 19-JUL-2005 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094_023-024 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (4) Amanda Adams 31/10/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.Ordnance Survey, 1883, 1:2500 OS

Map, (2) (Map). SBB12050.

Asset/Event Number	327
Asset/Event Name	WINDMILL MOUND AND BUILDINGS (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	WINDMILL; WELL; WINDMILL MOUND; FIELD BOUNDARY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7674
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507582
Northing	264998
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The cropmark of a circular enclosure is visible on aerial photographs taken in 2007. This is situated to the west of Manor Farm at approximately TL 0747 6498. This feature is possibly the same as that depicted on the 1901 Ordnance Survey map. (1)English Heritage aerial reconnaissance photographs of 2011 show a rectangular cropmark adjacent to the circular enclosure described above in (1). A rectilinear cropmark is located to the east of these features and field boundaries are also visible to the south as cropmarks formed from linear ditches. The enclosures and rectilinear cropmark equate to the position of farm buildings and enclosures shown on the 1st edition OS map. The field boundaries also date to this period. (2-3)The circular enclosure described above is a post windmill mound, likely Post-medieval in date. It is visible as a clear cropmark on aerial photographs taken in 2011 and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The cropmark shows a clear circular ditch, with a wider ditch, possibly a small pond to the northeast, which is also marked on the OS map. In the centre of the enclosure is a cross-shaped ditch, which represents the large central post of the windmill, which was sunken into the mound and is a classic identifying feature on levelled windmill mounds. The associated boundary ditch and rectangular pond to the east were also mapped and recorded. (4)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 1806 Enclosure map (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0764/10 (19-JUL-2005) 19-JUL-2005 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094_023-024 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (4) Amanda Adams 31/10/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.Ordnance Survey, 1883, 1:2500 OS Map, (2) (Map). SBB12050.

Asset/Event Number	328
Asset/Event Name	WINDMILL MOUND AND BUILDINGS (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	WINDMILL; WELL; WINDMILL MOUND; FIELD BOUNDARY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7674
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507475
Northing	264983
Parish	
Council	Bedford

Description	The cropmark of a circular enclosure is visible on aerial photographs taken in 2007. This is situated to the west of Manor Farm at approximately TL 0747 6498. This feature is possibly the same as that depicted on the 1901 Ordnance Survey map. (1)English Heritage aerial reconnaissance photographs of 2011 show a rectangular cropmark adjacent to the circular enclosure described above in (1). A rectilinear cropmark is located to the east of these features and field boundaries are also visible to the south as cropmarks formed from linear ditches. The enclosures and rectilinear cropmark equate to the position of farm buildings and enclosures shown on the 1st edition OS map. The field boundaries also date to this period. (2-3)The circular enclosure described above is a post windmill mound, likely Post-medieval in date. It is visible as a clear cropmark on aerial photographs taken in 2011 and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The cropmark shows a clear circular ditch, with a wider ditch, possibly a small pond to the northeast, which is also marked on the OS map. In the centre of the enclosure is a cross-shaped ditch, which represents the large central post of the windmill, which was sunken into the mound and is a classic identifying feature on levelled windmill mounds. The associated boundary ditch and rectangular pond to the east were also mapped and recorded. (4)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 1806 Enclosure map (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0764/10 (19-JUL-2005) 19-JUL-2005 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094_023-024 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (4) Amanda Adams 31/10/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.Ordnance Survey, 1883, 1:2500 OS Map, (2) (Map). SBB12050.

Asset/Event Number	329
Asset/Event Name	STONE PIT CLOSE, Brook End
Type of Asset/Event	STONE QUARRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7676
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507256
Northing	263346
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Stone pit close (ancient enclosure) shown on map of 1806. Research in 1976 suggests gravel extraction? Surface gravel stream has gravel bed depression in SW corner of large field in what was formerly a part of Stone Pit Close.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	330
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT, North West of Keysoe Church
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7677
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506995

Northing	262570
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Shown as allotment for gravel pit in Sandpits field on map of 1806. A site visit in 1976 found an overgrown pit to the east of the allotment.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	331
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS, Grange Farm, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7688
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507757
Northing	263778
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	There are various earthworks in the (grass) field and the remains of a slightly hollow track running NW-SE. The current ownerclaims that his house was moated until WWII (Site visit c.1976)

Asset/Event Number	332
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	503952
Northing	263067
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish church. C12 or earlier, to C15 and C19. Coursed limestone rubble with ashlar dressings. Chancel, S chapel, nave, S aisle, S porch, W tower. C15 chancel replaces C14 N chapel. C14 3-light E window has dripstone with eroded heads to stops. C19 organ chamber to N, with C15 2-light window E of this. Plain parapet to E and N elevations. Original C12 chancel, enlarged early C13, becomes S chapel in C15. Former N external wall divides it from present chancel, E elevation in line with that of present chancel. E window similar to chancel, but tracery renewed. N wall has lancet window, external face showing in chancel S wall. Likewise squint, probably C14 to W of it. 2 C15 windows with heads to dripstone stops (some C19 reworking) and embattled parapet to S wall. C15 nave replaced earlier N aisle. S clerestory windows blocked when S aisle heightened. C15 windows, door and 3 clere- story windows to N wall. 4-bay S arcade, late C12, heightened C15 but retaining Norman capitals (2 plain, one with stiff-leaf decoration) and bases (all with angle spurs). Responds are C15. S aisle, originally the Norman nave, has early C15 arch to S chapel. S and W windows replaced late C14 and C15. C15

S porch has embattled parapet with crocketed pinnacles and cross, gargoyles to angles, small canopied niche. Carved heads to dripstone stops, angel with shield to apex. S door renewed C19. 4-stage W tower, C15, extensively rebuilt C19. Paired belfry windows. Embattled parapet with crocketed pinnacles. Interior: C15 simple octagonal font to S aisle, some C15 or C16 pewing. 2 C17 tomb slabs to S chapel. C15 rood beam. Late C18/early C19 coved plastered ceilings to chancel and S chapel, others later replacements.

Asset/Event Number	333
Asset/Event Name	BRICK PASTURES (field name)
Type of Asset/Event	BRICKWORKS?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7692
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506520
Northing	265075
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Field name of Brick Pastures, possible indication of former Brickworks

---

Asset/Event Number	334
Asset/Event Name	LANE & SMALL GREEN (placename)
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE GREEN; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7805
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508699
Northing	263151
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Page 234 in an award of 1806 mentions a "lane and small green" as an allotment to William Cotton.Site visit (1976) - There are various undulations and some rubble scatters in the field(s) to the South of this allotment e.g around the former Three Corner Close, the hedgerows have recently been removed and the drainage ditch straightened. The fields were sometimes known as Long Croft. The Spinney in Little Staughton is an acre of old woodland. Lounds Crofts are mentioned in 1431. There is an interesting natural? Section in the ditch beside the Spinney where the sands are cut by the boulder clay.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS Book M and MA 48 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	335
Asset/Event Name	?RABBIT WARREN

Type of Asset/Event	RABBIT WARREN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7822
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507048
Northing	264457
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The site is known from two documentary references of 1712 and 1840. The former appears to imply that the warren (called a 'cunnygrass) is active, while the latter simply names a field as 'coneygears'. No other evidence is known. The persistance of the name suggests that the field was, or was part of a managed warren of the post-medieval period. No remains relating to the rearing of rabbits survive. A moated feature to the east has been suggested as a possible rabbit burybut there is nothing to substantiate this. The field is unlikely to contain any archaeological remains. (1)No indicative features of a rabbit warren at this location were visible on aerial photographs or lidar imagery, which were viewed as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. (2)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS ABE 2 1712 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MAT and AT 27 tithe map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (2) Amanda Adams 30/10/2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.Chris Went, 1999, English Heritage Alternative Action Report, (1) 10-FEB-2000 (Unpublished document). SBB12263

Asset/Event Number	336
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7910
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509683
Northing	264356
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Gravel pit shown on map of 1835AD, mentioned in a document of 1840AD. A site visit in 1976AD confirmed the area is now grass fields.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS Book E, Enclosure award. (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS Return of liscensed Premises (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG2482, Sale Catalogue (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	337
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7911
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509198
Northing	264312
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Gravel pit shown on map of 1882. A site visit in 1976 stated - "very shallow hollow in arable field. Not shown on 2nd edition O.S or 1st edition 1" O.S"An area of probable Post-medieval quarry is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs east of Pertenhall and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is visible in four distinct areas centred at TL 09565 64633, TL 0972964446, TL 09483 64397 and TL 09173 64325. (1-4)Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 28-JUN-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27095/16 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094/34 30-JUN-11 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.

Asset/Event Number	338
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7911
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509471
Northing	264400
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Gravel pit shown on map of 1882. A site visit in 1976 stated - "very shallow hollow in arable field. Not shown on 2nd edition O.S or 1st edition 1" O.S"An area of probable Post-medieval quarry is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs east of Pertenhall and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is visible in four distinct areas centred at TL 09565 64633, TL 0972964446, TL 09483 64397 and TL 09173 64325. (1-4)Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 28-JUN-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27095/16 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094/34 30-JUN-11 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.

Asset/Event Number	339
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7911

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509583
Northing	264657
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Gravel pit shown on map of 1882. A site visit in 1976 stated - "very shallow hollow in arable field. Not shown on 2nd edition O.S or 1st edition 1" O.S"An area of probable Post-medieval quarry is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs east of Pertenhall and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is visible in four distinct areas centred at TL 09565 64633, TL 0972964446, TL 09483 64397 and TL 09173 64325. (1-4)Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 28-JUN-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27095/16 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094/34 30-JUN-11 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.

Asset/Event Number	340
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7911
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509725
Northing	264447
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Gravel pit shown on map of 1882. A site visit in 1976 stated - "very shallow hollow in arable field. Not shown on 2nd edition O.S or 1st edition 1" O.S"An area of probable Post-medieval quarry is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs east of Pertenhall and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is visible in four distinct areas centred at TL 09565 64633, TL 0972964446, TL 09483 64397 and TL 09173 64325. (1-4)Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 01-JAN-2006 ACCESSED 28-JUN-2017 (Map). SBB12047.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27095/16 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (3) NMR 27094/34 30-JUN-11 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.

Asset/Event Number	341
Asset/Event Name	GREEN, Green End
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE GREEN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7938
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510176

Northing	263262
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Green enclosed, various small allotments described as "lying in the great green" on map and award of 1803. Site visit c.1976; Enclosed and partially built over but still discernable by earthworks and building lines.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 and book E Enclosure Map and Award(Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	342
Asset/Event Name	MOAT at The Rectory
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7939
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510588
Northing	262410
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Mentioned in document of 1712. Site visit c.1976; Shallow pond to East of house beside road 10mx3mx1m and larger pond behind house. Linear hollow and external bank connecting these two ponds. A possible medieval moat is visible as an elongated ditch at The Rectory, Little Staughton and was mapped as part of theBedford Borough NMP project. The ditch is visible as an earthwork on lidar imagery and recorded as a possible Moat in the Bedford Borough HER (No. 7939). It is also possible that the ditch is just a Post-medieval pond, as only one side of a ditch canbe identified. (1)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS ABE 2 Glebe Terrier 1712 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (1) LIDAR TL1062 EnvironmentAgency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	343
Asset/Event Name	HALL YARDS ENCLOSURES AND POSSIBLE MOAT; West End
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT?; BOUNDARY DITCH; FIELD BOUNDARY; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7945
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509646
Northing	262247
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Rectangular cropmarks visible on aerial photographs of 1968 and 1976. The 1803 Enclosure map shows an area of old enclosure known as Hall Yards, field boundaries aligned with short sides. Rectangular enclosure with broad ditches, within area of old enclosure boundaries known as Hall Yards. Not a 'classic' moat site.The enclosure and post medieval field boundaries (1) were also photographed again during English Heritage's annual reconnaissance

programme in 2011. The rectilinear enclosure appears as two parallel lines formed of broad ditches curtailedby a field boundary at their eastern end. The ditches appear to stop short of a post medieval field boundary, also visible as a cropmark and shown on the 1st edition OS map. A short section of ditch of similar appearance is located between the western ends of the ditches. A narrower linear ditch appears to continue on the same alignment from the eastern end of the northernmost ditch into the adjacent field to the east. This ditch connects up with field boundaries visible as cropmarks, but marked on the 1st edition OS map. A fragment of field boundary or partial enclosure is located to the south of this ditch. (2)The likely Medieval to Post-medieval field boundary or boundary ditches are as described above (Source 1-2) and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. (3)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 Enclosure map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR TL 0962/18 NMR 24357/17 14-JUL-2006 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.NMR Aerial Photograph, (2) NMR 27090_004-006 30-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, 11/7542 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, 10/1574 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (3) 13/2059-60 and 14/2043-4 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645

Asset/Event Number	344
Asset/Event Name	THE LOUND, Ancient Woodland
Type of Asset/Event	WOOD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7966
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508944
Northing	262862
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Old woodland, several large oak and ash, some coppicing, several ditches and banks, Loundr means land near or containing a wood. References to the Lownde date back to 1482.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 and Book E Enclosure Map and award(Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS PR (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS PR 226 1482 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	345
Asset/Event Name	SWINESHEAD & SPANOAK WOODS
Type of Asset/Event	WOOD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8230
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506316
Northing	266672
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford

Description	Domesday entry; woodland 1 league long 4 furlongs in breadth. Various references to woodland in medieval times. Now managed by the Woodland Trust.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA97/2 enclosure map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Victoria County History, Hertfordshire (Article in serial). SBD10893.1908, Victoria County History, Bedfordshire (Article in serial). SBD10574.1984, Nature Conservancy Council Inventory (Index). SBD10908.

Asset/Event Number	346
Asset/Event Name	SAND PIT
Type of Asset/Event	SAND PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8234
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506388
Northing	264586
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Allotment made on the former Sand Hill Field for sand extraction on map of 1808. Site visit c.1977; Pit now returned to arable usage, slight hollow and distinct soil difference.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA97 enclosure map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	347
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8235
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505694
Northing	265209
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Map of 1808 shows allotment for gravel extraction. Site visit c.1977; slight hollow in field known as gravel Pit field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA97 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	348
Asset/Event Name	BRICK KILN, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	BRICKWORKS
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD8337
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508427
Northing	262604
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	C.1408-9 conveyence; Thos. Richards to Simon Folbigg of keysoe, close of meadow called brickhill Broad meadows Keysoe, 3 acres; occ. Simon Folbigg with the kilns. 1739.C.1410, lease for 12 years rent £7 per annum. Simon Folbigg to Tho. Mayes of keysoe, brickmaker close called Broadmead, to dig up, prepare and burn the stone, earth lime and other materials for building. Recorded in 1739 and shown on map of 1815. Site visit c.1976; Tatty shed with hollows in field. Now collapsed/demolished.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS C1408-22 Leases. (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MC 1/0/6 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Alan Cox, 1979, Survey of Bedfordshire Brickmaking, p74 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10752

Asset/Event Number	349
Asset/Event Name	CLAY PIT
Type of Asset/Event	CLAY PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8402
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509246
Northing	265488
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	"Mortar Pit" shown in corner of field on map of 1806, "Clay Pit" mentioned in 1844 sales catalogue. Site visit c.1977; site not noticed in arable field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG2433 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG913 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	350
Asset/Event Name	NUNS WELL CLOSE
Type of Asset/Event	WELL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8409
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508432
Northing	265066
Parish	PERTENHALL

Council	Bedford
Description	Nuns Well Close, field name shown on map of 1796AD. Site of well not noticed in arable field (site visit c.1977AD)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	351
Asset/Event Name	DOVE HOUSE CLOSE
Type of Asset/Event	DOVECOTE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8410
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508747
Northing	265871
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Dove House Close; field name shown on map of 1796. A dovehouse is mentioned in a deed of 1695, a dovehouse close is mentioned in a deed of 1772. Site visit c.1977; Now part of pasture field, area of former close shows much fainter ridge and furrow then rest of field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG1613 (1695), WG 361 (1772) (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	352
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS (site of) in 'Cottage Ground'
Type of Asset/Event	FARM LABOURERS COTTAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8414
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510630
Northing	265562
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	"Cottage Ground" with 2 cottages and hovel shown on sales catalogue of 1840. Two buildings shown on map of 1882. Now part of arable field (site visit c.1977)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG2431 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG2433 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.

Asset/Event Number	353
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure of an unknown date 390m east of Brickfield House, Hail Weston

Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB21400
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516035
Northing	263041
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Sub-rectangular enclosure recorded from 2009 aerial photographs

---

Asset/Event Number	354
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, B645, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	MILESTONE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18310
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516453
Northing	261869
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Milestone on verge, Kimbolton Road, Hail Weston. Partially readable - legend reads ……../ MILES/ FROM/ LONDON/ HAIL/…..

Asset/Event Number	355
Asset/Event Name	HOVEL, in Quern Croft Close
Type of Asset/Event	HOVEL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8418
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509233
Northing	264439
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown in "Quern Croft Close" in 1860 described as hovel. Site visit c.1977; shallow building platform in pasture field. Some brick and stone rubble on surface.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS G.A 2118 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	356
Asset/Event Name	POST-MEDIEVAL COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1625 AD to 1649 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21544
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508512
Northing	264602
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An incomplete struck / hammered silver halfgroat of Charles I (AD 1625 to AD 1649), dating to the period AD 1625 to AD1649. IVSTITIA THRONVM FIRMAT Reverse type, depicting an oval garnished shield. Tower Mint. North 2250/2251.Diameter: 14.38 mm Width: 8.74 mm Thickness: 0.49 mm Weight: 0.2 gramsPortable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2012-07-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 1625 AD to 1649 ADPeriod: POST MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredWidth: 8.74 mmThickness: 0.49 mmDiameter: 14.38 mmWeight: 0.2 gramsCompleteness: IncompleteOS GridRef: TL0850964602Easting: 508509Northing: 264602Finder: David& Mandy EllisDate found: 2012-07-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorRecorded by: Teresa GilmorePrimary Identifier: Teresa GilmoreSubsequent action: Returned to finderOther reference: Finder's ref: 23County: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: PERTENHALLRuler: Charles I of EnglandDenomination: Halfgroat (silver)Mint: London (Tower under Charles I)Coin Type: Halfgroat: Charles I, Group B (N 2250, 2251)Obverse description: ?bust facing leftReverse description: ?oval shieldReverse mintmark: . (?dot)Die axis measurement: 11

Asset/Event Number	357
Asset/Event Name	BRICK KILN FIELD
Type of Asset/Event	BRICKWORKS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8420
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507127
Northing	266036
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Brick Kiln on North side of road to Swines-head. "Brick Kiln Field" shown on map accompanying sale catalogue of 1914. No trace of when brick kiln was functioning.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG 2437 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG 2438 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Alan Cox, 1979, Survey of Bedfordshire Brickmaking, p92 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10752.

Asset/Event Number	358

Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS, North of Chadwell End
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; POND; FIELD SYSTEM
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8423
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508353
Northing	265805
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	2 Closes called Hobs (Robs?) Close and Reeves Close on enclosure map of 1796. Site visit c.1977; Field is now divided into 2 at 90degrees to the former boundary. The Northerly half is ploughed, the southern half in pasture. Faint ridge and furrow. Lshaped hollow with long arm running N-S East of pond, L-shaped hollow partially corresponding to former close boundary.Slightly raised area and irregular hollow at 08226582.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	359
Asset/Event Name	OLD ACCESS ROAD
Type of Asset/Event	TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8424
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508155
Northing	265264
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Lane extending to West of Green End-Chadwell End road, partially between old enclosures, partially bounded on west by part of Chadwell Field. Shown on enclosure map of 1796. Site visit c.1977; Short narrow overgrown lane, shorter than shown on enclosure map.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	360
Asset/Event Name	Former malthouse, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	MALTINGS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31540
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516305
Northing	262188
Parish	Hail Weston

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Former malthouse, recorded on Historic maps from Ordnance Survey first edition. Since demolished.

Asset/Event Number	361
Asset/Event Name	POUND GREEN
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE GREEN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8426
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508400
Northing	265319
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	A "Pindle" is mentioned in a document of 1720. Pound green is mentioned in the enclosure award, apparently south of the church.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 Book C (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS X252/2 (c.1720) (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	362
Asset/Event Name	GREEN END
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE GREEN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8427
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508105
Northing	264806
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Place-name shown on O.S maps. The enclosure map of 1796 shows an open space by the former crossroads at TL081648.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.

Asset/Event Number	363
Asset/Event Name	BRICK KILN CLOSE
Type of Asset/Event	BRICKWORKS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8430

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508937
Northing	265283
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Site visit c.1977; The survey accompanying this map (19th century) shows some confusion between No. 13 Road Close and No.32 Brickiln Close. No.13 in the field immediately south of Grange Farm close to the other Brick Kiln Close known in theParish. Are the 2 fields mixed up and that south of grange farm correctly called Brickiln Field?. No sign of brick making noticed in arable field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG914 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Alan Cox, 1979, Survey of Bedfordshire Brickmaking, p92 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10752.

Asset/Event Number	365
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS, Hall Farm
Type of Asset/Event	EARTHWORK
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8447
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508150
Northing	265188
Parish	MELCHBOURNE AND YIELDEN
Council	Bedford
Description	The linear pond shown on maps in Farm Close is parallelled by a slight hollow just south of the present farmhouse and there is another slight hollow beside the hedge to the west. (Site visit c.1977)

Asset/Event Number	366
Asset/Event Name	SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE CROPMARKS; NE OF Two Brewers
Type of Asset/Event	DITCHED ENCLOSURE; FARMSTEAD; LINEAR FEATURE; SETTLEMENT; SUBRECTANGULAR ENCLO
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8571
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515250
Northing	259601
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible small settlement enclosure or farmstead of Iron Age or Roman date is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Upper Staploe, centred at TL 15288 59562. The enclosure is trapezoidal in shape and oriented north west-south east. A sub-square enclosure is visible within it. The possible settlement or farmstead is visible over an area measuring approximately 45 m by 70 m. Fragmentary boundaries or trackways are located around the

enclosure. This feature was recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. (1)An Iron Age or Roman subrectangular ditched enclosure is visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the corner of a field at the junction with Bushmead Road andthe lane to Duloe, about 216 metres NE of Two Brewers and centred at TL 15252 59597, the settlement comprises a subrectangular ditch up to 3.8 metres wide that encloses an area about 64 metres NW-SE and 50.3 metres SW-NE at itswidest. Linear ditches appear to subdivide the internal area into at least 3 unequal parts. From the NW and SE facing sides extend small sections of linear ditches, suggesting further boundary ditches. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1-2)NMR Aerial Photograph, (1) NMR 27079_001-005 29-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, 7/2301 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1559 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph).SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	367
Asset/Event Name	Possible medieval to post medieval earthwork banks, Huntingdon Wood
Type of Asset/Event	BANK (EARTHWORK); DITCH; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29355
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515208
Northing	262148
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Linear earthwork banks and sinuous ditches of probable medieval or post-medieval date are visible as earthworks on remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Huntingdon Wood and centred at TL 15207 62150, the ditches extend throughout the wood, spanning both width and length; whereas the earthworks banks are contained within the northern half, being in 3 rows with a general NW-SE alignment. The ditches may represent former trackways as they cut through the earthwork banks in a least four places.

Asset/Event Number	368
Asset/Event Name	PROBABLE MEDIEVAL OCCUPATION, Dove House Close, Duloe
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT; DOVECOTE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8576
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515466
Northing	260794
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Dove house Close marked on map of 1799. Also mentioned in document of 1856. Cropmarks

show linear ponds typical of Close boundaries associated with Medieval settlement. Close is now part of a large arable field. Site visit c.1977.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA20 and Book F (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG 2382 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, 17/1601-2 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.

Asset/Event Number	369
Asset/Event Name	Possible medieval to post medieval earthwork banks, Huntingdon Wood
Type of Asset/Event	BANK (EARTHWORK); DITCH; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29355
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515208
Northing	262148
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Linear earthwork banks and sinuous ditches of probable medieval or post-medieval date are visible as earthworks on remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Huntingdon Wood and centred at TL 15207 62150, the ditches extend throughout the wood, spanning both width and length; whereas the earthworks banks are contained within the northern half, being in 3 rows with a general NW-SE alignment. The ditches may represent former trackways as they cut through the earthwork banks in a least four places.

Asset/Event Number	370
Asset/Event Name	Undated pits and a ditch at 68 High Street, Hail Western
Type of Asset/Event	PIT; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB20003
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516412
Northing	262088
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. During installation of underground pipework, seven possible pits and one ditch were identified. No finds were recovered from the features, which are probably recent and relate to agriculture

---

Asset/Event Number	371

Asset/Event Name	Possible ditches, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18737
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514850
Northing	263860
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Possible ditches mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	372
Asset/Event Name	Roman hearthstone and pottery, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	HEARTHSTONE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB635
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515370
Northing	261800
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	R1, O1, large area of black soil. Trial excavations about 1943 produced "large hearth stones and primitive" Romano-British pottery. 02, indicated site under plough; only normal field debris seen; the present farmer was not here in 1943 and has heard nothing of the excavations; Tebbutt is now resident in Sussex See also RN 00500

Asset/Event Number	373
Asset/Event Name	19th century school, Hail Weston parish
Type of Asset/Event	SCHOOL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB27024
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516537
Northing	262113
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1.a 19th century school found on a 1st edition ordnance survey map

Asset/Event Number	374
Asset/Event Name	ST MARY'S PARISH CHURCHYARD, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	CHURCHYARD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8866
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507378
Northing	262475
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Medieval Parish Churchyard

Asset/Event Number	375
Asset/Event Name	ST PETER'S PARISH CHURCHYARD
Type of Asset/Event	CHURCHYARD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8946
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508418
Northing	265433
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish Churchyard of probable post medieval date.

Asset/Event Number	376
Asset/Event Name	ST NICHOLAS' PARISH CHURCHYARD
Type of Asset/Event	CHURCHYARD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8978
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505797
Northing	265847
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	A visitor to Tempsford some 40 years ago was the late Mr J Starkey, an archaeologist ... skeletons found near the rectory were identified as Saxon. One a young man was buried upright.OS: TL 15, TL15 SE15 (Unpublished document). SBD11100.<8> Bedfordshire Magazine, p304 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10543.

Asset/Event Number	377
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL/POST-MEDIEVAL OCCUPATION SOILMARKS; Top End
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD9057
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510807
Northing	261844
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Soilmarks visible on aerial photograph. Large scatters of medieval/modern building debris indicates former occupation in nowploughed area. Nothing is shown in the area on the 1803 enclosure map.Soilmarks visible on air photographs. (1) Large scatters of late medieval/modern building debris indicates former occupation in now-ploughed area. (2)Nothing is shown here on the Enclosure Map 1803 on which the field is unnamed. (3) The area of lighter soil marks was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project, though a detailed interpretation of the marks was not possible. (4)Field Investigator's comments, (2) F1 JRL 13-FEB-74 (Unpublished document). SBB12051.Field Investigator's comments, (3) F2 GJM 10-MAY-77 (Unpublished document). SBB12051.OS: TL 16, TL 16 SW 24 (Unpublished document). SBD11112.RCHME/EH/HE Aerial Photographers comment, (4) Amanda Adams 16-SEP-2017 Bedford Borough NMP (Unpublisheddocument). SBB12041.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) 541/483/3199-3200 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.

Asset/Event Number	378
Asset/Event Name	?MOAT Lodge Farm
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD9264
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509448
Northing	263397
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Alleged medieval moat at lodge farm.

Asset/Event Number	380
Asset/Event Name	Roman bronze figurine of Mercury, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB652

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516500
Northing	261700
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Small bronze Mercury found in 1820, 0,25 mile SW of the village in "Barrow-field". It is 4,5in high; 3,75oz in weight. The surface is marked with circular depressions and furrows, giving the appearance of a coat of mail. 2. Cult object see also RN 00500.

Asset/Event Number	381
Asset/Event Name	Headland, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18747
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516070
Northing	262090
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Headland mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	382
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18756
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515580
Northing	263390
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	

Asset/Event Number	383
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507299
Northing	263027
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	384
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507520
Northing	263007
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942

(Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	385
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507819
Northing	263121
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	386
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509167

Northing	261834
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	387
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509203
Northing	261869
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-

1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	388
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509104
Northing	261676
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	389
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; FIELD BOUNDARY; FURLONG BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD4897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508740
Northing	261607
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow

cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Bolnhurst and Keysoeparish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. These banks appear to be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, some may have an earlier origin and function. Recent aerial photographs and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-6)1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/HLA/487 FP 1019 14-APR-1942 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 3204-3208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157; 4020-4021 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4147-4152; 4109-4112; 4204-4208 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph).SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 4162-4163 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4089-4091 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536

Asset/Event Number	390
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Pertenhall parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; STEAM PLOUGHED RIG
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508569
Northing	265347
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered blocks of contiguous medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant.AP's have since been plough out. Several areas of extant earthworks were recorded in 1977, including some associated with HER8423 and HER8438.Scattered blocks of contiguous Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall and centred at TL 08566 65594, the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant. (1-6)Cambridge AP index, ABX 1-5 (9/7/1960) TL 103 650, TL 104 651 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.HER Slide Archive, 510 (Slide). SBD10508.R White, June 1977 (Verbal communication). SBD10869.St Joseph's Aerial photos, APX5; ZA64-66, 84 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10745.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205/3149 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-

4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (2) LIDAR TL0865/TL0864/TL0964Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998–AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (3) Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL0765-0766, 0865-0866, 0965 01-JUN-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	391
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Pertenhall parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; STEAM PLOUGHED RIG
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508520
Northing	265624
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered blocks of contiguous medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant.AP's have since been ploughed out. Several areas of extant earthworks were recorded in 1977, including some associated with HER8423 and HER8438.Scattered blocks of contiguous Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall and centred at TL 08566 65594, the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant. (1-6)Cambridge AP index, ABX 1-5 (9/7/1960) TL 103 650, TL 104 651 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.HER Slide Archive, 510 (Slide). SBD10508.R White, June 1977 (Verbal communication). SBD10869.St Joseph's Aerial photos, APX5; ZA64-66, 84 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10745.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205/3149 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (2) LIDAR TL0865/TL0864/TL0964Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998–AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (3) Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL0765-0766, 0865-0866, 0965 01-JUN-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	392
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Pertenhall parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; STEAM PLOUGHED RIG
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508770
Northing	266083
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered blocks of contiguous medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant.AP's have since been ploughed out. Several areas of extant earthworks were recorded in 1977, including some associated with HER8423 and HER8438.Scattered blocks of contiguous Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remotesensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Pertenhall and centred at TL 08566 65594, the focus of ridge and furrow is within Wood End and Pertenhall villages There are also blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation around and east of Green End, with a further block centred around Hoo Farm. The blocks have almost all been levelled except around Wood End and a block at Pertenhall Brook, where they remain extant. (1-6)Cambridge AP index, ABX 1-5 (9/7/1960) TL 103 650, TL 104 651 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.HER Slide Archive, 510 (Slide). SBD10508.R White, June 1977 (Verbal communication). SBD10869.St Joseph's Aerial photos, APX5; ZA64-66, 84 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10745.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205/3149 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3204-3205 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1976, Hunting Aerial Photos 1976, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10652.1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (6) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (2) LIDAR TL0865/TL0864/TL0964Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998–AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (3) Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL0765-0766, 0865-0866, 0965 01-JUN-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	393
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Little Staughton parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; FIELD BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD1807
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510298
Northing	262837

Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and lidar imagery. Located within Little Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part ofa very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2009 and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century.Cambridge AP index, AAO 22-24 (11/11/1959) c.TL 106 633 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, AAO 25-26 (11/11/1959) TL 101 632 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, AAO 27-28 (11/11/1959) TL 100 625 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, NS 96-97 (26/4/1954) TL 104 628 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 02-JUN-2009 ACCESSED 20-SEP-2017 (Map). SBB12047.HER Slide Archive, 2341 (Slide). SBD10508.HER Slide Archive, 2444 (Slide). SBD10508.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3198-3203 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 4143-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3153-3157 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, TL 106 630 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDAR TL1061/TL1062/TL1063Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033

Asset/Event Number	394
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Little Staughton parish
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; BOUNDARY BANK; FIELD BOUNDARY; PLOUGH HEADLAND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD1807
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510136
Northing	262893
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and lidar imagery. Located within Little Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part ofa very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2009 and remote sensing data show that most of the ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century.Cambridge AP index, AAO 22-24 (11/11/1959) c.TL 106 633 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, AAO 25-26

(11/11/1959) TL 101 632 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, AAO 27-28 (11/11/1959) TL 100 625 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Cambridge AP index, NS 96-97 (26/4/1954) TL 104 628 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.Google Earth, (4) EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 02-JUN-2009 ACCESSED 20-SEP-2017 (Map). SBB12047.HER Slide Archive, 2341 (Slide). SBD10508.HER Slide Archive, 2444 (Slide). SBD10508.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3198-3203 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (2) RAF/541/483 RP 4143-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 4203-4204 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3153-3157 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, TL 106 630 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDAR TL1061/TL1062/TL1063Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033

Asset/Event Number	395
Asset/Event Name	Medieval earthworks, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13387
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514913
Northing	263101
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	S1, Ridge and furrow running SW - NE. O1, The N half of field 3753 has good ridge and furrow, aligned NE - SW, extending into fields 4179 and 2800 where it is truncated on the NE by a probable modern ditch. The S half is more complex, with the ridge and furrow being bounded by a headland bank to the SW and partly by a field boundary bank to the SE. This bank turns to the SE and appears to be part of an enclosure alongside the road to the S. Within this enclosure are a building platform, approximately 15m by 8m, with an upstanding outline, but with no building material evident; two small near rectangular ponds and a larger irregular pond adjacent to the road, all with seasonal water. SW of the headland bank are two NW - SE aligned flatter topped ridges, approximately 1m high, with parallel linear depressions, and slightly curved. By form and size these are not convincing as ridge and furrow. The broken ridge nearer the road is a possible building platform, whilst the linear depression between the two ridges has some credence as a possible hollow way, pre-dating the present Turnpike road alignment towards the low ground to the E. C19 maps at the Huntingdon Record Office shed no light on any more detailed interpretation. 3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	397
Asset/Event Name	Medieval to post medieval earthwork features, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	BANK (EARTHWORK); DITCH

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30047
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515589
Northing	264145
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Earthwork banks and ditches of uncertain date and function are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Midloe Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century

---

Asset/Event Number	398
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical remains of possible Iron Age to Roman farmstead, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31391
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515890
Northing	261874
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Geophysical survey undertaken in order to inform proposals for an ecological burial ground revealed limited evidence of a possible farmstead

---

Asset/Event Number	399
Asset/Event Name	Weston Pastures, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FARMHOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29348
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514843
Northing	263088
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	Weston Pastures recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885. Still extant but much altered

---

Asset/Event Number	400
Asset/Event Name	Meagre Farm, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31699
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516009
Northing	263685
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition map from c.1885.

Asset/Event Number	401
Asset/Event Name	Medieval pottery sherd, Kings Road, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB17750
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516611
Northing	259398
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A single sherd of medieval pottery from Kings Road, St Neots. A high-fired, thin-walled rim-sherd.

Asset/Event Number	402
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Staploe Parish
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY BANK; BOUNDARY DITCH; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22420
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515620
Northing	260686
Parish	

Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensingdata and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the south of Staploe parish, which was inclosed in 1795, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-7)Two clusters of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the northeast corner of the parish of Staploe and centred at TL 16002 62810, the cultivations earthworks cluster around Duloe and Crosshall. Extant on aerial photographs taken in 1945, the blocks have have almost all been plough levelled in the post-war period.(8-13)NMR Aerial Photograph, (10) NMR 27079/047 26-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4293-4294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (12) RAF/541/483 RP 4138-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 3138-3141 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4078-4086 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (8) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (13) LIDARTL1160/TL1260/TL1360/TL1460/TL1461/TL1361 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDARTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (7)TL1257/TL1357/TL1457/TL1158/TL1258/TL1358/TL1458/TL1259/TL1359/TL1459 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (9) LIDARTL1560-1561/TL1660-1661/TL1761 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2009, Next Perspectives APGB 02-JUN-2009, (11) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL1560-61/TL1660-61/TL1761 02-JUN-2009 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12038.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (4) Next Perspectives APGB IR ImageryTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	403
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Staploe Parish
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY BANK; BOUNDARY DITCH; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22420
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515602
Northing	260506
Parish	
Council	Bedford

Description	Scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensingdata and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the south of Staploe parish, which was inclosed in 1795, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-7)Two clusters of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the northeast corner of the parish of Staploe and centred at TL 16002 62810, the cultivations earthworks cluster around Duloe and Crosshall. Extant on aerial photographs taken in 1945, the blocks have have almost all been plough levelled in the post-war period.(8-13)NMR Aerial Photograph, (10) NMR 27079/047 26-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4293-4294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (12) RAF/541/483 RP 4138-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 3138-3141 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4078-4086 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (8) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (13) LIDARTL1160/TL1260/TL1360/TL1460/TL1461/TL1361 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDARTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (7)TL1257/TL1357/TL1457/TL1158/TL1258/TL1358/TL1458/TL1259/TL1359/TL1459 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (9) LIDARTL1560-1561/TL1660-1661/TL1761 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2009, Next Perspectives APGB 02-JUN-2009, (11) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL1560-61/TL1660-61/TL1761 02-JUN-2009 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12038.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (4) Next Perspectives APGB IR ImageryTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	404
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Staploe Parish
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY BANK; BOUNDARY DITCH; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22420
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515893
Northing	260631
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as

earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensingdata and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the south of Staploe parish, which was inclosed in 1795, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-7)Two clusters of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the northeast corner of the parish of Staploe and centred at TL 16002 62810, the cultivations earthworks cluster around Duloe and Crosshall. Extant on aerial photographs taken in 1945, the blocks have have almost all been plough levelled in the post-war period.(8-13)NMR Aerial Photograph, (10) NMR 27079/047 26-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4293-4294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (12) RAF/541/483 RP 4138-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 3138-3141 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4078-4086 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (8) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (13) LIDARTL1160/TL1260/TL1360/TL1460/TL1461/TL1361 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDARTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (7)TL1257/TL1357/TL1457/TL1158/TL1258/TL1358/TL1458/TL1259/TL1359/TL1459 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (9) LIDARTL1560-1561/TL1660-1661/TL1761 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2009, Next Perspectives APGB 02-JUN-2009, (11) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL1560-61/TL1660-61/TL1761 02-JUN-2009 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12038.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (4) Next Perspectives APGB IR ImageryTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	405
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Staploe Parish
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY BANK; BOUNDARY DITCH; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22420
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515996
Northing	260510
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensingdata and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the south of Staploe parish, which was

inclosed in 1795, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. (1-7)Two clusters of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the northeast corner of the parish of Staploe and centred at TL 16002 62810, the cultivations earthworks cluster around Duloe and Crosshall. Extant on aerial photographs taken in 1945, the blocks have have almost all been plough levelled in the post-war period.(8-13)NMR Aerial Photograph, (10) NMR 27079/047 26-JUN-2011 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10595.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (1) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4293-4294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (12) RAF/541/483 RP 4138-4144 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (5) RAF/541/483 RS 3138-3141 07-APR-1950 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (6) RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4078-4086 01-NOV-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (8) RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3294 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1968, Hunting Aerial Photos 1968, (2) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10637.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (13) LIDARTL1160/TL1260/TL1360/TL1460/TL1461/TL1361 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (3) LIDARTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (7)TL1257/TL1357/TL1457/TL1158/TL1258/TL1358/TL1458/TL1259/TL1359/TL1459 (Map). SBB12033.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (9) LIDARTL1560-1561/TL1660-1661/TL1761 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.Next Perspectives APGB, 2009, Next Perspectives APGB 02-JUN-2009, (11) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL1560-61/TL1660-61/TL1761 02-JUN-2009 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12038.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (4) Next Perspectives APGB IR ImageryTL1558-1559/TL1658-1659 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	406
Asset/Event Name	POST-MEDIEVAL QUARRY PITS AND LINEAR FEATURE; Shepherd's Cottage, High Street, Swinesh
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22810
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505909
Northing	265767
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	An archaeological layer, quarry pits and a possible linear feature, which all dated to the post-medieval / modern period (17th to 19th century). No other features were encountered and the absence of subsoil and loose character of the topsoilthroughout the site suggests that the site has been considerably disturbed by post-medieval and later activityPlanning permission was granted for the construction of a new dwelling, including access, parking and turning area on land adjacent to Shepherd's Cottage, High Street, Swineshead, Bedfordshire, MK44 2AA. The

planning permission contained acondition requiring the implementation of a programme of archaeological work. The initial stage of this work comprised field evaluation by trial trenching.The trial trenching took place on 13th and 14th February 2018. It comprised the excavation of two trenches, one measuring 5m and the second measuring 10m in length and 2m in width, positioned to test the areas affected by the planned construction works within the proposed development area (PDA).The evaluation identified archaeological features in Trench 2 — a layer, quarry pits and a possible linear feature, which all dated to the post-medieval / modern period (17th to 19th century). No features were encountered in Trench 1 and the absenceof subsoil in this trench as well as the loose character of the topsoil throughout the site suggests that the site has been considerably disturbed by post-medieval and later activity.Overall, the findings of the evaluation suggest that the PDA contains sparse archaeological remains, which are of no morethan local significance and which have no potential to address regional research objectives.Albion Archaeology, Albion Archaeology: Archaeological Field Evaluation, (1) (Unpublished document). SBD11656

Asset/Event Number	407
Asset/Event Name	Possible moated site, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB624
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514200
Northing	263400
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Possible moated site. N & E sides remaining on 1938 map. N side measures 165 feet, and E side measures 231 feet. Visited March 1984. The N and S arms of supposed moat mark edge of copse. The N arm tends to be wet, boggy and covered with reeds, and at the W end of the N arm there is a pool. Just S of wooded area there is a marked depression at TL/1419/6332. About 20m E of copse running N - S there is a slight linear depression. There is a similar feature 20 m to W of copse. Inside the copse there is possible ridge and furrow running N - S. Status: ? Building: no Water supply surface Associated mill no Surface finds no Aerial photos no Enclosure plan single Enclosure type partial Enclosure banks none wet moat Size. width average 4m depth 0,5m Appendages channels Ridge and furrow inside? 2. A possible medieval moated site is visible as an earthwork on lidar imagery and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The possible moat is located in a small copse east of Rushey Farm at TL 14188 63378 and comprises two sides of a ditch, to the north and east.

Asset/Event Number	408
Asset/Event Name	ROMAN ROAD (Viatores no. 231)
Type of Asset/Event	ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30152;MBD736
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516307
Northing	261007
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The suggested line of a Roman road from Cambridge to Bolnhurst, passing through Little Staughton and Staploe. For much of the route in Bedfordshire the line is conjectural, but in both Staploe and Bolnhurst modern lanes and footpaths are thought to preserve the line of the road, and traces of metalling have been recorded near to Staploe.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: BS 905, Bolnhurst, 1777 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: Little Staughton, 1809 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA 20, Eaton Socon, 1799 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Viatores, 1964, Roman Roads in SE Midlands, pp 264-267, Map p 493 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10737

Asset/Event Number	409
Asset/Event Name	POUND LANE, Brook End, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	BRIDGE; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7665
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507034
Northing	263008
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Pound Lane shown on map of 1806. A site visit in 1976 stated, "Overgrown green lane with central footpath. Ditch on West.Remains of brick bridge over brook".Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 1806 Enclosure Map (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	410
Asset/Event Name	DONKEY LANE & MILL LANE, Bolnhurst Wood End-Keysoe, Church End
Type of Asset/Event	TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7686
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	509137
Northing	261754
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Donkey Lane, track between Wood End Bolnhurst, London End, Keysoe Row, partly contiguous with Parish boundary. Veryovergrown in places, cut by Donkey Brook. Mill Lane a continuation of Donkey Lane towards Keysoe Brook End, in use entirelength.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS BS 905, Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	411
Asset/Event Name	TRACK
Type of Asset/Event	TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7825
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507451
Northing	263274
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Track to fields shown on 1806 map. A site visit noted the trackway is overgrown past cottage, only used by occassional pedestrians. (1976)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	412
Asset/Event Name	SCOTTS Street
Type of Asset/Event	TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7912
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510045
Northing	262902
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Trackway shown linking Green End and West End on map of 1803. Site visit c.1976; An overgrown green lane connecting Green End and West End. Used as footpath in Northern half centre is very overgrown and Southern end used as a rubbish tip.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Cambridge AP index, AA026 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.

Asset/Event Number	413
Asset/Event Name	SANDY OR SPANOAK LANE, Upper Dean
Type of Asset/Event	TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8204
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506538
Northing	266820
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Track shown on map of 1800 as a new feature. Route in Dean set out on enclosure. That in Swineshead is partially preenclosure. "Wood lane" between the then Upper and Short woods. Branches in Swineshead continuing along Tilbrook Parish boundary. Used as a farm track except between TL06256658 and 06506680.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA21 Enclosure Map (Dean) (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedford Borough Council, 1990, Beds Wildlife Working Group Manual of Wildife Sites and Species Protection, p205(Unpublished document). SBD10739.

Asset/Event Number	414
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8232
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505716
Northing	265711
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Map of 1808 shows former access to open fields at this location. Site visit c.1977; traces of ridge and furrow and smallholloway.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA97/2 enclosure map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	415
Asset/Event Name	GREEN LANE, Wood End
Type of Asset/Event	ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8408
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508288
Northing	266046
Parish	PERTENHALL

Council	Bedford
Description	Continuation of road serving Wood End, depicted on enclosure map, called Robs Lane, bordered by Long narrow enclosures at 90degrees and runs partially through an enclosed part of Honey Hill Field. (map c.1796). Site visit c.1977; Overgrown atWestern end. Ditched on both sides.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 Book E (Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	416
Asset/Event Name	GREEN LANE
Type of Asset/Event	ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8416
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509213
Northing	265505
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Part of footway, Pertenhall Hoo to church along ancient route shown on map of 1796. Site visit c.1977; Grassy Lane with hedgerows on both sides except for western 100m where they have been felled. Some use by farm machinery.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	417
Asset/Event Name	EARTHWORKS, Pertenhall Green End
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; ROAD; HOUSE PLATFORM
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8438
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508140
Northing	264692
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Earthworks in permanent pasture field include a holloway, part of a pre-enclosure/ pre-turnpike route from Pertenhall Green End to Keysoe Brook End, a possible building platform and ridge and furrow. Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	418
Asset/Event Name	GREEN LANE between Staploe & Basmead via Fisher's Green
Type of Asset/Event	ROAD

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8601
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516170
Northing	260923
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Green Lane between Staploe & Basmead via Fisher's Green Medieval?

Asset/Event Number	419
Asset/Event Name	SHRUNKEN MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT EARTHWORKS, Brook End
Type of Asset/Event	SHRUNKEN VILLAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21797
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507569
Northing	263243
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Earthwork remains of a medieval settlement, visible on aerial photos <1> Geoff Saunders, Personal comments & Observations (Unpublished document). SBB11936.shrunken medieval settlement earthworks at Brook End, Keysoe (NGR:507569 263243) recorded on RAF photos and 1996photos

---

Asset/Event Number	420
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD BATTLE HEADQUARTERS
Type of Asset/Event	BATTLE HEADQUARTERS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21809
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510658
Northing	262075
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A World War Two battle headquarters is noted on the Defence of Britain Database at Little Staughton Airfield, Great Staughton,Huntingdonshire TL 107 621(sic-see below). It is said to be of type 11008/41, a standard 1941 pattern but with athree-storey cupola. The record suggests that it was constructed between 1940-1941 (sic?). (1)The NGR and the Civil Parish given in source 1 are incompatible: if the NGR is correct the battle headquarters should be in Little Staughton, Bedfordshire, though most of the airfield actually is in Great Staughton. The

construction date for the battle headquarters given in source 1 is unlikely to be correct: as it is supposedly a 1941 pattern it cannot have been built in 1940- also the airfield was not constructed until 1943. (2)The battle headquarters is visible on historical and recent aerial photographs and is actually located at TL 12631 62105, not the NGR given above. The cupola, above ground portion of the headquarters, was mapped as part of the Bedford BoroughNMP project. (3-5)CBA Defence of Britain Database, (1) (Index). SBD11396.PastScape, LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD BATTLE HEADQUARTERS (Digital archive). SBB11970.NMP oral information and correspondence, (2) (Verbal communication). SBB12232.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (3) RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4201-4202 10-AUG-1945 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos, (4) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (5) Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL1262 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216

Asset/Event Number	421
Asset/Event Name	THE COTTAGE, Keysoe Row, East Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; STOREY; GABLED ROOF; CHIMNEY STACK; CASEMENT WINDOW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12016
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508960
Northing	261710
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	18th century cottage, 2 storey, rendered brick construction with gabled tile roof. Central and gable end chimney stack.Casement windows.HER Photograph Archive, F313/11a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	422
Asset/Event Name	VILLAGE HALL, Swineshead Road
Type of Asset/Event	VILLAGE HALL; GABLED ROOF; PORCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12184
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508494
Northing	265735
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century 1 storey brick built village hall, with gabled tile roof and a gabled porch.HER Photograph Archive, F310/27a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	423
Asset/Event Name	CHADWELL HOUSE, Chadwell End

Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; ATTIC; GABLED ROOF; BAY WINDOW; CASEMENT WINDOW; PORCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12190
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508149
Northing	265424
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	House of 18th century origin. Of rendered brick construction with a gabled tile roof. Gabled bay window. 1 storey + attic withdormer windows. Central and gable end brick chimney stacks. Gabled porch. Remaining windows casement.HER Photograph Archive, F310/21-24 (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	424
Asset/Event Name	PAIR OF COTTAGES, opposite Chadwell Farm, Chadwell End
Type of Asset/Event	SEMI DETACHED HOUSE; STOREY; CASEMENT WINDOW; GABLED ROOF; CHIMNEY STACK
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12191
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508240
Northing	265482
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century pair of whitewashed rendered brick cottages. 2 storey. Casement windows. Gabled tile roof. Shared centralchimney stack.HER Photograph Archive, F310/20 (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	425
Asset/Event Name	THE GREEN, Green End
Type of Asset/Event	FARMHOUSE; STOREY; GABLED ROOF; CHIMNEY STACK; CASEMENT WINDOW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12193
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508060
Northing	264904
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century farmhouse. 2 storey, brick built with gabled slate roof, central chimney stack, casement windows.HER Photograph Archive, F308/10a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	426
Asset/Event Name	THE ELMS, Green End
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; STOREY; GABLED ROOF; BAY WINDOW; SASH WINDOW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12194
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508129
Northing	264771
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century 2 storey brick house. Gabled slate roof. Gable end chimney stacks. 2 ground floor bay windows. Remainder sashwindows.HER Photograph Archive, F308/12a (Photograph). SBD10506

Asset/Event Number	427
Asset/Event Name	FARM BUILDINGS, Manor Farm, Green End
Type of Asset/Event	FARM BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12196
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507900
Northing	264900
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century range of farmbuildings, brick construction with slate roofs. All 1 storey, various functions represented.HER Photograph Archive, F308/1-5 (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	428
Asset/Event Name	ROSEMARY COTTAGE, Green End
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; ATTIC; THATCHED ROOF; CHIMNEY STACK; DOORWAY; BAY WINDOW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12197
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507830
Northing	265042
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century cottage. 1 storey + attic. Thatched roof + dormer windows and central chimney

stack. Whitewashed renderedbrick construction. Gabled doorway (thatched) Gabled bay window to ground floor (tiled). Various window types represented.HER Photograph Archive, F308/00a-0a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	429
Asset/Event Name	Pottery and metalwork finds, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB22260
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515207
Northing	262692
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Twelve abraded sherds of pottery were recovered during metal detecting in the vicinity of Hamilton Wood Farm, Hail Weston in 2015. There are three sherds of Roman grey ware (two rim sherds and a body sherd). These weigh 32.49g, 19.87g and the body sherd 6.71g. A rim sherd of a colour coat ware weighs 15.27g and has a cream fabric with dark grey coat. A single rim sherd of dark buff orangey brown with dark grey sandy textured surfaces may be from a late Iron Age vessel, if not then this is likely to be an early Romano-British vessel sherd. Weight is 32.94g. There are six sherds of Shelley ware, two of which are rim sherds of Roman date weighing 18.14g, 10.28g. By association it is likely that the other four Shelley ware sherds are of Romano-British date. These weigh 31.36g, 12.12g, 5.30g and 3.59g. A single colour coat of mid orange fabric and dark grey to black colour coat weighs 7.17g. This is a body sherd but might possibly be from close to the vessels rim or base. The metal detected artefacts collected at the same time were recorded with the PAS under the following references: CAM-016044 – Pendant of Roman date CAM-17B399 – Roman coin GLORIA EXERC-ITVS, AD 335-341 CAM-177FDC – Roman coin SECVRITAS -REI PVBLICAE, AD 364-378 CAM-17954E – Illegible Roman Coin, AD 330-402 CAM-798FCA - Illegible Roman Coin, AD 260-402 CAM-1770B4 – Roman coin [GLOR]IA EX[ERC]-ITVS, AD 330-335 CAM-17A340 - Illegible Roman Coin, AD 260-402 A series of cropmarks (see MCB18750) are recorded in the same field, currently of unknown date although these artefacts suggest they are of Roman date.

Asset/Event Number	430
Asset/Event Name	THE COTTAGE, Green End
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; ATTIC; GABLED ROOF; DOORWAY; BAY WINDOW; CHIMNEY STACK
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD12199
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508561
Northing	264702
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage of 17th century origins. 1 storey + attic. Whitewashed rendered brick construction. Gabled roof, dormer, doorway andbay window. Off centre brick chimney stack.HER Photograph Archive, F308/18-19 (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F969/36A (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	431
Asset/Event Name	PIGHTLE COTTAGE, Wood End
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; STOREY; GABLED ROOF; BAY WINDOW; CHIMNEY STACK; CASEMENT WINDOW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12205
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508494
Northing	266021
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Cottage of 17th century origins. Brick construction. 2 storey. Gabled slate roof. Ground floor bay windows. 2 brick chimneystacks. Casement windows.HER Photograph Archive, F309/2-3 (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	432
Asset/Event Name	BARN, North West OF HOUSE, Brook Farm, Riseley Road
Type of Asset/Event	BARN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12223
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506010
Northing	265760
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	18th century partly rendered barn. Tiled roof, located near road junction, in derelict state extant in 1983 possibly nowdemolished.HER Photograph Archive, F300/32 (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F725/36a (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F728/28-33 (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F766/4a-7a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	433
Asset/Event Name	CLANNA COTTAGE, Pertenhall Road
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; THATCHED ROOF
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12225
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506210
Northing	265970
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	18th century whitewashed rendered brick 1 storey thatched cottage. Burnt down c.1984.Bedfordshire Times (Newspaper Article). SBD10544.HER Photograph Archive, F301/8-9 (Photograph). SBD10506

Asset/Event Number	434
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL & POST MEDIEVAL POTTERY, North of Pertenhall
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD15870
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508300
Northing	265700
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	To the north of Pertenhall 3 areas were fieldwalked and produced medieval and post medieval pottery. It included a number of handles from medieval pitchers as well as early post medieval pottery sherds. A shield shaped horse harness pendant was also recovered.Bedford Museum, Enquiry No 879 (Unpublished document). SBD10807.Bedford Museum, Information sheet (Unpublished document). SBD10807.<21> Bedfordshire Archaeology, 1994, p148 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10809

Asset/Event Number	435
Asset/Event Name	KEYSOE WAR MEMORIAL
Type of Asset/Event	WAR MEMORIAL; CROSS; PLINTH (PEDESTAL)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16925
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507640
Northing	262680
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE

Council	Bedford
Description	The War Memorial at Keysoe is a granite Celtic Cross at the junction of Church Road and Mill Hill. The cross is positioned on 2 plinths the upper one of which is bigger and contains an inscription before listing the 12men who died in World War 1 and the 1 man who died in World War 2.The inscription reads:" Men of this Village who served their countryin the War 1914-1919And gave their Lives in Her DefenceThese Died that we might live"Below the list of names in:"Also 1939-45Eric Brown"Imperial War Museum - National Inventory of War Memorials Record Sheet (Unpublished document). SBD10682.Unknown origin (Photograph). SBD10631

Asset/Event Number	436
Asset/Event Name	?MOAT, Manor Farm
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY; MOAT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3288
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510600
Northing	262800
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible moat, mentioned in a sale catalogue of 1876. The catalogue associates the moat with a "newly erected… model homestead" and indicates that the moat is part of the water supply for the various buildings. It would therefore seem to be of19th century origin. Two ponds recorded to the north and south of Manor Farm are likely to be water-filled clay pits rather than the remains of a moat. There is no moated site shown on the 1803 Enclosure Map. Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA17, Enclosure Map, 1803 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: WG2566, Sale Catalogue, 1876. (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Cambridge AP index, AAO 22, 24 (Aerial Photograph). SBD10593.OS: TL 16, TL 16 SW 25 (Unpublished document). SBD11112

Asset/Event Number	437
Asset/Event Name	SKELETONS, Pertenhall Manor House
Type of Asset/Event	INHUMATION
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD346
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508370
Northing	265380
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	During restoration work at the manor House in 1877, parts of 23 skeletons were recovered;

burials had also been found on common land nearby in 1797. These were thought to be evidence of a Civil War skirmish, but they may be either plagueburials, or other medieval burials which had to be made in unconsecrated ground.A Simco, A Simco, Jun 1983 (Verbal communication). SBD10790.OS: TL 06, TL 06 NE 3 (Unpublished document). SBD11040.R White, Jun 1977 (Verbal communication). SBD10869.1908, Victoria County History, Bedfordshire, Vol 3, p 153 (Article in serial). SBD10574.Laurence Meynell, 1950, Bedfordshire (County Book Series), p 166 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10736.

Asset/Event Number	438
Asset/Event Name	FISHPOND, South West of Middle Lodge Buildings
Type of Asset/Event	FISHPOND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506570
Northing	264494
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The site of a possible fishpond. A site visit in 1976 recorded a dewpond, in a field listed as Fishpond Close in 1845 and stillknown as Fishponds in 1976.R White, Sept 1976 (Verbal communication). SBD10869

Asset/Event Number	439
Asset/Event Name	?MOAT, Hill Farm
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3901
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510365
Northing	262816
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible moated site. The farmhouse is listed in the 1803AD Enclosure Award but the map does not indicate a moat at the site. A pond is extant to the north of the farmhouse, and the house is on a slight mound. Other earthworks, including ridge and furrow, are visible west of the pond.A W Guppy, List of moats, Jan 1973 (Unpublished document). SBD10865.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA17, Book E, Enclosure Map and Award, 1803(Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	440
Asset/Event Name	Pottery and metalwork finds, Hail Weston

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB22260
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515207
Northing	262692
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Twelve abraded sherds of pottery were recovered during metal detecting in the vicinity of Hamilton Wood Farm, Hail Weston in 2015. There are three sherds of Roman grey ware (two rim sherds and a body sherd). These weigh 32.49g, 19.87g and the body sherd 6.71g. A rim sherd of a colour coat ware weighs 15.27g and has a cream fabric with dark grey coat. A single rim sherd of dark buff orangey brown with dark grey sandy textured surfaces may be from a late Iron Age vessel, if not then this is likely to be an early Romano-British vessel sherd. Weight is 32.94g. There are six sherds of Shelley ware, two of which are rim sherds of Roman date weighing 18.14g, 10.28g. By association it is likely that the other four Shelley ware sherds are of Romano-British date. These weigh 31.36g, 12.12g, 5.30g and 3.59g. A single colour coat of mid orange fabric and dark grey to black colour coat weighs 7.17g. This is a body sherd but might possibly be from close to the vessels rim or base. The metal detected artefacts collected at the same time were recorded with the PAS under the following references: CAM-016044 – Pendant of Roman date CAM-17B399 – Roman coin GLORIA EXERC-ITVS, AD 335-341 CAM-177FDC – Roman coin SECVRITAS -REI PVBLICAE, AD 364-378 CAM-17954E – Illegible Roman Coin, AD 330-402 CAM-798FCA - Illegible Roman Coin, AD 260-402 CAM-1770B4 – Roman coin [GLOR]IA EX[ERC]-ITVS, AD 330-335 CAM-17A340 - Illegible Roman Coin, AD 260-402 A series of cropmarks (see MCB18750) are recorded in the same field, currently of unknown date although these artefacts suggest they are of Roman date.

Asset/Event Number	441
Asset/Event Name	WILLOW COTTAGE, 62 Wood End
Type of Asset/Event	L SHAPE PLAN; BAY; WING; ATTIC; CASEMENT WINDOW; GABLE; BUILDING; CASEMENT WINDO
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD5143
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508448
Northing	265984
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	C18 cottage altered C19. Timber-framed and roughcast. Roof mainly pantiled with a few old

clay tiles. L-plan. 4 bay wing of 1 storey and attics has Yorkshire casement windows and rear 1 storey lean-to with corrugated roof. 1 storey wing at right angles has timber framing exposed in gabled end and one 3-light Yorkshire casement. Otherwise it has modern casement windows.E. M. Marten 2/6/1978HER Photograph Archive, F192/2-4 (Photograph). SBD10506.HER Photograph Archive, F309/0a-1a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	442
Asset/Event Name	Medieval to post medieval remains, Alpha Park, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; BOUNDARY DITCH; WELL; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18208
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516750
Northing	258020
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A programme of strip, map and record was undertaken in advance of development. An enclosure, which cut a Roman ditch and was associated with ceramic building material, may date to the medieval period or later. A number of undated features were also recorded, some of which may be of medieval or post-medieval date, but little dating evidence was recovered to secure the dating of these. A number of post-medieval ditched boundaries, post built fence lines and a brick well were also recorded within the excavation area, and probably relate to the development of Bell Farm.

Asset/Event Number	443
Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE 260 yards South of Rectory, West side of road
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING; ATTIC; CASEMENT WINDOW; DORMER WINDOW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD5746
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510710
Northing	262190
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	17th or 18th century former grade III listed barn, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	444
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7587
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507160
Northing	263050
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe

Asset/Event Number	445
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7588
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507320
Northing	263100
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe with step

Asset/Event Number	446
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7589
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507370
Northing	263130
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE,
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe

Asset/Event Number	447
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD7590
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507632
Northing	263228
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe.

Asset/Event Number	448
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7591
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507694
Northing	263410
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe

Asset/Event Number	449
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7595
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508887
Northing	261558
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe

Asset/Event Number	450
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7596

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508970
Northing	261710
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe.

Asset/Event Number	451
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7597
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509048
Northing	261755
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe.

Asset/Event Number	452
Asset/Event Name	TEMPLE FARM (site of) Mill Lane Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	FARM BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7601
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508707
Northing	262274
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Temple farm shown as house and barn on 1882 map. Demolished c.1971?

Asset/Event Number	453
Asset/Event Name	BARN (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	AGRICULTURAL BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7609
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	506919
Northing	263786
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Barn/farmstead shown on map of 1882. For sale in sales catalogue of 1912 some rubble noted upon site visit in 1976.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS X65/74, Sale catalogue (Unpublished document).SBD10551.1927, OS 6" (1927), 1st edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10771.

Asset/Event Number	454
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7616
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508410
Northing	262600
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown at site on map of 1806. A site visit in 1976 failed to locate building.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48, 1806 Enclosure Map (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	455
Asset/Event Name	MILEPOST (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	MILEPOST
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7622
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508041
Northing	264039
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Milepost shown on map of 1948, not noticed upon site visit in 1976.1948, OS 2.5" (Map). SBD10923

Asset/Event Number	456
Asset/Event Name	MILEPOST (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	MILEPOST

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7623
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507643
Northing	262602
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Milepost shown on map of 1948 not noticed upon site visit in 19761948, OS 2.5" (Map). SBD10923

Asset/Event Number	457
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7634
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507733
Northing	262461
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE,
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century Stand

Asset/Event Number	458
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7635
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507599
Northing	262749
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century Standpipe

Asset/Event Number	459
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7636
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507570
Northing	263133
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe

Asset/Event Number	460
Asset/Event Name	KEYSOE POUND
Type of Asset/Event	ORNAMENTAL GARDEN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7801
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507120
Northing	263040
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Garden known as the Pound belonging to the Parish Council

---

Asset/Event Number	461
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of) Keysoe Row, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7813
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508872
Northing	261502
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown at 90degrees to the road at this location on map of 1806 and 1960. A site visit in 1976 noted that the buildingwas not present , site redeveloped.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48, Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	462
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS (site of) Keysoe Row, East Keysoe

Type of Asset/Event	FARM BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7814
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508900
Northing	261570
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	2 buildings shown at this location on map of 1806. A site visit noted site still occupied by a farmstead but different buildinglayout and design.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	463
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS (Site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7815
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508900
Northing	261700
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Two Post Medieval buildings are shown on a map of 1806, 3 are shown on a map of 1880. A site visit in 1976 revealed somerubble scatters within an arable field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.

Asset/Event Number	464
Asset/Event Name	FARM BUILDINGS (Site of) Keysoe Row, East Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	FARM BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7816
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509050
Northing	261750
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Farmbuildings at Cotton shown on map of 1806. L shaped building against the road and a square building to the West.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents,

BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	465
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of) Keysoe Row East/London End Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	FARM BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7817
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509000
Northing	261790
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown set back from road. A site visit c.1976 noted a slight undulation in field as the only trace of the building.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	466
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of) London End, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7819
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509040
Northing	261840
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Small building shown parallel with road at bend, occupied by Weir. A later site visit noted it is now part of garden/drive (ofmuch altered cottage).Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	467
Asset/Event Name	BURIAL GROUND, Keysoe Brook End, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	CEMETERY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7826
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507400
Northing	263200

Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	The occupant of Westview cottage claims to have uncovered stone coffins in a field across the lane from his property, andstates that it was a Baptist burial site. Is this the Vicarage old churchyard which formed one of the boundaries of Thomas Richards messuage or tenement at Brook Ed. c.1624?Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS CRT 110/34, Survey 1624 (Unpublished document).SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	468
Asset/Event Name	POUND
Type of Asset/Event	POUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7913
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510430
Northing	262870
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Pound shown on 1884 map. Site visit; site has been recently built on. Not shown on 2nd edition O.S map.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573

Asset/Event Number	469
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7929
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510070
Northing	262550
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Standard cast iron Glenfield Kennedy Kilmarnoch 'Lion's Head' standpipe. Erected 1935/6 at this location.

Asset/Event Number	470
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD7932
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510490
Northing	262890
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Site vist; Standard cast iron Glenfield and Kennedy Kilmarnoch 'Lion's head' standpipe. Erected 1935 at this location

---

Asset/Event Number	471
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7933
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510390
Northing	262980
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Site vist; Standard cast iron Glenfield and Kennedy Kilmarnoch 'Lion's head' standpipe. Erected 1935 at this location

---

Asset/Event Number	472
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7946
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509796
Northing	262204
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Three buildings shown at this location. Homestead and close belonging to Jeremiah Knight (map of 1803). Not shown on latermap of 1880, not noticed during site visit in 1976.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 and book E Enclosure Map and Award(Unpublished document). SBD10551.Ordnance Survey 25" 1st edition map (Cartographic materials). SBD10619.

Asset/Event Number	473

Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7949
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509270
Northing	262440
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Two buildings shown at this location on map of 1884, not shown on earlier map of 1803. A site visit c.1976 could only detect some rubble in arable field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 Enclosure Map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.1902, OS 6" 1902 (Cartographic materials). SBD10834.

Asset/Event Number	474
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON LODGE
Type of Asset/Event	BREWERY; LODGE; ICEHOUSE; STABLE; DAIRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7962
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509700
Northing	261900
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	According to a sales catalogue of 1830; "The residence is situated in a aprk of some extent and almost enclosed by plantation and includes, an orangery, walled garden, hot houses, conservatory, melon ground and icehouse. The residence has 8servents chambers, 7 best bedrooms and dressing rooms, paved entrance hall and coach house for 4 carriages, 2 stables, dairy, laundry and brewhouse."Estate developed in early 19th century, not shown on maps of 1803 or 1880. Virtually all traces of the house disappeared due to intensive arable land use, some rubble remains.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG2481, Sale catalogue (Unpublished document).SBD10551.1826, Bryants Map (Map). SBD10613.1940-1955, RAF Aerial Photos (Aerial Photograph). SBD10536.

Asset/Event Number	475
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8225
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505770

Northing	265820
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Site vist c.1977; Standard cast iron Lion's head Glenfield, Kennedy and Co. Kilmarnoch standpipe with pail rest at TL05776582

Asset/Event Number	476
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8227
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506930
Northing	265999
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown on map of 1850. Site visit c.1977; site not noticed in corner of field beside modern agricultural development.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS XRO DDM 17/3 Estate Map (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	477
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8233
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505480
Northing	265642
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Three buildings shown on map of 1808. Site visit c.1977; the site east of the road has been used for a 20th century bungalow,the area west of the road is a builders yard/dump.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA97/2 Enclosure map (Unpublished document).SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	478
Asset/Event Name	ROMAN COINS & TILES at Grange Farm Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	Find spot
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD8315
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507811
Northing	263656
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Occupant of Keysoe Manor claims that his house was moated until WWII and to have Roman tiles on his floor, and to havefound Roman coins in the garden. Supposedly identified by Luton Museum.

Asset/Event Number	480
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE, with pail rest
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8404
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508270
Northing	264750
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century standpipe

Asset/Event Number	481
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8405
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508240
Northing	264760
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century Lion's head standpipe.

Asset/Event Number	482
Asset/Event Name	Bronze Age ring ditch, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RING DITCH

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB6982
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514950
Northing	264120
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ring ditch. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). 2. Circular enclosure with possible entrance mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3. Cropmark of a single ring ditch, possibly the remains of a Bronze Age round barrow visible on aerial photographs at approximately TL 1494 6412. To the south-east of the ring ditch are further faint cropmarks which may be the remains of ditches and rectilinear enclosures, though the poor condition of the cropmark makes it difficult to certain that these features are archaeological or geological in origin. These features were seen on aerial photographs taken in July 2006 as part of the English Heritage Reconnaissance Recording programme 4. The ring ditch mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs.

Asset/Event Number	483
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8412
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509030
Northing	265210
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown on OS 2"mile drawings of Gunnesbury Cottage. Not shown on early 19th century Estate map. Site visit c.1977;No surface sign of building in arable field.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MC 1/0/ (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG 914 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	484
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING, (site of) Meadow Close
Type of Asset/Event	AGRICULTURAL BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8413
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510420
Northing	265090

Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown in corner of Meadow Close on 1840 plan of Pertenhall Hoo estate. Site of building not noticed in arablefield.(site visit c.1977)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS WG2431 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	485
Asset/Event Name	GRAVEL PIT
Type of Asset/Event	GRAVEL PIT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8421
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508260
Northing	264820
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Pond North of Green End, supposedly site of gravel pit of uncertain date

---

Asset/Event Number	486
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of) FARM COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	FARM LABOURERS COTTAGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8422
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508213
Northing	265629
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Building shown on enclosure map c.1796 and Provisional edition of OS. Site now part of arable field, location marked by 2apple trees beside road. (site visit c.1977)Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.OS 6" Provisional Edition (Map). SBD10761.

Asset/Event Number	487
Asset/Event Name	CHADWELL SPRING
Type of Asset/Event	WELL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8428

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507934
Northing	265394
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Name first recorded in 1607 terrier. Almost certainly derived from the old english Ceald-wielle meaning Old Spring. Mentionedas slightly (femiginous?) in 1806 in 1891 it was recorded that within the last few years much water from this spring had beenbottled and used for sore eyes.Spring now appears through pipe set into modern brickwork and flows into recently excavated Isle and thence to stream. Sitevisit c.1977.<II> Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, p19 (Serial). SBD10681.

Asset/Event Number	488
Asset/Event Name	POUND
Type of Asset/Event	POUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8429
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508257
Northing	264603
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	A Pound is shown on the 1882 O.S 1st edition map but not on the 2nd edition. Site not noticed in the corner of arable fieldduring site visit c.1977.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.

Asset/Event Number	490
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	AGRICULTURAL BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8433
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509393
Northing	265398
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	1 building shown on enclosure map of 1796. 2 buildings shown on map of 1937. Site is now part of arable field. Site visitc.1977.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.1937, OS 25", 1937 (Cartographic materials). SBD10816

Asset/Event Number	491
Asset/Event Name	MILEPOST (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	MILEPOST
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8434
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508620
Northing	265380
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Milepost shown on 1937 map Kimbolton 2- Bedford 11. Site not noticed beside road 6/77.1937, OS 25", 1937 (Cartographic materials). SBD10816

Asset/Event Number	492
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of), Town Close
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8436
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508182
Northing	265297
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Building in corner of Town Close shown on enclosure map c.1796. Site not noticed in arable field during site visit c.1977.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	493
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8437
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507980
Northing	265060
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Small building beside lane shown on enclosure map c.1796. Site not noticed in pasture field during site visit c.1977.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS

MA 6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	494
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS, (site of) South of Manor House
Type of Asset/Event	AGRICULTURAL BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8440
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508310
Northing	265310
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	2 buildings south of Manor House shown on enclosure map of 1796. Site not noticed in grounds of Manor house.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.

Asset/Event Number	495
Asset/Event Name	BUILDINGS,(site of) Chadwell End
Type of Asset/Event	AGRICULTURAL BUILDING
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8441
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508200
Northing	265420
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Group of 3 buildings South West of Chadwell Farm shown on enclosure map of 1796. Site not noticed in paddock, slightsurface irregularities possibly due to farm refuse. Site visit c.1977Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 6/2 (Unpublished document). SBD10551

Asset/Event Number	496
Asset/Event Name	OLD SCHOOL HOUSE, Swineshead Road
Type of Asset/Event	SCHOOL; STOREY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8442
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508528
Northing	265734

Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	3 storey truncated wedge shaped building which according to local resident was once used as a school. Directories record thepresence of a school in 1854, 1869, 1877 and 1855 as well as the National school which was built in 1870.BCC Photographic Unit, F310/29a (Unpublished document). SBD10507.

Asset/Event Number	497
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery scatter, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB634
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515100
Northing	261800
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Small area of black soil with Romano-British pottery on the surface. Indicated site under plough, only normal field debris found. The farmer has no knowledge of the early finds. Tebbutt is now resident in Sussex. See also RN 00500.

Asset/Event Number	498
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE WITH PAIL REST
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8585
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515960
Northing	260640
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century Standard cast-iron standpipe with pail rest.

Asset/Event Number	499
Asset/Event Name	LIONHEAD STANDPIPE, Woodhouse Lane Duloe
Type of Asset/Event	WATER POINT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8586

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515750
Northing	260760
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	20th century Cast iron Lions head standpipe

Asset/Event Number	500
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery scatter, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB634
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515100
Northing	261800
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Small area of black soil with Romano-British pottery on the surface. Indicated site under plough, only normal field debris found. The farmer has no knowledge of the early finds. Tebbutt is now resident in Sussex. See also RN 00500

Asset/Event Number	501
Asset/Event Name	Iron Age and Roman occupation, Bushmead Road, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	SETTLEMENT; HOUSE; METAL WORKING SITE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB485
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516500
Northing	259500
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A ditch containing Iron Age pottery found when digging house foundations in 1962. 2. Ploughed out earthwork, with many surface finds of late Iron Age and C1 & C3 Romano-British pottery, glass, coins including an As of Faustinia (C2 AD) and a large 'trumpet' brooch. 3. A large area off Bushmead Rd; a corner of the earthwork was cut and revealed 4 early Iron Age timber round houses and a large fortification ditch with an entrance all superimposed by a complex of Belgic ditches, a rectangular (?) aisled timber building and Belgic and Roman pits; much pottery, bone and metal slag was recovered; revealed during excavation for new by-pass road

by GT Rudd.
O2, Site now occupied by a housing estate; nothing of interest seen.
O3, Early Iron Age sherds from roadworks on Eaton Socon Bypass, also sherds and bone in store. Large coarse jar - "wall
trench hut circle 1".

Asset/Event Number	502
Asset/Event Name	Medieval features, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; HOUSE PLATFORM?; FIELD BOUNDARY; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB656
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516500
Northing	262000
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	2. The village of Hail Weston (TL/1631/6211) is situated approximately 3 miles NW of St Neots, in the extreme W of the county. The Parish covers approximately 1,583 acres and the subsoil is Jurassic Oxford clay. Finds of archaeological interest include the Roman figurine found in field 5273 (now ploughed) in 1820 at TL/165-/617- and other Roman finds at TL/151-/618- and TL/154- /618-. Cropmarks have been noted at 167-/618- and a skeleton (undated) has been found to the N of the village at TL/165-/629-. However, no Medieval finds have been noted, -though several timber framed houses were identified in the village, and the parish church of "St Nicholas" at TL/1651/6207 is C13. The village proved to be rather uninteresting archaeologically speaking as most of the relevant fields had undergone extensive ploughing. The only area of any significance was field no 5495 S of the parish church. This field was under grass, and consisted of ridge and furrow running dominantly in a N - S direction. This was quite heavily mutilated in the area of the field to the W of Hail Weston House itself. House platforms may have been present in the NE part of the field, close to the dog-leg in the High Street at TL/1655/6200, - a raised platform, approximately half a metre high was noted. Earthworks (which may once have been the sites of house platforms), were also noted to the immediate W of the church at TL/1645/6209 - though they were rather indistinct and of a low profile. Field Boundaries were noted in the centre of the field, as a line of trees and a narrow ditch respectively. An "L"-shaped level change of approximately half a metre high was noted in the extreme NW of the field - this may have been due to quarrying. Quite distinct ridge and furrow was identified in the area running N - S and quarrying was evident in the S of the field, - as large hollows - near to the Kimbolton Road. No other earthworks were noted in the village. O2, Field no 5495 has been reduced in size by the enlargement of the gardens of Weston House. The significant features noted above are generally still evident. 3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	503
Asset/Event Name	Medieval earthworks, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW; HOLLOW WAY?; HOUSE PLATFORM
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10478
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515380
Northing	263590
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	S1, Ridge and furrow running SW - NE. O1, The N half of field 3753 has good ridge and furrow, aligned NE - SW, extending into fields 4179 and 2800 where it is truncated on the NE by a probable modern ditch. The S half is more complex, with the ridge and furrow being bounded by a headland bank to the SW and partly by a field boundary bank to the SE. This bank turns to the SE and appears to be part of an enclosure alongside the road to the S. Within this enclosure are a building platform, approximately 15m by 8m, with an upstanding outline, but with no building material evident; two small near rectangular ponds and a larger irregular pond adjacent to the road, all with seasonal water. SW of the headland bank are two NW - SE aligned flatter topped ridges, approximately 1m high, with parallel linear depressions, and slightly curved. By form and size these are not convincing as ridge and furrow. The broken ridge nearer the road is a possible building platform, whilst the linear depression between the two ridges has some credence as a possible hollow way, pre-dating the present Turnpike road alignment towards the low ground to the E. C19 maps at the Huntingdon Record Office shed no light on any more detailed interpretation. 3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	504
Asset/Event Name	PESTHOUSE, Duloe/Staploe
Type of Asset/Event	INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD202
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515618
Northing	260468
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Documents of the 1790s refer to a smallpox house either in Duloe or between Duloe and Staploe (the uncertainty my indicate two such houses). The house would be for the isolation of infected persons and the documents record the supplying of coal and food to the house, and arrangements to take people to the house and fetch them home.Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, Vol 15, 1933, p 83 (Serial). SBD10681

Asset/Event Number	505

Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS, S of Duloe
Type of Asset/Event	CROPMARKS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD17313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515860
Northing	260114
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Exact site unknown.

Asset/Event Number	506
Asset/Event Name	BUILDING FOUNDATIONS & COIN
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD9272
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510290
Northing	263230
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Site visit c.1978; "Pond" was to be small ornamental garden feature, hand excavation having started on 3/9/1978 of an area about 2m by 1m depth at 30cm, 40 metres south of the SW corner of Tudor Rose cottage and 3m east of hedge.Approx. 1m of limestone footings had been exposed in the northern part of the pond, parrallel to the present hedge/road line. The blocks being about 18 by 30cm. An area of cobbling to the south on the same alignment possibly represents acontinuation but may have been due to the differential removal of material; a spread containing a high proportion of white mortor was exposed in the NE corner of the trench. No trace of a corner was noted at the end of the limestone. Some sherds of staffordshire slip-ware and fragments of glass were noted in the E. part of the trench.Presumably the remains of a Post-Medieval building which would have been located at the E. end of little Staughton Green, enclosed in 1801. Also found in the garden was a Q.E 1 shilling dated 1565.HER Slide Archive, 2438 (Slide). SBD10508.

Asset/Event Number	507
Asset/Event Name	Ditches, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18757
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515880
Northing	263870

Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible rectangular enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography

---

Asset/Event Number	508
Asset/Event Name	ROMAN POTTERY FRAGMENT
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8406
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508328
Northing	265241
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Pertenhall; A small pottery fragment was brought into Bedford Museum for identification in March 1971. It was a light orangebuff ware with a hollow centre double waisted with a ridged middle around which the fingers naturally fall. Most probably this was from a lid but this is not certain. The ware is most probably Romano-British though whether the thin edges to the lower part indicate a waster from a kiln is not clear.<VII> Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal, p87 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10569

Asset/Event Number	510
Asset/Event Name	NEOLITHIC FLINT, Grange Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD15868
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507572
Northing	266288
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Field walking at Grange Farm recovered a late Neolithic arrow head.Bedford Museum, Information Sheet (Unpublished document). SBD10807.<21> Bedfordshire Archaeology, 1994, p139 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10809.

Asset/Event Number	511
Asset/Event Name	NEOLITHIC FLINT, Grange Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD15869
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507572
Northing	266288
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Field walking at Grange farm saw the recovery of a late Neolithic core.Bedford Museum, Information Sheet (Unpublished document). SBD10807.<21> Bedfordshire Archaeology, 1994, p139 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10809

Asset/Event Number	512
Asset/Event Name	SAXON HANGING BOWL DISC, North of Chadwell Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD16258
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508189
Northing	265553
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	FINDSPOT (Anglo-Saxon - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Asset/Event Number	513
Asset/Event Name	Medieval and Post Medieval features, Bird Lane, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	PIT; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB14596
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516293
Northing	262143
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A medieval pit and an early post-medieval ditch were the main features of archaeological interest revealed through evaluation. 2. A watching brief found no further remains of interest.

Asset/Event Number	514
Asset/Event Name	?DEER PARK, Beavers Park

Type of Asset/Event	DEER PARK
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD3041
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506828
Northing	264328
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	An area of woodland known as Beavers Park Wood, thought to have been associated with a deer park. "Beavers" seems to be a corruption of "Peyvre", a family known to have held land in Keysoe in the medieval period, and it is possible that the wood and the other enclosed areas attached to it formed the Peyvre estate. Local field and place names include Middle Lodge Buildings, which may refer to earlier park lodge buildings.A Simco, A Simco, Feb 1978 (Verbal communication). SBD10790.BCC Photographic Unit, Plan (Unpublished document). SBD10507.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA48, Enclosure Map, 1806 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MAT27, Tithe Map, 1840 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.R White, Oct 1976 (Verbal communication). SBD10869.1908, Victoria County History, Bedfordshire, Vol 3 (no page ref) (Article in serial). SBD10574

Asset/Event Number	515
Asset/Event Name	(SITE OF) KEYSOE PARK WOOD
Type of Asset/Event	WOOD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7666
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505955
Northing	262829
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	In a document of 1625 "A item on Greate Wood called Kayshoe Parke beeinge figured like a triangle bounding the divison or procession way which parteth the parishes of Kayshoe and Risely West, a meadowe close free of Walter Benetts called Festunts South and the hordes severall closes belonging to divers of his tenements boundinge the sayde wood of all otherparties cont. by measure CCXIV acres". Keysoe Park Wood was allocated to various people at enclosure. It covered a much larger area than at present. (document c.1806)The W. boundary of the wood (along the Parish boundary) consists of a double bank, the outer being 2m wide and the inner aprox. 5m. There is a modern ditch to the W. The SE boundary has a small bank and ditch. (site visit 26/6/1984).Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS CRT 110/34 Evan house, 1625 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA 48 Enclosure award 1806 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.1765, Jefferys' Map, Of Bedfordshire (Map). SBD10612.

Asset/Event Number	516

Asset/Event Name	Baptist chapel and burial ground, Hail Weston parish
Type of Asset/Event	BAPTIST CHAPEL; CEMETERY; BAPTIST CHAPEL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB27025
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516345
Northing	262231
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1.a 19th century baptist chapel from a 1st edition ordnance survey map 2. Site of timber-framed Baptist chapel built in 1759 and enlarged in 1780. It was derelict in 1972 and subsequently demolished. Burial ground adjacent to the north.

Asset/Event Number	517
Asset/Event Name	SANDYE LANE, SWINESHEAD, BEDFORDSHIRE: Archaeological Observation, Investigation, Recor
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1027
Status	Event
Easting	505817
Northing	265871
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Between the 15th and 18th April 2013 an archaeological monitoring, recording and sample excavation was undertaken by the CAU on the line of the perimeter footing for a new single-storey dwelling to the rear of Sale Cottage, Sandye Lane, Swineshead, Bedfordshire. Here some 78 sq m of trenching revealed at least sevenshallow and sinuous NE-SW and SE-NW intersecting ditches from which small amounts of locally manufactured 12th century coarseware pottery were recovered. This included most of one shallow dish identified as a probableflour measure; both this and some environmental remains which included carbonised cereal grain suggested breadmaking and milling, thus providing indications of domestic activity and dwellings nearby. The presence of three re-established ditches parallel to the edge of the current churchyard supports the idea of an earlier 12th century church on this site prior to the present 13th-14th century construction. These finds represent the very earliest archaeological evidence for the Medieval village of Swineshead.Unpublished document: Cambridge University Archaeological Unit. 2013. SANDYE LANE,SWINESHEAD, BEDFORDSHIRE: Archaeological Observation, Investigation, Recording andAnalysis.

Asset/Event Number	518
Asset/Event Name	LAND ADJACENT SHEPHERD'S COTTAGE, HIGH STREET, SWINESHEAD: Archaeological Field Eval
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1061

Status	Event
Easting	505909
Northing	265767
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	Planning permission (17/00334/FUL) was granted for the construction of a new dwelling, including access, parking and turning area on land adjacent to Shepherd's Cottage, High Street, Swineshead, Bedfordshire, MK44 2AA. The planning permission contained a condition requiring the implementation of a programme ofarchaeological work. The initial stage of this work comprised field evaluation by trial trenching.The trial trenching took place on 13th and 14th February 2018. It comprised the excavation of two trenches, one measuring 5m and the second measuring 10m in length and 2m in width, positioned to test the areas affected by the planned construction works within the proposed development area (PDA).The evaluation identified archaeological features in Trench 2 — a layer, quarry pits and a possible linear feature, which all dated to the post-medieval / modern period (17th to 19th century). No features were encountered inTrench 1 and the absence of subsoil in this trench as well as the loose character of the topsoil throughout the site suggests that the site has been considerably disturbed by post-medieval and later activity.Overall, the findings of the evaluation suggest that the PDA contains sparse archaeological remains, which are of no more than local significance and which have no potential to address regional research objectives.The project archive will be deposited at The Higgins Art Gallery & Museum, Bedford (accession number BEDFM: 2017.109). Details of the project and its findings will be submitted to the OASIS database (reference no.: albionar1-302051) in accordance with the guidelines issued by Historic England and the Archaeology Data Service.Unpublished document: Albion Archaeology. Albion Archaeology: Archaeological Field Evaluation

---

Asset/Event Number	519
Asset/Event Name	GREEN ACRES, COLMWORTH ROAD, LITTLE STAUGHTON; Archaeological Evaluation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB648
Status	Event
Easting	510619
Northing	262326
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Site code: LSGA10. Evaluation trenching recorded 19th century ditches. Accession no: BEDFM:2010.27.Information from OASIS Online Form.Unpublished document: Northamptonshire Archaeology: Archaeological Evaluation. 10/97

Asset/Event Number	520
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB720

Status	Event
Easting	509676
Northing	262336
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areas during April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity. In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries.Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.Unpublished document: Network Archaeology Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	521
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB720
Status	Event
Easting	509512
Northing	262814
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areas during April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity. In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries.Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.

Unpublished document: Network Archaeology Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	522
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB720
Status	Event
Easting	510608
Northing	264745
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areas during April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity. In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries.Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.Unpublished document: Network Archaeology Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	523
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB720
Status	Event
Easting	509588
Northing	262452
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary

work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areas during April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity. In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries.Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.Unpublished document: Network Archaeology Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	524
Asset/Event Name	COLDHAM LODGE FARM, RISELEY; Archaeological observation, investigation, recording, analysis
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB798
Status	Event
Easting	505259
Northing	263144
Parish	RISELEY
Council	Bedford
Description	Monitoring of groundworks for a wind turbine and cabling recorded no archaeological activity.Unpublished document: Dennis Payne. Dennis Payne: Archaeological Watching Brief. 132058

Asset/Event Number	525
Asset/Event Name	Neolithic hearth and pottery, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	HEARTH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28834
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516500
Northing	258500
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. (TL 16835834) (2) A Neolithic 'B' hearth with decorated Peterborough pottery and flint flakes found in Mr H Wright's garden; January 1948. 2. Indicated site is correct for Mr Wright's garden, but the houses have now been demolished. Both Mr Wright and Mr Tebbutt have now moved away from Hunts. 3. The garden is now very overgrown and nothing of archaeological interest was seen

Asset/Event Number	526
Asset/Event Name	The Manor
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214650
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	512334
Northing	264352
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Small country house dated 1768 on rain water head, considerably altered in the early C19. Rectangular plan of 2 storeys with attics and cellars. C19 single storey addition to east facade, and service wing to north. Built of soft red brick. The facades to the west, south and east were stuccoed in the C19 and a moulded stone cornice inserted below the parapet. The north facing facade is painted. The continu- ous parapet with indented panels is lead lined. The low pitched roofs are slated.West facade of 5 bays has a shallow round headed recess above the central doorway. Architrave of rusticated stone with round headed arch, flanked by 2 fluted pilasters with egg and dart moulding to abacus and cornice; stone canopy. Double half-glazed doors with plain round headed fanlight. Five first floor and 4 ground floor C19 hung sash windows.South facade of 6 bays has similar windows with the windows of one bay blocked and a 2-storey bay window to the east. There are 2 original lead rain water pipes with crested decorations to their heads. The dated rain water head is re-sited on the south wall of the ground floor extension facing east.East facade has a C19 open porch and 6 panelled door with 5 hung sash windows in blind round headed arches.The interior details are largely C19, some C18 panelled reveals to windows remain. C18 hall floors of freestone with black marble sets.Listing NGR: TL1233464352

Asset/Event Number	527
Asset/Event Name	MANOR FARM, GREEN END, PERTENHALL
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB827
Status	Event
Easting	506985
Northing	264856
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Desk-Based Assessment (DBA) & archaeological evaluation by trial-trenching carried out by Oxford Archaeology East. The DBA (report ref.1487) assessed the potential impacts upon the Archaeology and Cultural Heritage resource within a 1km search area around the proposed Solar Farm Scheme at Manor Farm, Green End, Peternhall. It also examined the impact of the proposed development on the settings of designated Heritage Assets within a 4km radius around the Site. It also provided an assessment of the potential construction and opertational impacts upon archaeological deposits and historic monuments.The site is currently one large arable field occupying a ridge

of land between between 40m and 70mOD, within the Riseley Claylands Landscape Area. It is close to the medieval settlements of Pertenhall, Swineshead and Keysoe and it is thought to have been used as a deer park in the medieval period. Evidence of archaeology from the Mesolithic, Neolithic, Bronze Age and Anglo-Saxon periods through to the post-medieval has also been identified within the search area.

A programme of archaeological trial trenching carried out within the Site has identified archaeological remains dating to the Late Iron Age, early Roman, medieval and post-medieval periods.The construction of the proposed new arrays, sub stations, cable trenches and access roads have the potential to have a direct and permanent effect upon archaeological deposits.There are no Listed Buildings, Scheduled Ancient Monuments, Conservation Areas or Historic Parks and Gardens within the Site itself but there are 10 Listed Buildings within the 1km search area. The 4km radius around the Site contains 174 designated heritage assets - three Scheduled Ancient Monuments, threeConservation Areas and 168 Listed Buildings

The archaeological trial-trenching was carried out simultaneously with the DBA (report ref 1493). Two main focusareas were evident on Site. An area of Late Iron Age activity was seen in the south-east corner of Site (in Trenches 1, 12 and 14-16). This comprised a large boundary ditch enclosing a number of smaller ditches and pits. Probable drip gullies from three roundhouses, with associated postholes were also identified within this areaalong with a potential oven. A fragment of pewter was recovered from a pit in trench 11 and a a copper alloy brooch was retrieved from a pit in Trench 12.The most extensive area of activity was seen running just below the crest of the hill, midway across the Site.Several substantial ditches containing Late Iron Age and Early Roman pottery were identified in Trench 58. The densest areas of archaeology lay to the south and west, implying that the features in trench 58 potentially represent settlement boundaries. A number of smaller enclosure ditches, with associated pits and ovens were recorded across trenches 61-64 and 72-75. Three roundhouses were revealed in Trenches 71 and 94, just off the crest of the hill.Features dating from the medieval period dominated the trenches along the crest of the hill. An extensive area of cobbling was uncovered on the south-west side of Site in Trench 81. A very large amount of unabraded medieval pottery was retrieved from this cobbled surface, implying the potential for some sort of courtyard activity. A further medieval cobbled surface with a ditch bounded up to it was seen in trench 61.The evidence for medieval activity continued in the form of a potential trackway across the Site. This comprised a compacted surface covered with small rounded stones, seen in Trench 82. From this location, a large number of sherds of medieval pottery was also recovered. This trackway was also possibly identified in trenches 56 and 57 to the north-east. It is viable to say that this is the remnant of the trackway seen on the 1879 OS map, which runs northeast through Site from the approximate location of Keysoehill Farm (to the southwest) across to the oldroad on the northeast edge of Site.A ring ditch recorded in Trench 76, could be th ditch surrounding a dovecot or similar structure. This feature is located on the site of former buildings, shown on the 1806 map of Keysoe.Archaeological features were sealed by 300mm of topsoil, apart from at the bottom of the slope in the eastern part of the Site, where features were sealed by topsoil and subsoil deposits up to 700mm thick. Overall, the archaeological evaluation at Manor Farm revealed an extensive area of archaeological remains, showing that this area was extensively occuppied and utlised from the Iron Age through to modern day.

Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology Evaluation Report. 1487 & 1493

Asset/Event Number	528
Asset/Event Name	SWINESHEAD VILLAGE HALL, Observation and Recording
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB828
Status	Event

Easting	505861
Northing	265838
Parish	SWINESHEAD
Council	Bedford
Description	On Tuesday 24th January 2012 archaeological monitoring work was undertaken at the Village Hall inSwineshead, Bedfordshire in advance of the planned extension to the rear of the building. An area of approximately 14 square metres was excavated down to the interface between the subsoil layers and natural, but no archaeological features were found. However, two sherds of 12th-13th and 13th-15th century AD potterywere recovered from the upper subsoil layer, significant in that these are one of the very few bits of material evidence for Medieval settlement in the area of the High Street. At the base of the sub-soil some truncated fragments of a palaeosoil appear to have survived which contains traces of strewn and perhaps redepositedburnt stone and charcoal, perhaps an indication of still earlier settlement.Unpublished document: Cambridge Archaeological Unit. 2012. Swineshead Village Hall, swineshead;Archaeological Observation, Investigation, Recording and Analysis. 1072. 1072

Asset/Event Number	529
Asset/Event Name	MANOR FARM, PERTENHALL: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Impact Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB864
Status	Event
Easting	507725
Northing	264423
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	The desk-based assessment and heritage statement submitted with planning application 13/01621/MAF appraises the potential impacts upon the Archaeology and Cultural Heritage resource from a proposed solar farm on land south of Manor Farm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire (507777, 264447). The proposed 30.36 hectare (75 acre) Site consists of five fields occupying a generally flat area of land at thebase of a ridge, situated at around 31m OD. The Site is located approximately 1.3km south-west of the medieval core of Pertenhall. The surrounding historic villages of Brook End, Keysoe, Little Staughton, Swineshead and Riseley are located within a 4km radius of the Site. Evidence for archaeological remains (in the form of find spots and features) from the Mesolithic through to the post-medieval period have been identified within a 1km radius of the Site.The report demonstrates that there is the potential for archaeological remains within the proposed scheme area, in particular of the Iron Age and Roman periods. The majority of the proposed Site has been subject to little modern disturbance, and as such archaeological deposits are likely to be in a good state of preservation,although they may have been affected by arable farming techniques from the medieval and post-medieval periods.The construction of the proposed solar modules, associated substations, inverter cabins, cable trenches and access track have the potential to have a Moderate/Large effect upon archaeological deposits. A mitigation strategy, comprising intrusive works (most likely in the form of an archaeological trial tench evaluation) would result in preservation by record. There are no Listed Buildings, Scheduled Monuments, Conservation Areas or Historic Parks and Gardens within the Site itself but there are seven Listed Buildings within a 1km radius.Therefore there may also be a Moderate/Minor effect upon the setting of Historic Buildings close to the proposed Site and a Minor effect on the Historic Landscape, although the proposed planting of new hedgerows will help to reduce the effect of the development on these cultural resources to Neutral/Slight for Historic Buildings

and Neutral for the historic LandscapeNeutral for the historic Landscape

---

Asset/Event Number	530
Asset/Event Name	LAND SOUTH OF MANOR FARM, PERTENHALL: Archaeological Trial-Trenching
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB874
Status	Event
Easting	507721
Northing	264419
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land to the south of Manor Farm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire. The fieldwork took place between 10/12/14 and 22/12/14. Forty four trenches were excavated within five fields over an area of 22 hectares. The trenches were all sited to the east of a series of magnetic anomalies that had been interpreted as a likely Roman villa, with the development area adjusted to allow preservation of these remains in situ. The evaluation revealed 13 ditches, 7 furrows and 4 possible pits, but spread out across the whole of thedevelopment area. No features relating directly to the villa were identified, with the few finds representing residual material. The land to the east of the suspected villa is lowlying and wet, overlying the Oxford Clay, and has clearly had minimal activity within it. It is most likely to have been damp pasture. Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology Evaluation Report. 1720

Asset/Event Number	531
Asset/Event Name	ASHFIELD FARM, KEYSOE ROAD EAST; An Archaeological Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB895
Status	Event
Easting	509125
Northing	262082
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	An archaeological watching brief was commissioned by G.C. James and Co. on 30.25 square metres and associated cable trench for the construction of a wind turbine. The work was completed over two days, 20th and 22nd January 2015.The work was completed following a project brief prepared by Vanessa Clarke BBHET and in accordance with a written scheme of investigation by Archaeology, Excavation & Surveys (AES). Although the Proposed Development Area (PDA) was located in the middle of rectangular undated cropmarks, no archaeological features were found. The weather was clear and dry and overall conditions were favourable to the recognition of archaeological remains.Unpublished document: Archaeology, Excavation & Surveys. 2015. Ashfield Farm, Keysoe RowEast; An Archaeological Watching Brief. AES/2014/10. AES/2014/10

Asset/Event Number	532
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Evaluation of Land at Manor Farm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB928
Status	Event
Easting	507703
Northing	264488
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land to the south of Manor Farm,Pertenhall, Bedfordshire. The fieldwork took place between 10/12/14 and 22/12/14.Forty four trenches were excavated within five fields over an area of 22 hectares.The trenches were all sited to the east of a series of magnetic anomalies that hadbeen interpreted as a likely Roman villa, with the development area adjusted toallow preservation of these remains in situ. The evaluation revealed 13 ditches, 7furrows and 4 possible pits, but spread out across the whole of the developmentarea. No features relating directly to the villa were identified, with the few findsrepresenting residual material. The land to the east of the suspected villa is lowlyingand wet, overlying the Oxford Clay, and has clearly had minimal activity withinit. It is most likely to have been damp pasture. Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology. 2015. Archaeological Evaluation of Land at ManorFarm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire. 1720. 1720

Asset/Event Number	534
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST ANDREW
Type of Asset/Event	Listed Building
Listing No./NRHE Number	1214559
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	512401
Northing	264686
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Parish church. Late C13 chancel and part of north and south arcades, C14 north and south aisles and south porch. Early C16 west tower, north vestry and north chapel. The church is noteworthy for the monuments in the chancel and south aisle. Rubble and pebblestone with Welson and Ketton stone ashlar to tower. Early C16 west tower, embattled with crocketed pinnacles at corners and moulded main cornice with gargoyles. Of 3 stages and bell stage with 4 stage angle buttressing and newel staircase in south-west corner. Early C16 frieze with cusped panelling below main cornice and above double splayed plinth. Early C16 fenestration, door and bell chamber openings. Nave, plain tiled with embattled parapet. Each side of clerestorey with 5 C15 windows (restored). C14 north and south aisles. C14 fenestration in south aisle, C15 in north aisle. C14 south porch with C19 slate roof. Originally with sundial to gable end. Inner archway 2-centred and of 2 moulded orders, each carried on attached shafts

with foliate capitals. C16 door of nail studded battens and ornamental lock plate. C13 chancel with original south doorway and one lancet window in north wall. Two C14 windows in south wall, one to east with low side. C15 east window of 5 cinque- foil lights. North vestry dated 1526 and inscribed E NEL on parapet. North chapel, also early C16. Embattled parapet and moulded string. Two early C16 cinquefoil light windows. Interior. North and south arcades of 5 bays. Probably of late C13 origin but rebuilt in C15. Two-centred arches of 2 chamfered orders on round columns with moulded capitals and bases. C19 nave roof on C15 corbels. Early C16 north chapel. Vaulted and panelled recess in north wall. C15 chancel arch. Two-centred and of 2 chamfered orders, inner carried on attached shafts with moulded capitals and bases. Communion rail, late C17. Turned and twisted balusters with moulded rail. C13 font, octagonal bowl on modern stem. Screen between tower arch and nave. Dated 1539 and inscribed to Oliver Leder and Frances, his wife. Monuments. In chancel, north wall, Early Cl7 and of coloured freestone. Two bays divided by Corinthian columns with entablature. Sir James Deyer 1580, Margaret, his wife 1560; and Sir Richard Deyer 1605 and Marie his wife, 1601 erected by Sir William Deyer. On south wall. Late C17 white marble cartouche to Christopher and Mar , infant children of John Conyers. White marble panel to Sarah, wife of John Spencer and Sarah, their daughter, 1632. In north chapel. Black marble and alabaster altar tomb to Sir James Beverley, 1670. South aisle, south wall. Large wall monument of partly painted freestone to Sir George Wanton, 1606, erected by Sir Oliver Cromwell. RCHM (Bunts) mon (1), p 248. VCH (Hunts) Vol II, p 354. Pevsner: Buildings of England, p 255.

Asset/Event Number	535
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB623
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514900
Northing	262000
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman pottery on surface of field. Almost certainly 'drift' from the adjacent Roman occupation area (TL16 SW13). Indicated site under plough, normal field debris only noted

---

Asset/Event Number	536
Asset/Event Name	Weston Pastures, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FARMHOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29349
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515172
Northing	262531
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	1. Weston Pastures recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885.

Asset/Event Number	537
Asset/Event Name	BASSMEAD MANOR, STAPLOE, BEDFORDSHIRE; HISTORIC BUILDING RECORDING
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB962
Status	Event
Easting	514006
Northing	261185
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Bassmead Manor in the Bedfordshire parish of Staploe, c. 3km west of St Neots (Cambridgeshire), grid reference TL 14005 61185. The site is set within a moated medieval enclosure (scheduled ancient monument NHLE no. 1012067) and is therefore archaeologically sensitive. A programme of archaeological works was required by respective conditions of planning permission and scheduled monument consent. The development involved the demolition of a number of modern agricultural buildings and alterations to two historic buildings. This report presents the results of historic building recording on the two buildings which are known as the Bean Barn and the Long Barn.Unpublished document: 2009. Albion Archaeology: Building Recording

---

Asset/Event Number	538
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18746
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516050
Northing	262010
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Circular enclosure with possible entrance mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography

---

Asset/Event Number	539
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST MARY THE VIRGIN, KEYSOE; Historic building recording and archaeological obser
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB998

Status	Event
Easting	507389
Northing	262498
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	MOLA Northampton was invited to undertake a programme of historic building recording and archaeological observation at the Church of St Mary, Keysoe, during groundworks associated with the installation of a new single storey extension containing a small kitchenette, toilet facilities and associated services. The existingdoorway and the area surrounding it were photographically recorded and a measured drawing was produced. Four carved marks around the door were noted. The groundworks comprised the reduction of ground level within this area and the excavation of pipe trenches. A small amount of disarticulated and disturbed human remains and a possible layer of medieval or post-medieval demolition material were identified and recorded.Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology, Northampton. 2016. Historic buildingrecording and archaeological observation at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Keysoe, Bedfordshire.16/38.

Asset/Event Number	540
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST MARY THE VIRGIN, KEYSOE; Historic building recording and archaeological obser
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB998
Status	Event
Easting	507384
Northing	262496
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	MOLA Northampton was invited to undertake a programme of historic building recording and archaeological observation at the Church of St Mary, Keysoe, during groundworks associated with the installation of a new single storey extension containing a small kitchenette, toilet facilities and associated services. The existingdoorway and the area surrounding it were photographically recorded and a measured drawing was produced. Four carved marks around the door were noted. The groundworks comprised the reduction of ground level within this area and the excavation of pipe trenches. A small amount of disarticulated and disturbed human remains and a possible layer of medieval or post-medieval demolition material were identified and recorded.Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology, Northampton. 2016. Historic buildingrecording and archaeological observation at the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Keysoe, Bedfordshire.16/38.

Asset/Event Number	541
Asset/Event Name	St Peter's Church, Pertenhall; Archaeological Recording during the construction of a French Drai
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBD221
Status	Event

Easting	508413
Northing	265419
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	During the construction of a French drain around the west and north sides of St Peter's Church Pertenhall, evidence was recorded for:a) the insertion of the C15th tower into the west end of the naveb) up to three phases of development for the north aislec) the north east chapel predating the C19th vestry

---

Asset/Event Number	542
Asset/Event Name	Manor Barn, Keysoe, Archaeological Monitoring Report
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBD60
Status	Event
Easting	507762
Northing	263743
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	In response to an archaeological condition on the planning permission for a new stable block at Manor Barn, Keysoe, Beds, the Heritage Network was commissioned by the owner to undertake the archaeological monitoring of the development groundworks. Despite the proximity of the study area to Keysoe Manor the fieldwork did not reveal any indication of activity on the site predating the 19th centuryUnpublished document: Heritage Network: Archaeological Watching Brief. 325

Asset/Event Number	543
Asset/Event Name	ST. PETER'S CHURCH; Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1102
Status	Event
Easting	508424
Northing	265415
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Site code: WB446. Monitoring of the repair and reconstruction of the choir stalls revealed a brick vault andcolumn base.NMR Microfilm Index; PRN: 4816Bibliographic reference: Council for British Archaeology Group 9: South Midlands archaeologynewsletter. 28/199 p.10-11Unpublished document: St Peter's Church, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire: archaeological watching brief..Anon/1997

Asset/Event Number	544
Asset/Event Name	HILLTOP HOUSE, HIGH STREET; Evaluation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1103
Status	Event
Easting	510497
Northing	262669
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Site code: LSH17. In January 2017, KDK Archaeology Ltd undertook an archaeological evaluation at Hilltop House, High Street, Little Staughton, Bedfordshire as a condition of planning permission for the development ofthe site. Two trenches were excavated across the area of a proposed development, revealing three linear features, a ditch and two hedgerows, which were part of the former eastern boundary of the field on which thepresent houses on the street frontage were built in the 20th century. A single posthole between the former boundary and the road is likely to represent more recent activity on the site. No artefacts were recovered from any of the features. Accession no: BEDFM:2016.85. Information from OASIS Online Form.Unpublished document: KDK Archaeology Ltd. Archaeological Evaluation: Hilltop House, High Street,Little Staughton, Bedfordshire/Report No 256.. Kaye K/2017

Asset/Event Number	545
Asset/Event Name	WEST OF WOODHOUSE FARM; Excavation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1137
Status	Event
Easting	514518
Northing	261594
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	Excavation carried out in 1935. Details covered in MBD496.Bibliographic reference: A Simco. 1984. Survey of Bedfordshire: Roman Period. p. 118

Asset/Event Number	547
Asset/Event Name	Royal Observer Corps Post, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS SITE; OBSERVATION POST
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16437
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516310

Northing	259500
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Opened at an unknown date and closed in October 1968, this post is located on the E side of a farm track 100yards N of Bushmead Road, and 12 yards W of the A1. A site visit in 1999 reported that the post was sealed, and that most surface features remained intact, apart from the BPI pipe which had been broken off. The ventilation louvres were missing, the top of the ventilation shafts were damaged, the hatch was missing and the access shaft had been capped with concrete. 2. A Royal Observer Corps monitoring post. The site was built as a part of an extensive network of posts designed to confirm and report hostile aircraft and nuclear attacks on the United Kingdom. At the time of the Defence of Britain survey the site was found to have been destroyed.

Asset/Event Number	548
Asset/Event Name	Saxon settlement features, Alpha Park, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	GRUBENHAUS
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18207
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516700
Northing	258130
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Evaluation revealed a pit, interpreted as a Saxon sunken featured building. 2. A further programme of strip, map and record was undertaken in advance of development, revealing a large pit with associated postholes, representing a further sunken feature building. The occurrence of this, and another possible SFB at the west of the site suggests that significant Saxon settlement activity is likely to exist to the north and/or west of Alpha Park.

Asset/Event Number	549
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical remains of possible Iron Age to Roman farmstead, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31392
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516048
Northing	261810
Parish	Hail Weston

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Geophysical survey undertaken in order to inform proposals for an ecological burial ground revealed limited evidence of a possible farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	551
Asset/Event Name	Roman beehive quern, Little Paxton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB640
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515690
Northing	263940
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Beehive quern found 1957, now in Norris Museum, St Ives.

Asset/Event Number	552
Asset/Event Name	Undated enclosures, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28263
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516581
Northing	262614
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Linear ditches and rectilinear enclosures of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs. Located in a field about 584 metres north of Hail Weston church, the cropmarks comprise at least 5 conjoined rectilinear enclosures in 2 adjacent groups (one group with 2 enclosures, the other with 3 or more). In association with these features are further linear ditches and a 'h' shaped enclosure. It may be that these features represent medieval boundary ditches for blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation or post-medieval boundary ditches of pre-Inclosure Act piecemeal fields, as they sit within a field that has been significantly reorganised. In the adjacent field, similar cropmark linear ditches on a SW-NE alignment were extant field boundaries on the 1st Edition OS map for Huntingdonshire dated 1887

Asset/Event Number	553
Asset/Event Name	Undated mound, Hail Weston

Type of Asset/Event	MOUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30050
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515405
Northing	263978
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-2. A circular mound of uncertain date and function is visible on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data as earthworks and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in pasture just on the SW corner of Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15405 63978, the circular earthwork mound is about 17 metres in diameter. It is visible on aerial photographs taken in 1945 and is still extant on recent remote sensing data.

Asset/Event Number	554
Asset/Event Name	LAND AT MANOR FARM, PERTENHALL, BEDFORDSHIRE; Geophysical Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1335
Status	Event
Easting	507756
Northing	264417
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	A geophysical survey has been undertaken as part of an archaeological evaluation of the site of a proposed solar farm at Pertenhall, Bedfordshire. The purpose of the survey was to test for evidence of any previously unrecorded archaeological features or deposits within the evaluation area. The geophysical survey was commissioned from Bartlett Clark Consultancy, Specialists in Archaeogeophysics ofOxford, by Oxford Archaeology East on behalf of Prosolia Solar Energy. Fieldwork for the survey was done on 17-25 February 2014.The survey has detected a clearly defined system of enclosures probably representing an ancient settlement site in the north-western corner of the evaluation area in field 1. Other smaller and less distinct ditches or enclosures may be present near the western boundary of field 2. Findings from the remainder of the survey are limited to linear markings perhaps indicating localised traces ofridge and furrow cultivation. Various land drains, and a band of increased magnetic activity probably indicting an area of gravel soil were also detected.Unpublished document: Bartlett-Clark Consultancy. 2014. LAND AT MANOR FARM, PERTENHALL,BEDFORDSHIRE: Report on Archaeological Geophysical Survey, 2014.

Asset/Event Number	555
Asset/Event Name	LATE IRON AGE TO EARLY ROMAN AND MEDIEVAL ACTIVITY AT MANOR FARM, PERTENHALL; E
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1338

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	507204
Northing	264813
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Between the 17th June and the 12th July 2013, Oxford Archaeology East carried out an archaeological evaluation on 38.5 hectares of land at Manor Farm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire (507223, 264809) ahead if the construction of a solar farm.Archaeological features were found across the site predominantly dating from the late Iron Age to early Roman periods. High levels of Saxo-Norman and Medieval activity was also encountered. Two main focus areas were evident on the site. An area of late Iron Age activity was seen in the south-east corner of the site (in Trenches 11, 12 and 14-6). Here a large boundary ditch was seen to enclose a number of smaller ditches and pits. The probable drip gully from three round houses with associated post holes was also identified from a pit in Trench 11 and a copper alloy brooch was retrieved from a pit in Trench 12.The most extensive area of activity was seen running just below the crest of the hill, mid way across the site.Several substantial ditches containing late Iron Age and early Roman pottery were identified in Trench 58. The most dense areas of archaeology were south and west of here, implying that the features in Trench 58 are potentially the settlement's boundaries. A number of smaller enclosure ditches with associated pits and ovenscan be seen across Trenches 61-64 and 72-75. Three roundhouses have also been revealed in trenches just off the crest of the hill on site (Trenches 71 and 94).Features dating from the Medieval period dominated the trenches along the crest of the hill. An extensive area of cobbling was uncovered on the south-west side of the site in Trench 81. A very large amount of unabraded medieval pottery was retrieved from this cobbled surface , implying the potential for some sort of courtyard activity. A further medieval cobbled surface with a ditch bounded up to it was seen in Trench 61.The evidence for medieval activity continued in the form of a potential trackway across the site. A compacted surface covered with small rounded stones was seen in Trench 82. From this location, a large number of sherds of Medieval pottery were also recovered. This trackway was also possibly identified in Trenches 56 and 57 to the north-east. It is viable to say that this is the remnant of the trackway seen on the 1879 OS map, which runs northeast through the site from the approximate location of Keysoehill Farm (to the south-west), across the old roadon the north-east edge of the site.Overall, the archaeological evaluation at Manor Farm has revealed an extensive area of archaeological remains, showing that this area has been extensively occupied and utilised from the Iron Age right through to the modern day.Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology East. 2013. Late Iron Age to Early Roman and Medieval activity at Manor Farm, Pertenhall, Bedfordshire - Archaeological Evaluation Report

---

Asset/Event Number	556
Asset/Event Name	Modern enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10477
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515350
Northing	263490
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	R1, Small enclosure.

O1, The result of pylon removal.

Asset/Event Number	557
Asset/Event Name	ELMHURST SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON; Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1430
Status	Event
Easting	510238
Northing	263126
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	A programme of archaeological observation, investigation, recording, analysis and publication was undertaken at: Elmhurst, Spring Hill, Little Staughton, Bedfordshire, MK44 2BS, henceforth called the site (figs. 1, 2). This was conducted by Midland Archaeological Services during the development of a ménage with associatedstabling and access route.This programme of work concluded that topsoil, post-medieval/modern made ground, and natural soil were present throughout the areas monitored. No archaeological features and or artefacts were encounteredUnpublished document: Midland Archaeological Services. 2020. Elmhurst Spring Hill, LittleStaughton: Programme of Archaeological Observation, Investigation, Recoding, Analysis andPublication..

Asset/Event Number	558
Asset/Event Name	TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON, BEDFORDSHIRE; Evaluation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1444
Status	Event
Easting	510316
Northing	262948
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	Bedford
Description	Bedford Borough Council granted planning permission (18/00968/FUL) for the partial demolition and extension of an existing dwelling, erection of one new dwelling and reconfiguration of existing access, drive and parking at Trinity, Spring Hill, Little Staughton, Bedfordshire. Given the permitted development area's (PDA) potential to preserve archaeological remains from the Anglo-Saxon and medieval periods, a condition was attached to the permission which required an archaeological strategy for evaluation and, if necessary, further mitigation. Albion Archaeology was commissioned to produce a Written Scheme of Investigation and to carry out the archaeological evaluation, the results of which are presented in this report. Fieldwork took place on 13th and 14th January 2021 when four trenches were excavated.The evaluation revealed no archaeological remains. Whilst there was evidence of modern landscaping in the form of made ground directly above the natural geology in Trench 1, which might suggest some level of truncation, in general there was little evidence to suggest that archaeological features, should they have beenpresent, would not have survived.This

suggests that, whilst the PDA is within the projected extents of the medieval settlement, it was not utilised for building or other domestic activity in this period.Unpublished document: Albion Archaeology. 2021. TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON,BEDFORDSHIRE; ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD EVALUATION.

Asset/Event Number	559
Asset/Event Name	TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON, BEDFORDSHIRE; Evaluation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1444
Status	Event
Easting	510377
Northing	262979
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Bedford Borough Council granted planning permission (18/00968/FUL) for the partial demolition and extension of an existing dwelling, erection of one new dwelling and reconfiguration of existing access, drive and parking at Trinity, Spring Hill, Little Staughton, Bedfordshire. Given the permitted development area's (PDA) potential to preserve archaeological remains from the Anglo-Saxon and medieval periods, a condition was attached to the permission which required an archaeological strategy for evaluation and, if necessary, further mitigation. Albion Archaeology was commissioned to produce a Written Scheme of Investigation and to carry out the archaeological evaluation, the results of which are presented in this report. Fieldwork took place on 13th and 14th January 2021 when four trenches were excavated.The evaluation revealed no archaeological remains. Whilst there was evidence of modern landscaping in the form of made ground directly above the natural geology in Trench 1, which might suggest some level of truncation, in general there was little evidence to suggest that archaeological features, should they have beenpresent, would not have survived.This suggests that, whilst the PDA is within the projected extents of the medieval settlement, it was not utilised for building or other domestic activity in this period.Unpublished document: Albion Archaeology. 2021. TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON,BEDFORDSHIRE; ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD EVALUATION.

Asset/Event Number	560
Asset/Event Name	TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON, BEDFORDSHIRE; Evaluation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1444
Status	Event
Easting	510358
Northing	262952
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Bedford Borough Council granted planning permission (18/00968/FUL) for the partial demolition and extension of an existing dwelling, erection of one new dwelling and

reconfiguration of existing access, drive and parking at Trinity, Spring Hill, Little Staughton, Bedfordshire. Given the permitted development area's (PDA) potential to preserve archaeological remains from the Anglo-Saxon and medieval periods, a condition was attached to the permission which required an archaeological strategy for evaluation and, if necessary, further mitigation. Albion Archaeology was commissioned to produce a Written Scheme of Investigation and to carry out the archaeological evaluation, the results of which are presented in this report. Fieldwork took place on 13th and 14th January 2021 when four trenches were excavated.The evaluation revealed no archaeological remains. Whilst there was evidence of modern landscaping in the form of made ground directly above the natural geology in Trench 1, which might suggest some level of truncation, in general there was little evidence to suggest that archaeological features, should they have beenpresent, would not have survived.This suggests that, whilst the PDA is within the projected extents of the medieval settlement, it was not utilised for building or other domestic activity in this period.Unpublished document: Albion Archaeology. 2021. TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON,BEDFORDSHIRE; ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD EVALUATION.

Asset/Event Number	561
Asset/Event Name	TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON, BEDFORDSHIRE; Evaluation
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1444
Status	Event
Easting	510379
Northing	262961
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Bedford Borough Council granted planning permission (18/00968/FUL) for the partial demolition and extension of an existing dwelling, erection of one new dwelling and reconfiguration of existing access, drive and parking at Trinity, Spring Hill, Little Staughton, Bedfordshire. Given the permitted development area's (PDA) potential to preserve archaeological remains from the Anglo-Saxon and medieval periods, a condition was attached to the permission which required an archaeological strategy for evaluation and, if necessary, further mitigation. Albion Archaeology was commissioned to produce a Written Scheme of Investigation and to carry out the archaeological evaluation, the results of which are presented in this report. Fieldwork took place on 13th and 14th January 2021 when four trenches were excavated.The evaluation revealed no archaeological remains. Whilst there was evidence of modern landscaping in the form of made ground directly above the natural geology in Trench 1, which might suggest some level of truncation, in general there was little evidence to suggest that archaeological features, should they have beenpresent, would not have survived.This suggests that, whilst the PDA is within the projected extents of the medieval settlement, it was not utilised for building or other domestic activity in this period.Unpublished document: Albion Archaeology. 2021. TRINITY, SPRING HILL, LITTLE STAUGHTON,BEDFORDSHIRE; ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD EVALUATION.

Asset/Event Number	562
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	EBB720
Status	Event
Easting	509868
Northing	261656
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areasduring April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity.In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries. Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.Unpublished document: Network Archaeology Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	563
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB720
Status	Event
Easting	510669
Northing	265573
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areasduring April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity.In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries. Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.Unpublished document: Network Archaeology

Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	564
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Investigations: Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB720
Status	Event
Easting	510605
Northing	264710
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	This report details the findings of the archaeological evaluations, excavations and permanent presence watching brief which took place during construction of the 22.5km Huntingdon to Willington Gas Pipeline for Transco during the months of April to July 2001.The pipeline runs in a roughly southerly direction, linking an existing installation 2km northeast of Kimbolton, Cambridgeshire to another near Willington, 7km east of the centre of Bedford.Preliminary work on the route was undertaken in the form of a Desk-Based Assessment followed by fieldwalking and geophysical survey in autumn 2000 and spring 2001. Trial trench evaluations were carried out in eight areasduring April and May 2001 and revealed substantial archaeological deposits at three locations.A total of sixteen sites were recorded along the pipeline route. These varied in size from a substantial Romano- British field system and settlement to isolated pits and trackways. They included a prehistoric triple linear ditch monument, a large ring ditch and a roundhouse, both of Iron Age date, and a small Saxo-Norman site withevidence of later medieval activity.In addition, eighteen areas of remnant ridge and furrow were noted along with evidence of twenty former fieldboundaries. Unstratified artefacts, including pottery, ceramic building material, and flint, were collected as evidence of background activity in the area.Unpublished document: Network Archaeology Report. 180

Asset/Event Number	565
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516142
Northing	259553
Parish	STAPLOE
Council	Bedford
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through

which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	566
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516171
Northing	259723
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	567
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event

Easting	516185
Northing	259798
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths. Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	568
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516224
Northing	260007
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	569
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516265
Northing	260177
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	570
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516307
Northing	260421
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworks were to pass These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval

activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	571
Asset/Event Name	HUNTINGDON TO LITTLE BARFORD GAS PIPELINE; Archaeological fieldwalking survey and watch
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB697
Status	Event
Easting	515035
Northing	259833
Parish	LITTLE BARFORD
Council	
Description	A 21km British Gas pipeline, built between May and October 1993 traversed the boulder clay landscape of Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire, and the alluvial flood plain of the River Great Ouse. An archaeological fieldwalking survey and watching brief located nine archaeological sites, and further unstratified finds which range in date from the Neolithic to the 18th century.The initial fieldwalking survey was conducted in the autumn and winter of 1992. Several finds of flint and pottery (Roman to Post Medieval) were made, but there was only one notable assemblage of pottery (Roman), at TL1226 6705 (Site 1). Around 30% of the pipe line route was, at this stage, under pasture or 'set aside', and could not be 'fieldwalked' prior to construction.During construction a 20m easement was initially stripped of topsoil which provided the best opportunity of locating archaeological sites. After this, the pipe trench was dug to a depth of c.1.4m and, during this stage, archaeological features could be recorded in section. Nine archaeological sites were recorded duringconstruction which ranged in date from Roman (6 sites) to post-medieval. Unpublished document: Tim Ellis. 1993. The Archaeology of a Gas Pipeline - Huntingdon to Little Barford 1993.

Asset/Event Number	572
Asset/Event Name	Low mound, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00465; MCB613
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513490
Northing	265010

Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Low mound. Possibly windmill site.O1,O2, The mound was sited adjacent to an old roadway and alongside a field boundary. The entire area has now been levelled and ploughed and no trace survives. No mill appears on the Inclosure map of 1804 on which the fields to the N and S of the site are named Hall Close and Moory Croft respectively. There is no local tradition or knowledge of a mill here. The area was assessed as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project, but no features as described were visible on the available aerial photographs and remote sensing data. However, the 1884 1st Edition OS map first shows a small extant subrectangular enclosure of uncertain function about 13 x 9 metres on the field boundary that may be the feature described at (2). This enclosure remained recorded on OS maps until at least 1926

Asset/Event Number	573
Asset/Event Name	Little Staughton airfield
Type of Asset/Event	MILITARY AIRFIELD; CONTROL TOWER; HANGAR; NISSEN HUT; WORKSHOP; MILITARY BUILDIN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB15137
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512230
Northing	262287
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1.WW2 airfield, bombers/repair; industrial estate. Also: Fire tender shelter (Nissen - TL121616), Night flying equipment store (temp brick - TL121616), Floodlight tractor & trailer shed (temp. bridk - TL122616), Main workshops (Romney Huts - TL123615), Control tower (Type 13726/41 for Bomber satellite stations - TL121617), hangars (2x T2s & 2x Robins - TL1261).2. This site was recorded by A. Kerr for the Defence of Britain project. The site of a Second World War Battle Headquarters at Little Staughton Airfield. CONTROL TOWER. Revised SRF, BOMB STORE. Revised SRF3. A 1940s control tower on the airfield was added to the risk register in 2005. It is considered to be an exceptionally wellpreserved example of a 1941 control tower design for bomber satellite station, and although it remains unaltered its condition is poor. The ground floor of the tower has a watch office to the front with a meteorological office, switch room and lavatories to therear. The first floor has a control room to the front with a controller's rest room and signals office to the rear.4-5. Blast Shelter recorded at TL12236174. Since demolished.6-9. The airfield was visible on historical aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The dispersed accommodation and communal sites have been recorded separately and are located east of the airfield. The bomb stores were located to the south of the airfield, with some of the trackways still extant within Bushmead Big Wood. Some buildings remain extant such as the hangars at TL 11272 61202, TL 12160 62292 and TL 12453 61896.The control tower, centred at TL 12125 61716 was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The control tower wasstill extant on recent aerial photographs taken in 2014.10. Little Staughton Airfield: a number of the airfield buildings were said to be extant in 2001, including the wartime control tower. Site use in 2001 was said to be agriculture, industry and private flying.11. Little Staughton Airfield, Huntingdonshire, TL 116, 615. A former World War Two airfield, opened in 1943 and closed in 1945. During the war it was a bomber station for RAF Bomber Command's 8 Group. It had three concrete and tarmac runways and was equipped with three aircraft hangars of Type T2 construction and 8 Robin aircraft hangars. Site use in 1985 was said to be private flying.12. Little Staughton airield is recorded on the Defence of Britain Database as RAF Little Staughton Airfield, Great Staughton, Huntingonshire, TL 120 615.

Asset/Event Number	574
Asset/Event Name	RAF Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	BATTLE HEADQUARTERS; PILLBOX
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB15141
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510701
Northing	262114
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Single entranceBattle Headquarters Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD StructurePillbox World War II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD

Asset/Event Number	575
Asset/Event Name	Former brewery and public house, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	INN; BREWERY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28824
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512370
Northing	264650
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former brewery recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885.

Asset/Event Number	576
Asset/Event Name	Sub-circular enclosures, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB21097
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516195
Northing	262566
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Two sub-circular enclosures recorded from 2009 aerial photographs 2. A double-ditched sub-circular enclosure, possibly an Iron Age enclosed settlement, is visible

as a faint cropmark on aerial
photographs immediately to the north west of Hail Weston, centred at TL 16159 62513. The site is formed of two parallel subcircular
ditches, measuring overall approximately 62 m in diameter. There are no clear entrances to the site, but the cropmarks
are less visible on the eastern side, so it is possible that an entrance may be in this area. A faint L-shaped cropmark adjacent to
the enclosure may be the remains of a field boundary, possibly associated with the site. This site was recorded from EH
Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.

Asset/Event Number	577
Asset/Event Name	20th century Sunday school, Great Staughton parish
Type of Asset/Event	SUNDAY SCHOOL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB27021
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512390
Northing	264630
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. a 20th century Sunday school on a 2nd edition ordnance survey map

---

Asset/Event Number	578
Asset/Event Name	Three large circular enclosures, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19499
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513110
Northing	262240
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Three large circular enclosures were recorded visible on the Cambridgeshire County Council 2007-9 aerial photography coverage near Great Staughton. Two are 35m in diameter and a third central one in 50m in diameter.2. A possible Bronze Age barrow, one of a group of three comprising three ring ditches are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. The ring ditch is centred at TL 12980 62276 and has an approximate diameter of 34m. All are located to the north of Cherry Orchard Farm. A possible Bronze Age barrow cemetery, comprising three ring ditches are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and wasmapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ring ditches are all located to the north of Cherry Orchard Farm and are centred at TL 12980 62276 (A), TL 13132 62245 (B) and TL 13237 62220 (C). The western and easternmost ditches are penannular with the middle ring ditch only partially visible as a semi-circle. It is likely the ring

ditches are complete but are just not visible. (A) measures about 34metres in diameter, (B) is 39metres in diameter and (C) is 32metres in diameter. Later quarries are also visible in the same field and may slightly cut the easternmost ring ditches on its north side. Cropmarks of ridge and furrow are also visible.

Asset/Event Number	579
Asset/Event Name	White House, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28204
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513080
Northing	264630
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. White House recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885.

Asset/Event Number	580
Asset/Event Name	Barn, Staughton Green
Type of Asset/Event	BARN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB584
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512900
Northing	265000
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Barn by corner of cross-roads, 140 yards NNW of Cottage at Staughton Green is a small rectangular building of timber-framingand brick-nogging with a modern tile roof.

Asset/Event Number	581
Asset/Event Name	Ditches, possible trackway, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18717
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513680
Northing	262210

Parish	Great Staughton,
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Parallel ditches forming possible track mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2-3. A probable Post-medieval trackway, is visible as a double-ditched cropmark on aerial photographs, and is also shown on the Original Series OS One Inch map (1835). The trackway is located east of Cherry Orchard Farm and extends between TL 13490 62136 and TL 13808 62207

Asset/Event Number	582
Asset/Event Name	Top Farm, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31700
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513840
Northing	262230
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition map from c.1885

Asset/Event Number	583
Asset/Event Name	Mesolithic tranchet axe, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB547
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511990
Northing	263130
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Mesolithic tranchet axe.1. Flint chipped axe found.2. Tranchet axe head of white flint. Found in 1959. Length 9,5cm,width 4,6cm. Presented by CF Tebbutt. Suspect this is the same axe as RN 08969

Asset/Event Number	584
Asset/Event Name	Mound and worked flints, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB604

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513197
Northing	263597
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Mound(s) showing in hedge line. Spread of worked flints in this area.01, There is no hedge at the place marked. Perhaps this refers to the hedge to the W where nothing could be observed inautumn conditions

---

Asset/Event Number	585
Asset/Event Name	Roman coins and pottery, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB596
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513198
Northing	263696
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman coins and pottery.Indicated site now under spring crop and only cursory perambulation possible

---

Asset/Event Number	586
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	SQUARE ENCLOSURE; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18720
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514279
Northing	262106
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	R1, Small enclosure.O1, The result of pylon removal.

Asset/Event Number	588
Asset/Event Name	Undated cropmark features, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MCB28828
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513360
Northing	264140
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Small area of enclosures, possibly former farmhouse visible on aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	589
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery and oyster shells, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB599
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513240
Northing	263670
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. In 1955 ditch along two sides of field deepened and widened. ('A' TL 13216354 to 'B' TL 13216373 to 'C' TL 13466372)Hollows with black soil containing Ro pottery and oyster shells at 'D' (TL 13246367) and 'E' (TL 13466369)

Asset/Event Number	590
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	SQUARE ENCLOSURE; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18726
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514280
Northing	262130
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Square enclosure with external conjoined ditches mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear enclosure is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is located to the west of High Wood at TL 14266 62128, and measures about 34metres by 24metres

---

Asset/Event Number	591
Asset/Event Name	Roman coin, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB597
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513060
Northing	263700
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman coin find.Indicated site now under spring crop and only cursory perambulation is possible

---

Asset/Event Number	592
Asset/Event Name	Quarrying and possible Roman structure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY; STRUCTURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30074
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513340
Northing	263820
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-2. At TL 13316 63814, is an area which appears to have been quarried and at TL 13343 63822, is the possible location of abuilding, visible as an outline, and could also be Roman in date, as could the quarrying

---

Asset/Event Number	593
Asset/Event Name	Former settlement, Garden Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB567
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512100
Northing	263695
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Old enclosures marked from Hill Close at TL/120-/632- up to Garden Farm at TL/121-/642- and also running W - E along the field boundary at TL/121-/638-. They probably mark the line of former settlement. No buildings are shown on the 1804 map apart from Garden Farm. See

also RN 004402. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerialphotographs and remote sensing data. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common openfield system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century

---

Asset/Event Number	594
Asset/Event Name	Rushey Farm, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31698
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513640
Northing	263520
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition map from c.1885

Asset/Event Number	595
Asset/Event Name	Possible rectilinear enclosure, High Wood, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31701
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514450
Northing	262280
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Small rectilinear enclosure faintly visible on LiDAR data, measures 30m east-west and 48m north-south. Possible internal division.

Asset/Event Number	596
Asset/Event Name	Palaeolithic artefacts, Paxton Park pits

Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB636
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515000
Northing	262000
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Palaeolithic artefacts found mainly in a group of pits dug in what was formerly part of Paxton Park, on the left bank of the river. Possibly from the sand-pit at TL/188-/620-, OS 6in 1958, where other Palaeolithic implements have been found. Possible duplication. See TL 16 SE 27. Sand-pit now disused. 3. May be duplication with 00584 & 00578; lists 10 hand axes, 3 cores, 49 retouched flakes, 3 miscellaneous & 5 Levallois flakes as definitely from this site, collected mainly by C. F. Tebbutt, BUT grid ref given is TL 195633.

Asset/Event Number	597
Asset/Event Name	Easthill Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FARMHOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31537
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513160
Northing	262880
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Easthill Farm, recorded on Historic maps from Ordnance Survey first edition. Since demolished

---

Asset/Event Number	598
Asset/Event Name	Palaeolithic artefacts, Paxton Park pits
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB636
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515000
Northing	262000
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Palaeolithic artefacts found mainly in a group of pits dug in what was formerly part of

Paxton Park, on the left bank of the river.
Possibly from the sand-pit at TL/188-/620-, OS 6in 1958, where other Palaeolithic implements have been found. Possible
duplication. See TL 16 SE 27. Sand-pit now disused.
3. May be duplication with 00584 & 00578; lists 10 hand axes, 3 cores, 49 retouched flakes, 3 miscellaneous & 5 Levallois flakes
as definitely from this site, collected mainly by C. F. Tebbutt, BUT grid ref given is TL 195633

Asset/Event Number	599
Asset/Event Name	Former toll gate, Biggleswade to Alconbury Trust
Type of Asset/Event	TOLL GATE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31691
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513500
Northing	264490
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former toll gate, Biggleswade to Alconbury Trust.

Asset/Event Number	601
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB602
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513800
Northing	262890
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman pottery on surface of field. Almost certainly 'drift' from the adjacent Roman occupation area (TL16 SW13). Indicatedsite under plough, normal field debris only noted.

Asset/Event Number	602
Asset/Event Name	Post medieval extraction, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28831
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	512860
Northing	264550
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible Post-medieval quarrying is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to the south of the Causeway, GreatStaughton.

Asset/Event Number	603
Asset/Event Name	Former field boundaries, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FIELD BOUNDARY; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29993
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513700
Northing	265060
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-2. Medieval field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in two large formal or parliamentary inclosure fields about 440 metres SW of Dillington Farm and centred at TL 13707 65070, linear field boundary ditches form 2 parallelogram shaped enclosures, one bisected by Cage Lane. Part of one field boundary is still visible on aerial photographs taken in 1954, but which by 2006 has been plough levelled to cropmarks

---

Asset/Event Number	604
Asset/Event Name	Possible post medieval field boundaries, north of Hail Weston village
Type of Asset/Event	BOUNDARY; DITCH; FIELD BOUNDARY; PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30075
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516642
Northing	262470
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Cropmark remains of former Post-Medieval field boundaries and numerous linear ditches of Uncertain date are visible centred at TL1664 6247 on aerial photographs. To the southern end of the modern field remains of former field boundaries can be seen on the First Edition Ordinance Survey map and numerous maculae features which are the traces of former buildings associated with the farm to the west. North of these are numerous linear ditches are visible, which are presumably additional former field boundaries. These can be seen overlapping suggesting there were multiple phases in the sites

development. Numerous pit-like
features are visible as cropmarks across the site, which are likely tree bowls (indicated on the First Edition Ordinance Survey
map). These features are visible on aerial photographs taken by English Heritage in 2006.
2-4. the OS 1887 Huntingdonshire Epoch 1 map clearly shows extant field boundaries that are subsequently visible as linear
cropmarks. Also visible is a large irregular macula which correlates with former outbuildings visible in 1887 at Brook End Farm.
Other linear cropmarks in the same SW-NE alignment as one of the former field boundaries are of uncertain date and function,
but may also be remnants of the former medieval and/or post-medieval field system as some of the features correspond to lines
of trees on the 1887 map that may be the remains of grubbed out field boundaries prior to 19th century field reorganisation

---

Asset/Event Number	605
Asset/Event Name	Sub-rectangular enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB21399
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515637
Northing	263103
Parish	Little Paxton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Sub-rectangular enclosure recorded from 2009 aerial photographs

---

Asset/Event Number	606
Asset/Event Name	Iron Age quernstone, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB655
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516000
Northing	262000
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Upper (Wessex type) quernstone found by CF Tebbutt. The Museum has no further information; Tebbutt is now resident in Sussex. The quern has not yet been located, but may be in the Museum's Reserve Collection. It does not therefore have a new accession no.

Asset/Event Number	607
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB9412
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513765
Northing	262980
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman pottery on surface of field. Almost certainly 'drift' from the adjacent Roman occupation area (TL16 SW13). Indicated site under plough, normal field debris only noted.

Asset/Event Number	608
Asset/Event Name	Quernstones
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16095
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513050
Northing	263640
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Two Roman quernstones: one pudding stone (upper part) and one Derbyshire Millstone Grit. Good condition. Ploughed up in 1950s. Picture in parish files.

Asset/Event Number	609
Asset/Event Name	Middle Iron Age settlement enclosure, Bushmead Road, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16945
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516410
Northing	259310
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. An evaluation revealed a substantial Middle Iron Age ditch which may form part of an Iron Age enclosure settlement previously found to the N of the site. A number of undated ditches, gullies and a single posthole were also recorded, which may be of

	contemporary date. Small assemblages of Middle Iron Age pottery and animal bone were recovered. 2. A second phase of area excavation revealed the partial remains of a middle Iron Age sub-rectangular enclosure, which had an entrance on its NE side. The enclosure ditch fills contained substantial deposits of middle Iron Age pottery and animal bone. A pit was identified just inside the entrance of the enclosure, which contained more pottery, fragments of a fired clay loomweight and a small hammerstone or processor. A NE-SW ditch abutted the enclosure on its NW corner, again containing substantial assemblages of pottery and animal bone. A group of isolated features were recorded 60m to the SE of the enclosure. The enclosure represents the remains of a small settlement, probably on the periphery of a larger settlement already recorded to the N. Environmental evidence suggests that the inhabitants of the enclosure practised mixed farming, in an open landscape.

Asset/Event Number	611
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, B645, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	MILESTONE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18309
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515609
Northing	263058
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Milestone on verge opposite entrance to Meagre Farm, Hail Weston. Legend reads 58/ MILES/ FROM/ LONDON/ HAIL/ WESTON.

Asset/Event Number	612
Asset/Event Name	Former blacksmiths workshop, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28825
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513430
Northing	264540
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former blacksmiths workshop recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885

Asset/Event Number	613
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18718
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513770
Northing	262250
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Enclosure plus adjacent ditches and pits mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2-3. A curvilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs to the east of Orchard Farm, centred at TL 13792 62229. The enclosure is sub-oval in shape with a possible entrance at its north west corner. A segmented linear ditch which may be part of a small sub-square enclosure seen as a faint cropmark is located adjacent to the possible entrance. It is cut through by a modern, east-west oriented, field boundary. A double-ditched trackway marked on the Original Series OS One Inch mapping (1835) also appears to cut through the enclosure. This trackway links up with a 19th century Top Farm which is no longer extant.A group of curvilinear enclosures is located to the south west and may have been associated with the site. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011

Asset/Event Number	614
Asset/Event Name	Undated circular cropmark, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; MOUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30061
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511380
Northing	262700
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. TL 11386271 Circular soil mark visible on air photographs2. The soilmark of part of two concentric circles with approximate diameters of 50.0m lie on the south side of an east-west valley within 100.0m of a small stream. Perambulation was impossible because of standing crop and local enquiries proved negative. No interpretation of the feature can be made although its position makes it unlikely to be a barrow. The field is named 'Great Empty' on the Enclosure map of 1804.3-4. photographed during English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme in 2011. The southern half of the cropmark only is visible. Decorative planting is shown in this field on the Original Series OS One Inch map and a square of trees is shown in approximately the same position as the cropmark. It is possible therefore that this is the site of a tree enclosure ring and that the shape has been misrepresented on the map 5-6. The cropmark is visible as a semi-circular ditch on aerial photographs though it's not clear if it originally made a complete circuit. The feature was also visible on lidar imagery which shows that there is a slight curved mound internally which seems to correspond to the ditch.

Asset/Event Number	615
Asset/Event Name	Hail Weston House, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31539
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516396
Northing	262032
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Hail Weston House, recorded on Historic maps from Ordnance Survey first edition.

Asset/Event Number	616
Asset/Event Name	Undated enclosures Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28217
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512370
Northing	265360
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1.An enclosure and associated features were photographed as cropmarks in June 2011 in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme. The main feature is probably truncated by the road, but appears to represent a NW-SEaligned enclosure comrpsing a rectangular enclosure with a somewhat expanded bulbous NW end, the two sections separated by a cross-ditch. A faint, sinuous ditch heads west from the NW tip of the bulbous end. There are some faint fragmentarycropmarks immediately to the east, as wel as the cropmark traces of more recent field boundaries. (1)Cropmarks of a possible Iron Age or Roman settlement is visible as accreted ditched enclosures on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field between the south side of Agdengreen Wood and Kimbolton Road and centred at TL 12363 65376, the cropmarks extend over an area about 366 metres NW-SE and 171 metres NE-SW. The cropmarks are somewhat fragmented but the main feature appears to be a sinuous ditch attached to two accreted ditched enclosures, one D-shaped and enclosing an area about 22.5 metres in diameter at its widest and the second of which is truncated by Kimbolton Road. To the east of this is a curvilinear ditch about 233 metres long, from either side of which appears to be fragments of two possible enclosures.

Asset/Event Number	617
Asset/Event Name	Former droveway, Cage Lane, Staughton Green
Type of Asset/Event	DROVE ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MCB21300
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513510
Northing	265020
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former drove way or track recorded as a copmark on 2009 aerial photographs.2. Partially surviving in 1885 taken from Ordnance Survey maps

---

Asset/Event Number	618
Asset/Event Name	Possible Iron age to Roman trackway, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	TRACKWAY; BOUNDARY DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29996
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514000
Northing	264430
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A possible Iron Age to Roman trackway or boundary ditch is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The possible trackway is located east of Highway Bridge and comprises two parallel ditches, 6metres apart, which are visible for 130metres between TL 14067 64438 to TL 13943 64428. A linear ditch also extendsto the south and then east from the trackway. The features are of uncertain date but they appear to underlie the medieval to postmedieval ridge and furrow. It may be associated with other features recorded to the west

---

Asset/Event Number	619
Asset/Event Name	19th century methodist chapel, Great Staughton parish
Type of Asset/Event	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB27022
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512910
Northing	264940
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. a 19th century methodist chapel found on a 1st edition ordnance survey map

---

Asset/Event Number	620
Asset/Event Name	Former WWII blast shelter, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	BLAST SHELTER
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28207
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513300
Northing	261860
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former blast shelter recorded on maps until 1980. Since demolished

---

Asset/Event Number	621
Asset/Event Name	Possible ditches, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18725
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513710
Northing	262920
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible ditches mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography

---

Asset/Event Number	622
Asset/Event Name	Site of postmill, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	POST MILL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB611
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513700
Northing	264100
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Windmill (site of)2. Postmill depicted on map of 1807

Asset/Event Number	623

Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18670
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510770
Northing	264590
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Enclosure with adjacent ditches forming possible entrance (?) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. Recent cropmark photography reveals the cropmarks of an enclosure, attached to a linear feature, with a southeast-facing entrance. The features are probably of Prehistoric or Roman date and are visible at TL 1077 6461.3. The curvilinear enclosure described above was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is centred at TL 10777 64606 and measures about 36metres by 34metres at its widest points. It possibly dates to the Iron Age or Roman periods.

Asset/Event Number	624
Asset/Event Name	Quernstone, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16093
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512850
Northing	265020
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Niedermendig lava quernstone base, complete with iron fittings. Picture in parish file.

Asset/Event Number	625
Asset/Event Name	Old Brick Kiln House, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE; BRICK KILN?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28826
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514460
Northing	263930
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former house called Old Brick Kiln House recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps

from 1885.

Asset/Event Number	627
Asset/Event Name	Post medieval quarrying, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30062
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513290
Northing	262250
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible Post-medieval quarrying is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is located north of Cherry Orchard Farm at TL 13290 62257. Although assumed to be Postmedieval in date, the quarrying could be earlier

---

Asset/Event Number	628
Asset/Event Name	Post medieval enclosures Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28218
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512850
Northing	265410
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1.Probable post-medieval features visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in June 2011, in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme.Most of the cropmarkes represent field boundaries still extant on 19th Ordnance Survey maps. However, one linear, clearly related to these boundaries but on a slightly different alignment, is not on those OS maps, and appears to have a small circular or semi-circular enclosure attached to it.As described, post-medieval field boundaries and fragments of linear ditches and a possible ring ditch of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field about 575 metres SW of Corner Farm, Dillington and centred at TL 12874 65393, the linear field boundary cropmarks are aligned SW-NE and NW-SE and appear to represent formal inclosure/parliamentary enclosure boundaries. Other ditch fragments are visible and include an arc centred at TL 12866 65428 that may represent a ring ditch.

Asset/Event Number	629
Asset/Event Name	Square enclosure and pits, Great Staughton

Type of Asset/Event	SQUARE ENCLOSURE; PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18730
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512970
Northing	263970
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Square enclosure plus pits mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography

---

Asset/Event Number	630
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Alpha Park, Great North Road, Eaton Socon, 2006
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2719
Status	Event
Easting	516760
Northing	258050
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	An area of approximately 20,000 m sq was subject to a programme of archaeological strip, map and record in advance of development. The earliest evidence comprised a Neolithic pit, and artefactual evidence for further Neolithic activity in the vicinity. An extensive Roman field and enclosure system, dating to the mid/late 2nd to later 3rd/4th century was also recorded, and represents a continuation of agricultural activity identified immediately to the N. Evidence for Roman sand and gravel extraction was also noted. Early Saxon settlement remains were identfied at the western end of the site.

Asset/Event Number	631
Asset/Event Name	Willow Lodge, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	LODGE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24941
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512560
Northing	264980
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	1. Site of former Willow Lodge illustrated on 1st edition Ordnance Survey map of Huntingdonshire dated to 1885. Buildings are no longer extant

---

Asset/Event Number	632
Asset/Event Name	Manor Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31697
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511380
Northing	264150
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition map from c.1885.

Asset/Event Number	633
Asset/Event Name	Basmead Manor, Easton
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB14193
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513397
Northing	262300
Parish	Easton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Basmead Manor: moat and landscape? and possible associated moat in Hook Wood to north west. Moat still there. The rest is altered and the avenue is arable fields.

Asset/Event Number	634
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief at 68 High Street, Hail Weston, 2010
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB3427
Status	Event
Easting	516401
Northing	262102
Parish	

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Archaeological monitoring was undertaken during installation of underground pipework. Seven possible pits and one ditch were identified. No finds were recovered from the features, which are probably recent and relate to agriculture.

Asset/Event Number	635
Asset/Event Name	New Farm
Type of Asset/Event	19th Century Farm
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510466
Northing	264246
Parish	
Council	Bedfordshire
Description	A farm annotated on OS maps, sometimes annotated "In =n Farm" , possibly associated with Kangaroo Inn. Depicted as a courtyard farm, open to the south. During site visists between the 18th and 26th July 2022, the main house/residential building appears to be of an Edwardian style. Courtyard style building appears to still be in use, however access limited to road during ste visit.

Asset/Event Number	636
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Bird Lane, Hail Weston, 1996
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB207
Status	Event
Easting	516281
Northing	262136
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire,
Description	A medieval pit and an early post-medieval ditch were the main features of archaeological interest revealed through evaluat

---

Asset/Event Number	637
Asset/Event Name	Excavations at Priors Gate, Eaton Socon, 2000-2001
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1965

Status	Event
Easting	516803
Northing	258217
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	Excavations were carried out revealing the remains of a Romano-British rural site. The evidence comprised a large number of ditches, forming field systems, enclosures and a droveway. Other features included a large number of quarry pits, as well as two ring gullies and a small rectangular enclosure, thought to represent animal windbreaks or enclosures. Two irregular pits were also excavated, thought to be a shallow watering hols and tanning/dying pit. Two possible grave cuts were also identified. Little material culture was retrieved from the features, although refuse pits and a possible hearth were present. Settlement activity was undoubtedly in the vicinity, and the density of pottery and animal bones suggests that structures may have been located to the south of the excavation area.

Asset/Event Number	638
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Bushmead Road, St Neots, 2006
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2328
Status	Event
Easting	516381
Northing	259319
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	An excavation, comprising two areas, was undertaken in advance of residential development. Within the western part of the site was identified part of a middle Iron Age enclosure with associated ditches and pits, which produced a small assemblage of animal bone and pottery. The enclosure represents the remains of a small settlement, probably on the periphery of a larger settlement already recorded to the N.

Asset/Event Number	639
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ARTEFACT SCATTER
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB598
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513152

Northing	263698
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Planned group of enclosures forming a village like plan (possibly related to NW group of enclosures) mapped fromBedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.Finds of Roman date have been found in the vicinity, see MCB596, MCB597, MCB598 AND MCB5992. Cropmarks recorded on APs: 'NMR 27093/027-047 30 June 2011' and 'NMR 27094/001-009 30 June 2011'. Further cropmark observed in field directly south east of the extent observed in Source 1 (see above).2-3. A probable small Roman town is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to the south of Great Staughton, centred at TL 13212 63702. The settlement is approximately linear in character, extending south east from Stoughton Manor to Rushey Farm, and visible over an area measuring approximately 1420 m by 290 m. A road appears to lead to a junction with the main road through the southern area of the settlement. It may be a section of the suggested Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury Roman road (see NRHE 992825), but it cannot be seen beyond the settlement road, so the relationship between the cropmark and the suggested route is unclear. The settlement road follows a curving route from south east to north west from the junction at TL 13371 63723 up to another junction at TL 13060 63830. This section of road has at least five minor roads leading off it to the westand four to the east, all with square and rectilinear enclosures grouped around and between them. A large, square, single-ditched enclosure is located to the north of the second junction at TL 12926 64011. It is located alongside a straight section of the main road which continues to the north west into an adjacent field in a straight line to TL 12623 64312, with fairly regular rectilinear enclosures alongside it to the east and at least two small rectilinear enclosures located to west, on an angle to the road. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. The settlement is as described. To the north of the main settlement area at TL 13316 63814, is an area which appears to have been quarried and at TL 13343 63822, is the possible location of a building, visible as an outline,and could also be Roman in date, as could the quarrying

---

Asset/Event Number	640
Asset/Event Name	Moat at Cherry Orchard Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB595
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513050
Northing	262140
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Moat still quite prominent having depth of 8ft and width of 15ft. No other visible features.3. Three sides of the moat remain, the roadway probably occupying the S side. The area enclosed is 200ft by 100ft, the farm house standing at the S end of the enclosure. O2, Remains of a homestead moat, there is no surface evidence of a former building within. Published survey (1:2500) revised. O3, Before 1959, there was bottle dumping at TL/1305/6213; in 1959 the house was altered and soil dumped on the W side of the site; the orchard was (re)planted 5 years ago; the causeway atTL/1304/6216 is being eroded by trampling cattle. Classification:Status: ? (not manorial)Building: yes (C20)Occupied: yesWater supply: surfaceAssociated mill noSurface finds noAerial photos noEnclosure plan singleEnclosure type rectangularEnclosure banks noneDry moatSize: width: 9m depth: 1mAppendages: noRidge and furrow: outside5. The dry remains of a small sub-rectangular homestead moat,

lie on level ground under permanent pasture. They comprise a west arm 60.0m long, a north arm 55.0m long, and 28.0m of an east arm, all averaging 10.0m wide and 1.5m deep. Around the north west angle and along the north arm there is a slight outer retaining bank 0.2m high. The moat was probably spring fed, and drained from the north east angle. The island is slightly raised, standing 1.7m above ditch bottom. Access to it is by a causeway, probably the original, on the west arm.In the meadow west of the moat are traces of rig and furrow. The present farmhouse was rebuilt in 1951, see photograph and the owner, Mr Hopperton, could supply no further information on the site. The moat is not shown or named on the Enclosure Map of 1804 or Jefferies Map of 1768 (2" to 1 mile).Published 25" survey revised.6. mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from lidar imagery. The north side is complete, the west side has a gap in the middle and only the northern end of the east side was visible

---

Asset/Event Number	641
Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	D SHAPED ENCLOSURE?; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18673
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511800
Northing	264460
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Probable D-shaped enclosure (?) and adjacent curved ditch mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	642
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief at Bird's Lane, Hail Weston, 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1312
Status	Event
Easting	516301
Northing	262173
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	A watching brief was maintained during development groundworks. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were identified. The negative data suggests that the medieval pit located during the evaluation was an isolated feature.

Asset/Event Number	643
Asset/Event Name	Earthworks of possible moated site, Rushey Farm

Type of Asset/Event	MOAT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB609
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513683
Northing	263499
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Possible moated site - semi-circular enclosure with Rushey Farm at the entrance in the straight W sides.March 1984. There are earthworks in field 7148 but of no discernible pattern. There is a drainage ditch running along the side of a barn which has been recut recently. This may be part of the supposed moat.Status: ?Building: yes C20Occupied: yesWater supply:Associated mill: noSurface finds noAerial photos noEnclosure plan single ?Enclosure type partialEnclosure banks noneDry moatSize: width average 3m depth average 0,5mAppendages noneRidge and furrow none

---

Asset/Event Number	644
Asset/Event Name	Ditches, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18723
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514320
Northing	262700
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible enclosures plus adjacent ditches mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	645
Asset/Event Name	Undated cropmark features, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28829
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513800
Northing	264490
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A possible enclosure and attached linear features are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs, east of Highway Bridge. The curvilinear enclosure is about 15 metres across, with

linear features which extend to the west for a short distance. The enclosure appears to be cut by a later quarry on its eastern side. The features are of uncertain date but could be Iron Age to Roman in date.

Asset/Event Number	646
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical survey at Willow Row Barrow in 2021
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical survey
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6796
Status	Event
Easting	516003
Northing	261733
Parish	
Council	cambridgeshire
Description	Geophysical survey undertaken in order to inform a planning application for an ecological burial ground. The survey area comprised c12ha of land and identified Iron Age to Roman farmsteads and medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow

---

Asset/Event Number	647
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18721
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514490
Northing	262000
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2-3. A probable settlement enclosure of possible later prehistoric to Roman date is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the south of High Wood, Hail Weston, centred at TL 14458 62044. The cropmarks consist of a trapezoidalenclosure measuring approximately 46 m by 35 m, but curtailed by a modern field boundary at its northern end. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.

Asset/Event Number	648
Asset/Event Name	Staughton House Park, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	LAWN; PARK; POND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB14225

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512261
Northing	264359
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Park: Staughton Manor, House and moats. Not much left; a few trees and lawns.2. There is little evidence for this park other than the reference in the Victoria County History that Staughton House stood in a park of 500 acres. If this is correct the park must at one time have extended to the south almost as far as Old Manor Farm and to the east as for as Rushoe - perhaps incorporating lands once held as Rushoe Park? Staughton House itself was constructed in the mid-eighteenth century with later re-building, however cartographic evidence from 1807 onwards, although patchy, does not record a park surrounding the house until 1835. Sale documents of 1895 record a park of 120 acres (not present beforeenclosure) and an estate of 565 acres. A series of post 1760 maps held within the PRO was not accessed (PRO MR 701; 1401;1570; 1571) and it is possible that these might shed more light on this park, however, it is extremely unlikely that it predates1760 and it therefore does not fall within the remit of this research. From the present evidence the park appears to have been created at some time in the 1770's or between 1807 and 1835, with a possibility of expansion prior to the writing of the Victoria County History entry. It also appears most likely that the actual park, rather than the estate, never exceeded an area of just over 100 acres.3. Pond and manor house marked on 1st ed OS Map.4. Lawned gardens and matures trees recorded in description of estate. Pond apparent on accompanying map.

Asset/Event Number	649
Asset/Event Name	Undated enclosures Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28216
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512110
Northing	265070
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1.Possible rectangular enclosures visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in June 2011 in the course of English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme. The traces are very faint, and broadly follow the orientation of existing fieldboundaries, but they are not represented on any early Ordnance Survey maps. They appear to represent a NW-SE line of rectangular enclosures, possibly of more than one phase. One side - facing north east - the enclosure boundaries seem to bemarke by lines of large, irregular pits, perhaps the former locations of trees? At one end is a more irregular concentration of similar pits.2. Linear ditches and enclosures of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 560 metres SE of the Sewage Works off Kimbolton Road and centred at TL 12091 65088, the cropmarks extend over an area of 367 metres NW-SE and 157 metres SW-NE and comprise parallel linear ditch alignments. The cropmarks are located on fields which contained medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation earthworks, visible on aerial photographs taken in 1947. Many of the NW-SE aligned linear ditches and ditch orpit cropmarks appear to be the last remnants of some of the cultivation earthworks and boundary ditches, which by 2011 had been so plough-levelled that nothing else remains visible, as they match almost exactly those visible in 1947. However, some of cropmark ditches aligned SW-NE are more

problematic as they do not reflect visible cultivation earthworks. A modern pipeline bissects the features NW-SE.

Asset/Event Number	650
Asset/Event Name	Flint axe, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10756
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511990
Northing	263130
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Flint chipped axe. Suspect this is the same axe as RN 00422

Asset/Event Number	651
Asset/Event Name	Undated ditches, The Green, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31009
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513050
Northing	265150
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-2. Geophyscial survey and subsequent evaluation carried out on land at Great Staughton in 2020 in response to planning permission for residential development. Both the survey and the subsequent evaluation revealed only limited archaeologicalevidence consisting of three ephemeral ditches close to the road frontage. No finds were recovered from the features

---

Asset/Event Number	652
Asset/Event Name	Iron Age ditch and undated gully, The Town, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; GULLY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30988
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511980
Northing	263960

Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Evaluation undertaken in 2018 consisted of six evaluation trenches, no archaeological finds or features were identified in four of the six trenches with a single undated gully and an Iron Age ditch identified in the remaining two.

Asset/Event Number	653
Asset/Event Name	Former blacksmiths workshop, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29776
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512240
Northing	264570
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former blacksmiths workshop recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885

Asset/Event Number	654
Asset/Event Name	Moat at Place House, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOAT; MOUND; FISHPOND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB580
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512230
Northing	264680
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	S2, The moat formerly surrounded the house but has been partly filled in; it has subsidiary enclosures on the W side.O2, Adjacent to Place House are the N and W arms of a homestead moat with a small fishpond to the W. Extensive perimeter drainage ditches exist but are clear cut and obviously much later than the moat and pond. Earthworks only resurveyed at 1:2500.3. The moat, pond and landscaped outer boundary ditches and banks described above (Sources 5-6) were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from lidar imagery. Two blocks of ridge and furrow were also mapped and recorded

---

Asset/Event Number	655
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Garden Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	BARN

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB577
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512102
Northing	264195
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A small rectangular barn or granary, 30 yards S of the house, is of timber framing and brick nogging; it is raised from the ground on modern brick piers; the roof is hip-gabled at either end

---

Asset/Event Number	656
Asset/Event Name	Pits and ditches, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18700
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512390
Northing	264240
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A group and a cluster of pits with adjacent ditched features of more than phase (track and enclosure) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A group of undated linear ditches and pits are visible as cropmarks located south of Staughton Manor. Some of the linear ditches appear to be field boundaries, likely Medieval to Post-medieval, but it is not clear the date of the other linear ditches and pits. Some of the ditches may be drainage ditches.3. Cropmarks of ditches, parts of rectilinear enclosures and maculae and possible trackways of uncertain date including a curved interrupted arc of diches seen centred at TL 1239 6423 to the south of Saughton Manor visible on aerial photographs taken in 2015 as part of the Historic England Reconnaissance Recording programme. These features lie beneath or above the cropmarkremains of medieval ridge and furrow.

Asset/Event Number	657
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18724
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514080
Northing	263050
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	1. Enclosure with conjoined ditch mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	658
Asset/Event Name	Great Staughton Baptist Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	BAPTIST CHAPEL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB14876
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513250
Northing	264560
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. The Great Staughton Baptist Chapel was built in 1871. The foundation stone states that it was laid by Bateman Brown on the 15th August 1871 and quotes a Bible passage from Haggai 2.7 "and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts".2. Former Baptist Chapel built in 1871 of yellow brick with tile banding with a gabled front, a porch to one side, and a squat tower of two stages with a spire. Now in secular use

---

Asset/Event Number	659
Asset/Event Name	Post medieval extraction pits, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	QUARRY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28830
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513720
Northing	264540
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible Post-medieval quarrying is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is located east of Highway Bridge at TL 13742 64540. Although assumed to be Postmedieval in date, the quarrying could be earlier.

Asset/Event Number	660
Asset/Event Name	AP assessment, Hail Weston, 1996
Type of Asset/Event	AP assessment
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2476
Status	Event

Easting	516650
Northing	262150
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	An assessment of available aerial photographs was undertaken for the site and its immediate surroundings. A small ditched rectilinear enclosure of probably prehistoric or Romano-British date is recorded 600m to the SE of the development site, while two large irregular enclosures and linear features are noted 800m to the SE. A number of areas of ridge and furrow are recorded in the fields surrounding the village, most having been plough levelled at the time of photography. Traces of earthworks are recorded prior to 1968 in the area 500m to the NE of the site, consisting of short lengths of perpendicular ditches, which are thought to relate to some form of land division in medieval or later times.

Asset/Event Number	661
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	D SHAPED ENCLOSURE?; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18671
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510560
Northing	264460
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Probable D-shaped enclosure and adjacent ditches forming another possible enclosure, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A possible later prehistoric settlement is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs to the west of Newpond Farm, Great Staughton, centred at TL 10556 64418. The cropmarks consist of overlapping and accreted curvilinear enclosures, visible over an area measuring approximately 110 m by 115 m. The overlapping nature of the cropmarks suggests multi-phase use of the site. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.The possible Iron Age settlement was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from the available aerial photographs in Source 1 and is as described above. A further rectilinear enclosure at TL 10558 64385, is visible to the southwest and may be part of the settlement

---

Asset/Event Number	662
Asset/Event Name	Former toll gate, Kimbolton Trust
Type of Asset/Event	TOLL GATE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31690
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512930

Northing	264910
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Toll bar recorded as part of the Kimbolton Trust

---

Asset/Event Number	663
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Bushmead Road, Eaton Socon, 2005
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2082
Status	Event
Easting	516406
Northing	259313
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	An evaluation was undertaken at the 1.15 ha site in advance of a proposed residential development. Features were recorded in 6 on the 10 evaluation trenches, and include a substantial Middle Iron Age ditch which may form part of an Iron Age enclosure settlement previously recorded to the N of the site. A number of undated ditches and a singleposthole were also identified.

Asset/Event Number	664
Asset/Event Name	Early medieval pottery and cobblestones, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB601
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513510
Northing	262250
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Early Medieval pot and cobblestones ploughed up in 1954.Only normal debris now visible.

Asset/Event Number	665
Asset/Event Name	Vicarage gardens, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	GARDEN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB14226

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512505
Northing	264699
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Vicarage gardens. Mostly trees and grass, but OS plan still there

---

Asset/Event Number	666
Asset/Event Name	Possible medieval settlement earthworks, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ARTEFACT SCATTER; DESERTED SETTLEMENT?; POND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB566
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512102
Northing	263095
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. C11 - C12 pottery scatter, hand made, mostly unglazed. Faint signs of earthworks, possibly a village site.2. Indications of ditches and banks on APs in a restricted area. ? House or hamlet site.O2, Possibly the site of an early farm or barn, the earthworks do not form any coherent pattern. The site is under pasture and no surface finds were made.4. Aerial photographs taken in July 2010 in the course of the annual English Heritage reconnaissance programme show a number of cropmark features in this area, including the pond mentioned above, which is clearly visible (and is marked on 19th century Ordnance Survey maps). Others clearly represent former field boundaries, some of them associated with faint cropmark traces of ridge and furrow. There is nothing identifiable as a building, although part of the area remains out of cultivation5-6. The earthworks and cropmarks visible on aerial photographs and mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. A linear pond or clay pit, was visible as an earthwork on historical aerial photographs (Source 2), but has been plough levelled and now visible as a cropmark. It forms an enclosed area with a north-south orientated linear boundary ditch. Both are respected by ridge and furrow. Other field boundaries are also visible as cropmarks and were not mapped as they are marked on the OS map of 1887. The enclosed area may still be the location of an early farm or barn

---

Asset/Event Number	667
Asset/Event Name	Ditches, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18716
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513600
Northing	261930
Parish	Great Staughton

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches possibly related to nearby enclosures mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A complex of curvilinear enclosures is visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs to the east of Beacon Farm, centred at TL 13633 61979. Two groups of overlapping or accreted curvilinear enclosures are located at TL1354362043 andTL1369061922. Fragmentary boundaries and faint enclosures lie between them and around them. All the features may have been connected at some point, or, may not be contemporaneous and instead be associated with different phases of settlement. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 390 m by 370 m. A curvilinear enclosure is located to the north east of the settlement features (see NRHE 1593657) and may have been associated with them. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.

Asset/Event Number	668
Asset/Event Name	Rushoe Park, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DEER PARK
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB17503
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513500
Northing	263600
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Originally imparked prior to 1245 when stocking was carried out, this park subsequently fell out of use until its re-imparkment in the mid 16th century by Sir Oliver Leader which lead to a court case at Star Chamber. His tenants initiated a mass park break and riot in response to the enclosure of the land and this included an attack on the parkers lodge but the manorial dwelling was left unmolested.

Asset/Event Number	669
Asset/Event Name	Former school, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	SCHOOL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28202
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512980
Northing	264600
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. School recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885

Asset/Event Number	670
Asset/Event Name	Mill (site of), Mill Field, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MILL
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB571
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512400
Northing	263080
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	O1. A mill is shown at approximately TL/1241/6308 on OS 2in drawing 1820, which may account for, or have occupied, one of these mounds.O2. A mill is shown at TL/1241/6310 on Jeffrey's map of Bedfordshire 1768 (scale 2in to 1 mile) no doubt the one on the OS drawing, but no irregularities in the crop were seen at the indicated site which now lies under standing corn. The field is named Mill Field on the Inclosure map of 1804 but no mill is shown.1. At TL/128-/632- is marked a windmill (on a mound) on 1808 Inclosure Map. See also RN 00437 for all of site.2. Monument includes a postmill (Med or Post-Med), 750m E of Old Manor Farm, in a field known as Mill field. The mill has been documented on C18 and C19 maps, but not identified on the ground. It is likely that one of the four barrow mounds recorded on a small scale map of 1827 was reused as a mill mound. Building debris on the barrow site confirms this impression. The barrow mounds are favourably situated on the crest of a hill, 900m E of medieval manor and 500m SE of the remains of a medieval and/or post-med shrunken village.

Asset/Event Number	671
Asset/Event Name	Cropmarks, Newpond Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18534
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510770
Northing	264610
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Cropmark of a series of features including at least one rectilinear enclosure were identified near the field boundaries northeast of the farm on aerial photography taken in 1996 by RCHME.

Asset/Event Number	672
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE; RING DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18733
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	513380
Northing	264320
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Circular enclosure with possible entrance mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2-3. A ring ditch possibly, the remains of a Bronze Age round barrow, is visible on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ring ditch is located south of Great Staughton. at TL 13390 64338 and measures30metres in diameter

---

Asset/Event Number	673
Asset/Event Name	Roman coins, River Kym, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB610
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513500
Northing	264000
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman coins are said to have been found on the W bank of the river Kym close to New Wood, about half a mile NW of RusheyFarm.

Asset/Event Number	674
Asset/Event Name	Coprolite mining, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	COPROLITE WORKINGS?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18722
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513900
Northing	262840
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A group of parallel trenches (possibly coprolite extraction) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2-3. Possible Post-medieval quarrying is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The quarrying is located east of Moor Farm Cottages at TL 13910 62840.

Asset/Event Number	675

Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Priors Gate, Eaton Socon, 2001
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1963
Status	Event
Easting	516705
Northing	258151
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	Following on from previous fieldwork, a further 19 trenches were excavated on the site of the proposed development of retail premises with associated landscaping and roads. A few archaeological features were identified, mostly ditches and pits, thought to be related to Romano-British field systems related to the settlement identified during the previous excavation. Two pits do not fit this interpretation. One probably represents a Saxon Sunken Featured Building, whilst the other could be Neolithic in date

---

Asset/Event Number	676
Asset/Event Name	Polished axehead find, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB603
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513050
Northing	263690
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC1. BA (sic) small polished greenstone axe found in 1959,in possession of the finder.Indicated site now under spring crop and only a cursory perambulation was possible. Finder confirmed find spot of axe which hestill retains.

Asset/Event Number	677
Asset/Event Name	Undated cropmark features, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28827
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513360
Northing	264140
Parish	Great Staughton

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Small area of enclosures, possibly former farmhouse visible on aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	678
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10795
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511252
Northing	263552
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow. Sketched on to overlay. 2. Ridge and furrow extending from TL/115-/640- toTL/120-/643-. Sketched on to AP overlay. Formerly PRN090073. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB186684. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB186725. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB186766. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB186797. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18681; MCB186838. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18685; MCB18687; MCB18688;MCB18691; MCB186959. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB1869710. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18705; MCB18707; MCB18708;MCB1870911. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB1872712. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18732; MCB18734;13. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18740; MCB1874114. Medieval or post-medieval ridge and furrow visible as cropmarks and earthworks. They appear to have been leveled on the more recent APs. Formerly MCB1874115-25. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had beencompletely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the20th century.26. Two fields with ridge and furrow running ENE - WSW in both.27. Extensive open fields of ridge and furrow and associated plough headlands, baulks and ditches most of probable medieval date, and drainage ditches of possible post-medieval date are visible on air photos. These earthworks appear to have been leveled by the late 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	679
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513764
Northing	263465
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994).2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the commonopen field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century.8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period.17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	680
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB549
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512859
Northing	263745
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing.2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a)5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN087277, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 087294, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN087304,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN087324, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN113587, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN0875410.

Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 1135610. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch.

Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as ofarchaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notableare the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century.19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB1870320-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data.23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB1869220. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015. Formerly MCB2511824-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB1160426. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	681
Asset/Event Name	Iron Age to Roman cropmark enclosures, 400m north of Cherry Orchard Farm, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB26954
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512860
Northing	262500
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Settlement enclosures of possible later prehistoric to Roman date are visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs to the north east of Little Staughton Airfield, centred at TL 12750 62561. Sub-square and sub-rectangular ditched enclosures are visible over an area measuring approximately 385 m by 230 m. The faint nature of the cropmarks means that relationships between the features are unclear. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.The possible Iron Age or Roman settlement enclosures are as described above and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from the aerial photographs

---

Asset/Event Number	682

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Cropmark site, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RING DITCH; ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB534
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510900
Northing	265000
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Cropmarks of a ring ditch. 2. AP not available in O2, AP not available in CUCAP. No surface traces evident at the indicated position.The cropmark is sited on level ground under crop, bounded to the N by the River Kym. No trace of the feature can be seen on the ground or on OS AP, 75/174/204 June 1975. Ring ditch, enclosures. (R Desmond, 19/06/1985).3. The complex was plotted by RCHME from aerial photography taken in 1996 and shown to stretch further to the southwest of the ring ditch, including rectilinear and subcircular enclosures and trackways. 6-7. Recent cropmark photography reveals the cropmark of this probable Prehistoric or Roman round barrow site, visible as a ring ditch at TL 1094 6508.8-9. A ring ditch of probable Iron Age or Roman age, but possibly of Bronze Age origins, is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located on a field margin about 640 metres north of Newpond Farm and centred at TL 10937 65081, a single ring ditch up to 2.2 metres wide encloses an area about 19.5 metres in diameter

---

Asset/Event Number	683
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Bell Farm, Eaton Socon, 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1964
Status	Event
Easting	516784
Northing	258119
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire.
Description	Eleven evaluation trenches were excavated revealing a concentration of Romano-British activity dating from the 2nd - 4th centuries AD located to the N of the concreted road which crossed the site. The remains took the form of linear ditches, a number of pits and several midden spreads. Little diagnostic evidence for structures was found, but it is suggested that an agricultural settlement is located in close proximity to the trial trenches. To the south of the road evidence was much more sparse, comprising post medieval ditches and foundations, and a palaeochannel. A small number of flint artefacts were found in residual contexts, possibly indicating activity of a later Neolithic date.

Asset/Event Number	684
Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18702
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513250
Northing	264260
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible rectangular (?) enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	685
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Bushmead Road, St Neots, 2006
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2328
Status	Event
Easting	516483
Northing	259294
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	This site was recorded by A. Kerr for the Defence of Britain project.

Asset/Event Number	686
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515588
Northing	264155
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear

evidence of ridge and furrow, but
bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house.
6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible
on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre
Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common
open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with
other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but
woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century.
6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former
common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as
part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the
contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period

Asset/Event Number	687
Asset/Event Name	Possible post medieval ditches, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH; RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE?; PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18750
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515230
Northing	262661
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible rectangular enclosure plus several adjacent ditches and pits, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. Twelve abraded sherds of pottery and six artefacts of Roman date were recovered during metal detecting in the same field as these cropmarks in early 2015. The metal detected artefacts collected at the same time were recorded with the PAS under the following references and included a pendant of Roman date and six coins predominantly of the third century AD (CAM-016044, CAM-17B399, CAM-177FDC, CAM-17954E, CAM-798FCA, CAM-1770B4, CAM-17A340). Three sherds of Roman grey ware, a rim sherd of a colour coat ware and a body sherd of colour coat ware from close to the vessels rim or base. A single rim sherd of dark buff orangey brown with dark grey sandy textured surfaces may be from a late Iron Age vessel, if not then this is likely to be an early Romano-British vessel sherd. Six sherds of Shelley ware, two of which are rim sherds of Roman date. By association it is likely that the other four Shelley ware sherds are of Romano-British date. 3-4. Probable medieval and/or post-medieval field boundary ditches are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were

mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located immediately west of Wood Farm and centred at TL 15256 62649,
the cropmarks are located within fields whose current boundaries appear to have been redefined by the parish's 1838 Inclosure
Act. However, the W-E aligned boundaries appear to correspond with the boundaries of blocks of ridge and furrow cultivation that
were visible in aerial photographs taken in 1945 immediately south of the cropmarks and a short distance to the east of the farm.

Asset/Event Number	688
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515585
Northing	264044
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	689
Asset/Event Name	Possible ditches, Great Staughton

Type of Asset/Event	DITCH?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18736
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513900
Northing	264480
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible ditches mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A possible Iron Age to Roman linear feature is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The linear ditch is located east of Highway Bridge at TL 13910 64460. The L-shaped ditch, may be part of a larger enclosure, as there is a gap on the eastern side. The ditch appears to underlie medieval ridge and furrowcultivation so is possibly Iron Age to Roman in date.

Asset/Event Number	690
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark remains of ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18696
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513080
Northing	263540
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB187013. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB187124. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB187355. A small area of ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks on aerial photography dated to 2009. The features are on an eastwestorientation. Formerly MCB249406-17. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerialphotographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had beencompletely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century.

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	691
Asset/Event Name	Possible Roman Road, Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury.
Type of Asset/Event	ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD485; MCB31323
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513541
Northing	263415
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman Road: Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury. For full details see Linear archiveThe line of a suggested Roman road from Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury House has been traced through Bedfordshire. The road enters the county from the south west and passes through Aspley Heath, where aggers are visible (HER5160,10450). Several further stretches of agger can be seen in Aspley Guise and Husborne Crawley, and the line has also been based in hedgerow lines shown on historic maps. Between Ridgmont and Wootton the line of the road has been obliterated by brickworks, but reappears in Wootton as the edge of a patch of woodland. Its line is fragmentary and disputed through Kempston, and the supposed "paved ford" where it crosses the River Great Ouse (HER814) may not have existed. An enclosure boundary recorded in 1795 may reflect the line of the road in the Brickhill area of Bedford, and in Ravensden parish visible metalling suggests the Roman road was on the same line as the modern road for some distance towards Colmworth.The road is thought to pass just to the east of Bushmead Priory, and has not been traced north of the priory due to modern development.The suggested road links monastic houses at Woburn, Cauldwell, Newnham and Bushmead, which has led to the supposition that it may have remained in use until the Dissolution.Bedford Record, 2/2/1982 (Newspaper Article). SBD10568.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: BS905, Bolnhurst, 1777 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA15, Ridgmont, 1797 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA20, Eaton Socon (Staploe) 1799 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA26, Bedford, 1795 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA38, Wilden, 1817 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA41/1, Ravensden, 1809 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA64, Colmworth, 1838 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: MA67, 1838 (Unpublished document). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: R1/42, Husborne Crawley, 1760 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: WE 1604, Marston Moretaine, 1797 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: X1/25, Kempston, 1804 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: X1/30, Aspley Guise, c.1745 (Unpublisheddocument). SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: X1/33, Woburn, 1661 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS: X1/51, Biddenham, 1794 (Unpublished document).SBD10551.Bedfordshire Magazine, Vol 6, 1957-1959, pp 57-59 + fig (Bibliographic reference). SBD10543.Bedfordshire Times, 19/11/1981 (Newspaper Article). SBD10544.J Wood, J Wood, Notes added to maps, April 82 (Unpublished document). SBD10843.J Wood, J Wood, Notes, kept under HER814 (Unpublished document). SBD10843.R Bell, Comment on Ravensden and Wilden, Dec 1975 (Verbal communication). SBD11103.The Field, 17/10/1963 (Article in serial). SBD11104.Viatores, 1964, Roman Roads in SE Midlands, pp 271-282, Maps pp 433-436 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10737.R W Bagshawe, 1979, Roman Roads, pl 40 (Bibliographic reference). SBD10842.John Wood, 1984, Kempston Parish Survey, no ref (Unpublished document). SBD10656

Asset/Event Number	692
Asset/Event Name	D-shaped enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	D SHAPED ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18714
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513690
Northing	261910
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. D-shaped enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A complex of curvilinear enclosures is visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs to the east of Beacon Farm, centred at TL 13633 61979. Two groups of overlapping or accreted curvilinear enclosures are located at TL1354362043 and TL1369061922. Fragmentary boundaries and faint enclosures lie between them and around them. All the features may have been connected at some point, or, may not be contemporaneous and instead be associated with different phases of settlement. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 390 m by 370 m. A curvilinear enclosure is located to the north east of the settlement features (see NRHE 1593657) and may have been associated with them. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.

Asset/Event Number	693
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516096
Northing	264055
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland

was still a field in 1808, but
woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century.
8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former
common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as
part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the
contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period.
17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains
surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	694
Asset/Event Name	Biggleswade to Alconbury Hill Trust
Type of Asset/Event	TOLL ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31381
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517197
Northing	260189
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Biggleswade to Alconbury Hill Turnpike Trust enacted by Act of Parliament in 1724 and dissolved 1867.

Asset/Event Number	695
Asset/Event Name	Parallel pit alignment, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18699
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512150
Northing	264290
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Two parallel pit alignments mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. Two undated parallel pit alignments are visible as cropmarks west of Staughton Manor. The pit alignments are centred at TL 12139 64336, are 85metres apart and the pits themselves measure about 3metres in diameter. Their location within the grounds of Staughton Manor may suggest the pits are the result of tree boles forming a tree avenue

---

Asset/Event Number	696
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516154
Northing	261756
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	697
Asset/Event Name	Great Staughton to Lavendon (Riseley District) Turnpike Trust
Type of Asset/Event	TOLL ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31685
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511220
Northing	264470
Parish	

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Great Staughton to Lavendon turnpike trust active from 1802-1877

Asset/Event Number	698
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB549
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514173
Northing	264638
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN11358 7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754 10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356 10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been

plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703
20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data.
23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692
20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015.
Formerly MCB25118
24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground
verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604
26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	699
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18715
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513580
Northing	262040
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming an enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A complex of curvilinear enclosures is visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs to the east of Beacon Farm, centred at TL 13633 61979. Two groups of overlapping or accreted curvilinear enclosures are located at TL1354362043 andTL1369061922. Fragmentary boundaries and faint enclosures lie between them and around them. All the features may have been connected at some point, or, may not be contemporaneous and instead be associated with different phases of settlement. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 390 m by 370 m. A curvilinear enclosure is located to the north east of the settlement features (see NRHE 1593657) and may have been associated with them. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011.

Asset/Event Number	700
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10795
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515095
Northing	264395

Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN11358 7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754 10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356 10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. 19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703 20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data. 23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692 20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015. Formerly MCB25118 24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604 26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	701
Asset/Event Name	Cropmarks, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; TRACKWAY
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB548
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511510
Northing	264820
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Cropmarks of a sub-square enclosure and associated trackway. (Note: sketched on to AP overlay)

Asset/Event Number	702
Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18674
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511120
Northing	263100
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possibly D-shaped enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is located east of Little Staughton and centred at TL 11120 63110. It measures about 43metres by 49metres

---

Asset/Event Number	704
Asset/Event Name	Kimbolton Turnpike Trust
Type of Asset/Event	TOLL ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31686
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512602
Northing	265179
Parish	

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Kimbolton turnpike trust active from 1755-1877.

Asset/Event Number	705
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; DITCH
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19076
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514876
Northing	261962
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Enclosure with adjacent ditches and circular enclosure inside, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2-3. A probable settlement enclosure of possible later prehistoric date is visible as a faint cropmark on aerial photographs to the south west of Huntingdon Wood, Hail Weston, centred at TL 14854 61985. The cropmarks consist of a curvilinear enclosure measuring approximately 60 m by 50 m, with a smaller curvilinear enclosure and linear boundaries within it. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011

Asset/Event Number	706
Asset/Event Name	Probable Roman Road, Cambridge to Bolnhurst (modern A428)
Type of Asset/Event	ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30152
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516170
Northing	260923
Parish	
Council	South Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Probable minor road running west from the known Roman town at Cambridge [see Associated Monument Records]. Followed by parish boundaries for most of the course to St Neots. Section identified in gravel workings near Bushmead Priory [at c.TL 122609]. Course further west uncertain. [See OS Linear Archive for bibliography to 1967, air photo coverage 1940s, field investigation 1974

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	707
Asset/Event Name	Roman enclosure complex, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE; ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19078
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513230
Northing	263620
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Planned group of enclosures forming a village like plan (possibly related to NW group of enclosures) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.Finds of Roman date have been found in the vicinity, see MCB596, MCB597, MCB598 AND MCB5992. Cropmarks recorded on APs: 'NMR 27093/027-047 30 June 2011' and 'NMR 27094/001-009 30 June 2011'. Further cropmark observed in field directly south east of the extent observed in Source 1 (see above).2-3. A probable small Roman town is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to the south of Great Staughton, centred at TL 13212 63702. The settlement is approximately linear in character, extending south east from Stoughton Manor to Rushey Farm, and visible over an area measuring approximately 1420 m by 290 m. A road appears to lead to a junction with the main road through the southern area of the settlement. It may be a section of the suggested Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury Roman road (see NRHE 992825), but it cannot be seen beyond the settlement road, so the relationship between the cropmark and thesuggested route is unclear. The settlement road follows a curving route from south east to north west from the junction at TL 13371 63723 up to another junction at TL 13060 63830. This section of road has at least five minor roads leading off it to the west and four to the east, all with square and rectilinear enclosures grouped around and between them. A large, square, single-ditched enclosure is located to the north of the second junction at TL 12926 64011. It is located alongside a straight section of the main road which continues to the north west into an adjacent field in a straight line to TL 12623 64312, with fairly regular rectilinearenclosures alongside it to the east and at least two small rectilinear enclosures located to west, on an angle to the road. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011. mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. The settlement is as described. To the north of the main settlement area at TL 13316 63814, is an area which appears to have been quarried and at TL 13343 63822, is the possible location of a building, visible as an outline, and could also be Roman in date, as could the quarrying

---

Asset/Event Number	708
Asset/Event Name	Rectilinear enclosure, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19143
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516494
Northing	260708
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Rectilinear enclosure noted on aerial photographs from 2008-9

Asset/Event Number	709
Asset/Event Name	Linear feature, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	LINEAR FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB12701
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513930
Northing	264070
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Linear features. Sketched on to AP overlay by R Desmond 24/02/1993.

Asset/Event Number	710
Asset/Event Name	Group of enclosures and pits, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE; PIT
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18731
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512800
Northing	264110
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Line of rectangular enclosures with adjacent enclosures and pits, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Some enclosures and pits are obviously together (possibly related to SE enclosure group).2. Cropmarks of a small possible Iron Age, Roman or early medieval settlement visible linear group of rectilinear enclosures and associated trackway located just to the south of the the River Kym, south of Great Staughton (centred at TL 1276 6417). The enclosures are arranged in a NW-SE line, some enclosures conjoined, with traces of a trackway running along the southern side of the block of enclosures.These remains are visible on aerial photographs taken in 2015 as part of the Historic England Reconnaissance Recording programme 2-3. A probable small Roman town is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to the south of Great Staughton, centred at TL 13212 63702. The settlement is approximately linear in character, extending south east from Stoughton Manor to Rushey Farm,and visible over an area measuring approximately 1420 m by 290 m. A road appears to lead to a junction with the main road through the southern area of the settlement. It may be a section of the suggested Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury Roman road (see NRHE 992825), but it cannot be seen beyond the settlement road, so the relationship between the cropmark and thesuggested route is unclear. The settlement road follows a curving route from south east to north west from the junction at TL 13371 63723 up to another junction at TL 13060 63830. This section of road has at least five minor roads leading off it to the west and four to the east, all with square and rectilinear enclosures grouped around and between them. A large, square, single-ditched enclosure is located to the north of the second junction at TL 12926 64011. It is located alongside a straight section of the main road which continues to the north west into an adjacent field in a straight line to TL 12623 64312, with fairly regular rectilinearenclosures alongside it to the east and at least two small rectilinear enclosures located to west, on an angle to the road. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs

of 2011. mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project from aerial photographs. The settlement is as described. To the north of the main settlement area at TL 13316 63814, is an area which appears to have been quarried and at TL 13343 63822, is the possible location of a building, visible as an outline, and could also be Roman in date, as could the quarrying

---

Asset/Event Number	711
Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18693
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512580
Northing	262520
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible rectangular enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A possible Iron Age farmstead enclosure is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is located northwest of Cherry Orchard Farm at TL12608 62523. The enclosure comprises a rectilinear enclosure with an adjoining D-shaped annexe enclosure to the east.

Asset/Event Number	712
Asset/Event Name	The Park, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DEER PARK
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB17541
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511464
Northing	263119
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. This possible park has the typical curved field boundaries and 'Park' related location names. The Victoria County History claims it was built 13th C and remained in existence until 'prior to 1705'. Its location near a strongly moated manorial site also indicate that a park was probably present.

Asset/Event Number	713
Asset/Event Name	Group of enclosures, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MCB18669
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510810
Northing	264900
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Several enclosures with conjoined and adjacent ditches mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. Recent cropmark photography reveal the cropmarks of a complex of enclosures and linear features, probably representing a Prehistoric or Roman enclosed settlement site, visible around TL 1084 6498.3. The settlement was photographed again during English Heritage's annual reconnaissance programme in 2011. The cropmarks consist of an area of accreted and overlapping enclosures. The degree of overlapping indicates that the site is multi-phase in use. A line of enclosures extends across the centre of the site: a trapezoidal enclosure with a broad external ditch, located at the western end; a sub-square enclosure in the centre and a circular enclosure at the eastern end. Rectilinear enclosures either adjoin or overlap these features, located between them and to the north and south. Trackways lead to the north, south, east andnorth east, from a possible external ditch around the settlement. The eastern trackway terminates in two irregular enclosures. The cropmarks are visible over an area measuring approximately 430 m by 350 m.

Asset/Event Number	714
Asset/Event Name	Possible ditches and pits, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	DITCH?; PIT?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18738
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515065
Northing	264333
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible ditches and pits mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	715
Asset/Event Name	Possible Iron Age to Roman enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18675
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	511150
Northing	262990
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	1. Ditches forming a feature (possible enclosure with an entrance?) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The enclosure is located east of Little Staughton and centred at TL 11120 63110. It measures about 43metres by 49metres

---

Asset/Event Number	717
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515656
Northing	263350
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	718
Asset/Event Name	Biggleswade to Alconbury Hill Trust
Type of Asset/Event	TOLL ROAD
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MCB31381
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517273
Northing	260478
Parish	
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	1. Biggleswade to Alconbury Hill Turnpike Trust enacted by Act of Parliament in 1724 and dissolved 1867. Biggleswade to Alconbury Hill Trust

---

Asset/Event Number	719
Asset/Event Name	D-shaped enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18728
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513330
Northing	263150
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. D-shaped enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	720
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB549
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514756
Northing	264431
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly

PRN11358
7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754
10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356
10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and
furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of
archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357
12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation
and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial
photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great
Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable
are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks
may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape,
recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been
completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton
Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014
and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703
20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data.
23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692
20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015.
Formerly MCB25118
24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground
verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604
26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	721
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515000
Northing	262169

Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear evidence of ridge and furrow, but bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period

---

Asset/Event Number	722
Asset/Event Name	Mound, Place House, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	MOUND; GAZEBO?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB573
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512070
Northing	264650
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	O1, A rectangular mound with an elevated platform at its N end. It stands on ridge and furrow and has neither ditch nor ramp. The maximum height is 2,9m. Probably an adjunct of Place House. Probably a gazebo mound. Surveyed at 1:2500.02, The feature is not shown on the Inclosure Map of 1804. The survey of 01 is correct.3. The sub rectangular mound recorded above was visible on lidar imagery and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project

---

Asset/Event Number	723

Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18694
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512260
Northing	262410
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Possible enclosure (?) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.2. A probable settlement enclosure and a trackway of possible later prehistoric to Roman date are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to the north of Little Staughton Airfield, centred at TL 12260 62389. The cropmarks consist of a curvilinear enclosure with possible internal divisions and a curving trackway or boundary ditch adjacent to it to the east. Three fragmentary curvilinearditches, possibly partial enclosures, are located immediately to the south west of the settlement enclosure. The enclosure measures approximately 50 m by 35 m. The trackway or boundary extends from north west to south east for a distance ofapproximately 190 m. These features were recorded from EH Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011

Asset/Event Number	724
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18745
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515915
Northing	262996
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-3. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4-5. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-14. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood.

Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period

Asset/Event Number	725
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure system, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE; SQUARE ENCLOSURE; LINEAR FEATURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB5740
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516788
Northing	261698
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Three sides of rectilinear enclosure and ?geological marks. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). 2. TL/168-/617-. Square enclosure. Sketched at 1:10000. Some geological features should be deleted from 1:10000.(R Palmer 04/07/1990). 3. Shows enclosure and further possible enclosure and linear features similar to 6in map. (B Cushion 11/08/1994). 4. An assessment of available aerial photographs was undertaken for the site and its immediate surroundings. A small ditched rectilinear enclosure of probably prehistoric or Romano-British date is recorded 600m to the SE of the development site. 5. A square enclosure is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs taken in July 2010 in the course of the annual English Heritage reconnaissance programme. It is orientated NE-SW, with the SW-facing side open - i.e. no trace of a ditch is visible either on the 2010 aerial photographs or on the Google Earth historical imagery (layer dated to 2006) which also shows the cropmarks with exceptional clarity. The enclosure appears as a regular square, with all four sides measuring circa 40 metres. Other cropmarks in the vicinity appear mostly to be a mixture of relatively recent field boundaries and 'natural' or geological features. 6. The square enclosure cropmark as described above is visible on historic aerial photographs taken in 1945 and aerial photographs taken in 1975, 1980, 2008 and 2010 and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields opposite Sharp's Barn and SE of Hail Weston and centred at TL 16772 61708, the enclosure is in fact very slightly trapezoidal in shape, whose ditch varies between 2 and 4 metres wide and encloses an area about 36.5 metres NW-SE and 33.3 metres SWNE. On the SW facing side there is a break in the ditch of about 10 metres. Within the enclosure in the northern half is a subcircular pit about 5 metres in diameter at its widest.

Asset/Event Number	726
Asset/Event Name	Excavations at Rushey Farm, Great Staughton, 1958-1959
Type of Asset/Event	Event

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB45
Status	Event
Easting	513462
Northing	263095
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Two C4 corridor houses were excavated by E Greenfield for the MOW at Rushey Farm during 1958 and 1959, after CF Tebbutt had reported that the ploughing of two mounds Among the objects found were some 856 coins, all dating between AD 306 - 362. There were 3 periods of occupation, a probable IA hut, the corridor house, and possibly later, a burial ground of unknown date. 'B' about 200 yards SW of 'A' was found to have had two phases of occupation. The first being a C2 C3 and the second a conversion to a smaller building in the C4. Coins of Constantine I toValentinian II (306 - 392) were found.

Asset/Event Number	727
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief along British Gas Corporation Pipeline, 1976
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB581
Status	Event
Easting	516300
Northing	266300
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Salvage recording carried out during excavation of a large trench for a new road at the reservoir. Opportunity was given to the author to excavate the area over a brief period

---

Asset/Event Number	728
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological investigations along the Kimbolton to Willington pipeline project, 2001
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB5231
Status	Event
Easting	511840
Northing	267220
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Programme of archaeological investigation carried out during the installation of a gas pipeline from Kimbolton in Cambridgeshire to Willington in Bedfordshire. The investigation comprised a series of archaeological evaluation concentrating on areas identified under a previous geophysical survey and a watching brief on the remainder of the route. The work was carried

out between April to July2001. Within Cambridgeshire the work mainly comprised a watching brief with a single area of evaluation (area 8) in Great Staughton. Although the evaluation trench contained no archaeological finds or features the watching brief did note a number of unstratified finds and archaeological features along the route.

Asset/Event Number	729
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief along Huntingdon to Little Barford Gas Pipeline, 1993
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1584
Status	Event
Easting	514586
Northing	262927
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	The gas pipeline between Huntingdon AGI and Little Barford Power Station was built between May and October 1993, but the initial field survey was conducted in the autumn and winter of 1992. During the initial field survey, one notable assemblage of Roman pottery was discovered (at Site 1). Eight additional sites were discovered during the construction of the pipeline , six of them in Bedfordshire (hence not in the Cambridgeshire SMR).

Asset/Event Number	730
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical survey at Great Staughton in 2020
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6359
Status	Event
Easting	513100
Northing	265120
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Geophysical survey carried out over 0.42ha of land at Great Staughton in order to inform the potential for archaeological activity in that area. No significant archaeological finds or features were identified.

Asset/Event Number	731
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation on Land West Of 69 The Highway Great Staughton in 2021
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	ECB6412
Status	Event
Easting	513060
Northing	264520
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Archaeological evaluation carried out in response to an archaeological condition on planning permission for residential development. The evaluation consisted of four trenches measuring 28m in length. No archaeological finds or features were identified, possibly as a result of modern truncation observed across the site. Natural deposits were encountered.

Asset/Event Number	732
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at The Green, Great Staughton in 2020
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6360
Status	Event
Easting	513100
Northing	265120
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Evaluation carried out in response to an archaeological condition on planning permission for residential development. Three ephemeral ditches were observed in Trench 1, closest to the road, adjacent to the north-western boundary of the site. These corresponded closely with the results of a geophysical survey conducted prior to the evaluation. The remaining trenches contained no archaeological features or deposits. A scattering of possible features within them was, upon investigation, found to be either root disturbance or natural discolouration of the superficial deposits. The site was notable only for its sterility. Not a single find was recovered from either the aforementioned features or the overlying soils.

Asset/Event Number	733
Asset/Event Name	RCHME survey of Cretingsbury earthworks, 1999
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1723
Status	Event
Easting	511553
Northing	263065
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Earthworks Survey done by RCHME as part of SAM Pilot Study

Asset/Event Number	734
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516203
Northing	262629
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	735
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at The Orchard, Garden Farm, Great Staughton in 2018
Type of Asset/Event	Event
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB5468
Status	Event
Easting	511970
Northing	263940

Parish	Great Staughton,
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Evaluation of land ahead of the erection of 2 warehouses. This evaluation comprised of 6 1.6x12m trenches. Archaeological features were identified in two of the six trenches, comprising a ditch of Iron Age date and an undated gully.

Asset/Event Number	736
Asset/Event Name	FARMBUILDINGS, Middle Lodge Farm, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	FARM BUILDING (19th Century to Modern - 1800 AD to 2050 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12034
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506720
Northing	264560
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century farmbuildings at Middle Lodge farm. Brick built with gabled slate roofs.HER Photograph Archive, F321/35-37 (Photograph). SBD10506.*LB*20/07/2022*Walkover Survey*Two buildings survive, located parallel to one another in a courtyard style farm *N most structure- c. 2 storey's in height; NW-SE aligned, brick built with slate roof; ventiliation bricks in diamond shape in northern and southern elevation; Southern elevation with arched door and faces into a farmyard courtyard. Northern elevation has surviving metal and wooden barn, sliding door. Wooden and metal lean to on NE elevation* S most building- c. 1 storey. NW-SE aligned brick built building. Evidence of bricked up arched entrances/window, and evidence of alteration and possible re-building; Brick and four bay wooden lean-to on aligned NE-SW on E elevation to create an overall "L" shape

---

Asset/Event Number	737
Asset/Event Name	FORMER MIDDLE LODGE FARMHOUSE, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	FARMHOUSE (16th Century to Modern - 1500 AD to 2050 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7604
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506720
Northing	264520
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	Former Grade II listed, 16th century timber-framed farmhouse. Stautory listing revoked 18/09/10 as has been demolished.Grade II listed Farmhouse. C16. Rough cast over timber frame, with old clay tile roof. 3-room plan, 2 storeys. SE elevation:3 3-light casements with glazing bars to each floor, those to first floor with moulded surrounds. Plank door in mouldedsurround in line with red brick double ridge stack. Red brick external stack to NW gable end. One storey brick lean-to additionto rear.Removed from list 18/09/10 as has been demolished.BCC Photographic Unit, F219/24+25 (Unpublished document). SBD10507.BCC

Photographic Unit, F321/30a-34 (Unpublished document). SBD10507.

Asset/Event Number	738
Asset/Event Name	Building (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Building (site of)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7926
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509910
Northing	263120
Parish	LITTLE STAUGHTON
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Recirded in the Bedford Borough HER.Two buildings shown parrallel with road on O.S 1st edition, not shown on 2nd edition map. On enclosure map of 1803 areamarked as "Ancient enclosure with the site of the building thereon..." Site visit c.1976. In garden of bungalow, site notnoticable.Bedfordshire & Luton Archives and Records Service Documents, BLARS MA17 and book E Enclosure map and award.(Unpublished document). SBD10551.1870s-1880s, Ordnance Survey 6" Map, 1st Edition (Cartographic materials). SBD10573.

Asset/Event Number	739
Asset/Event Name	LODGE FARMHOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	FARMHOUSE (19th Century to Modern - 1800 AD to 2050 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12074
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509440
Northing	263380
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	19th century two storey farmhouse. Multiple casement windows with fake shutters. L-shape in plan with gabled slate roofs. Ofcolourwashed brick construction.HER Photograph Archive, F312/3a (Photograph). SBD10506

Asset/Event Number	740
Asset/Event Name	ANGLO-SAXON COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (10th Century - 979 AD to 985 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19899
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	509620
Northing	262918
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	A fragment of a silver penny of Aethelred II, First hand series. Minted in London by an uncertain moneyer.Date found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2009-12-31T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 979 AD to 985 ADPeriod: EARLY MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredWeight: 0.7 gramsPreservation: GoodCompleteness: FragmentOS GridRef: TL09626292Easting: 509620Northing: 262920Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZA fragment of a penny of Aethelred II, First hand series. Minted in London by an uncertain moneyer.Date: from 979 AD to 985 ADPeriod: EARLY MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredWeight: 0.7 gramsPreservation: GoodCompleteness: FragmentOS GridRef: TL09626292Easting: 509620Northing: 262920Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2009-12-31T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorRecorded by: David W WilliamsPrimary Identifier: David W WilliamsSubsequent action: Returned to finderOther reference: 10.868County: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: LITTLE STAUGHTONRuler: Æthelred the UnreadyDenomination: PennyMint: LondonCoin Type: N 766 (First Hand) (Hild. B1)Obverse description: Bust facing rightReverse description: Hand of Providence reaching down from clouds between Alpha and Omega

---

Asset/Event Number	741
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL STRAP END
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (13th Century to 15th Century - 1250 AD to 1400 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19898
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509620
Northing	262918
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	A plain medieval strap end formed of two sheets secured with two rivets. The shaped terminal ends in a trefoil.Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2009-12-31T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

---

Asset/Event Number	742
Asset/Event Name	POST-MEDIEVAL COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1603 AD to 1610 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19897
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509620

Northing	262918
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	A fragment of a pierced sixpence of James IDate found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2009-12-31T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 1603 AD to 1610 ADPeriod: POST MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredDiameter: 24.39 mmWeight: 1.66 gramsPreservation: GoodCompleteness: IncompleteOS GridRef: TL09626292Easting: 509620Northing: 262920Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZA fragment of a pierced sixpence of James IDate: from 1603 AD to 1610 ADPeriod: POST MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredDiameter: 24.39 mmWeight: 1.66 gramsPreservation: GoodCompleteness: IncompleteOS GridRef: TL09626292Easting: 509620Northing: 262920Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found: 2009-01-01T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2009-12-31T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorRecorded by: David W WilliamsPrimary Identifier: David W WilliamsSubsequent action: Returned to finderOther reference: 10.870County: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: LITTLE STAUGHTONRuler: James I of EnglandDenomination: SixpenceCoin Type: Sixpence: James I, not further defined (N 2074, 2075, 2102, 2103, 2126)

Asset/Event Number	743
Asset/Event Name	POST-MEDIEVAL WHISTLE
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (17th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19790
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509620
Northing	262926
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Methods of discovery: Metal detectorThe fragment comprises the terminal of the cylindrical body, together with a pair of twisted silver wire bands. The whistle hasbeen cut from silver sheet and soldered. The body retains the edge of the decorated section which comprises punched floral orfoliate ornament.

Asset/Event Number	744
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (13th Century to 14th Century - 1279 AD to 1377 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB20847
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508996
Northing	263019
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH

Description	A silver farthing of Edward I or IIPortable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2008-04-06T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 1279 AD to 1377 ADPeriod: MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredWidth: 11.75 mmThickness: 0.44 mmWeight: 0.4 gramsCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL0899663023Easting: 508996Northing: 263023Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found: 2008-04-06T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorRecorded by: Paul ManningPrimary Identifier: Paul ManningSecondary Identifier: Ros TyrrellCounty: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: LITTLE STAUGHTONKnown as: Little StaughtonRuler: Edward II of EnglandDenomination: FarthingMint: LondonCoin Type: Farthing: Edward II, not further definedObverse description: Bust damagadReverse description: Long cros

---

Asset/Event Number	745
Asset/Event Name	POST-MEDIEVAL SEAL MATRIX
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (18th Century to 19th Century - 1700 AD to 1800 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB20830
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508676
Northing	264278
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	A hollow cast conical copper alloy seal matrix holder with the seal intaglio missing. The handle has a number of mouldingsabove the oval empty socket and curves into a faceted handle that ends in an ovoid knopPortable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Methods of discovery: Metal detector

---

Asset/Event Number	746
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (12th Century to 13th Century - 1199 AD to 1205 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19006
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508340
Northing	264455
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Methods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 1199 AD to 1205 ADBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredDiameter: 19.4 mmWeight: 1.1 gramsCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL0834564455Easting: 508345Northing: 264455Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsMethods of discovery: Metal detectorRecorded by: Julie CassidyPrimary Identifier: Frank BasfordSecondary Identifier: Laura BurnettSubsequent action: Returned to finderCounty: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: PERTENHALLRuler: John of EnglandDenomination: PennyMint: CanterburyCoin Type: Short cross class 4b (N 968/2)Obverse description: bust facing. Hair has single curlReverse

description: voided shortcrossDie axis measurement: 3

Asset/Event Number	747
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (14th Century - 1300 AD to 1307 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19007
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508350
Northing	264250
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Medieval silver farthing of Edward I or II, class 10-11 -1300-07, Minted in London.Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found (2): 2012-08-07T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 1300 AD to 1307 ADPeriod: MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredThickness: 0.25 mmDiameter: 11 mmWeight: 0.27 gramsPreservation: FairCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL08356425Easting: 508350Northing: 264250Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsMedieval silver farthing of Edward I or II, class 10-11 -1300-07, Minted in London.Date: from 1300 AD to 1307 ADPeriod: MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredThickness: 0.25 mmDiameter: 11 mmWeight: 0.27 gramsPreservation: FairCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL08356425Easting: 508350Northing: 264250Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found (2): 2012-08-07T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorSubsequent action: Returned to finderCounty: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: PERTENHALLRuler: Edward I of EnglandDenomination: FarthingMint: LondonObverse description: Outward facing bust.Reverse description: Short cross.

Asset/Event Number	748
Asset/Event Name	IRON AGE COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (Late Iron Age - 50 BC to 20 BC)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19008
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508350
Northing	264250
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Iron age gold quarter stater, uninscribed Eastern series, ABC (Cottam et al 2010) 2359, c. 50-20 BC.Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2012-07-08T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2012-07-08T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 50 BC to 20 BCPeriod: IRON AGEBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredThickness: 1 mmDiameter: 13 mmWeight: 1.44 gramsPreservation: GoodCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL08356425Easting: 508350Northing: 264250Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found:

2012-07-08T00:00:00ZIron age gold quarter stater, uninscribed Eastern series, ABC (Cottam et al 2010) 2359, c. 50-20 BC.Date: from 50 BC to 20 BCPeriod: IRON AGEBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredThickness: 1 mmDiameter: 13 mmWeight: 1.44 gramsPreservation: GoodCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL08356425Easting: 508350Northing: 264250Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found: 2012-07-08T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2012-07-08T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorSubsequent action: Returned to finderCounty: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: PERTENHALLRuler: UninscribedDenomination: Quarter stater (gold)Obverse description: Abstract wreath patternReverse description: Horse, right. Pellets below, in front and above

---

Asset/Event Number	749
Asset/Event Name	ROMAN COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (4th Century - 316 AD to 337 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19009
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508350
Northing	264250
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Roman copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. Reverse PROVIDEN [TAECAESS] STR mint.Date found (2): 2012-07-08T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 316 AD to 337 ADPeriod: ROMANBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredThickness: 2 mmDiameter: 19 mmWeight: 3.12 gramsCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL08356425Easting: 508350Northing: 264250Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsRoman copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. Reverse PROVIDEN [TAECAESS] STR mint.Date: from 316 AD to 337 ADPeriod: ROMANBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredThickness: 2 mmDiameter: 19 mmWeight: 3.12 gramsCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL08356425Easting: 508350Northing: 264250Finder: Restricted access: speak to FLO for detailsDate found (2): 2012-07-08T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorSubsequent action: Returned to finderCounty: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: PERTENHALLRuler: House of ConstantineDenomination: Nummus (AE 1 - AE 4)Obverse description: Right facing laureate bust.Reverse description: Turreted camp or town gate with two stars above it.

Asset/Event Number	750
Asset/Event Name	MEDIEVAL COIN
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (13th Century - 1250 AD to 1275 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21543
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508604
Northing	264657
Parish	

Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	A complete struck / hammered silver cut quarter penny of Henry III (AD 1216 to AD 1272), minted either in Canterbury orLondon by moneyer Nicole between AD 1250 and AD 1275. Class V. Length: 9.15 mm Width: 9.26 mm Thickness: 0.65 mmWeight: 0.2 gramsPortable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2012-07-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorDate: from 1250 AD to 1275 ADPeriod: MEDIEVALBroad Period:Method of manufacture: Struck or hammeredLength: 9.15 mmWidth: 9.26 mmThickness: 0.65 mmWeight: 0.2 gramsCompleteness: CompleteOS GridRef: TL0860564656Easting: 508605Northing: 264656Finder: David& Mandy EllisDate found: 2012-07-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detectorRecorded by: Teresa GilmorePrimary Identifier: Teresa GilmoreSubsequent action: Returned to finderOther reference: Finder's ref: 24County: BEDFORDSHIREDistrict: BEDFORDParish: PERTENHALLRuler: Henry III of EnglandDenomination: Cut farthingCoin Type: Long cross classes with sceptre (4-7), not further definedObverse description: sceptreReverse description: voided long cross, three pellets in each quarterReverse mintmark: -

---

Asset/Event Number	751
Asset/Event Name	MESOLITHIC FLINT SCRAPER
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (Late Mesolithic to Middle Neolithic - 6500 BC to 3500 BC)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21317
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508500
Northing	264696
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	A flint flake scraper of probable late Mesolithic date.Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2005-01-10T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: FieldwalkingThe implement is irregular in shape and measures 30mm long by 28mm wide and 6.5mm thick. The upper surface has flakeremoval scars and there is a small portion of platform at the top. These factors suggest that the flake was struck from the sideof a blade core. Its curved outer edge has been re-touched by the removal of one to two rows of small pressure flaked chips.The opposite edge is unworked and retains its cortex. The flint is a dark grey colour. The weight is 6.25g.

Asset/Event Number	752
Asset/Event Name	MESOLITHIC FLINT TOOL
Type of Asset/Event	FINDSPOT (Late Mesolithic to Middle Neolithic - 6500 BC to 3500 BC)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB21318
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508500
Northing	264696
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH

Description	A flint implement (possibly a fabricator) of late Mesolithic date.Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2005-01-10T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: FieldwalkingThe object is sub-rectangular and measures 38.6mm long by 15.7mm wide and 5.9mm thick. The upper surface has twoangled vertical faces which sit either side of a flat central vertical face. Both of the angled faces have been significantly retouchedwith approximately two rows of pressure flaked chips. The horizontal edges have been deliberately squared off. Thereverse has rippling but no bulb of percussion. The flint is a mid yellowish-brown. It weighs 4.72g.

Asset/Event Number	753
Asset/Event Name	GUNNERSBURY COTTAGE
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE (17th Century to Modern - 1600 AD to 2050 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	12206 - MBD12206
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509200
Northing	265000
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	Cottage of 17th century origin, brick construction with tiled roof.HER Photograph Archive, F310/12a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	754
Asset/Event Name	COTTAGE, East of Gunnersbury Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	HOUSE (19th Century to Modern - 1800 AD to 2050 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	12207 - MBD12207
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509200
Northing	265000
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	19th century cottage. Brick construction with gabled tile roof. 2 storey structure. Projecting ground floor bay window with hippedroof. Remaining windows casements.HER Photograph Archive, F310/10a (Photograph). SBD10506.

Asset/Event Number	755
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS
Type of Asset/Event	
Listing No./NRHE Number	1114834

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	1139 - MBD1139
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	505785
Northing	265846
Parish	Swineshead
Council	Bedford
Description	Parish Church. Mainly C14, C15 additions. Coursed limestone rubble, ashlar dressings. Tiled roof to chancel. West tower, nave, N and S aisles, N vestry, S porch, chancel. 4 stage tower, stone spire with lucarnes, pierced quatrefoiled parapet, weathered gargoyles at angles. W doorway porch has embattled gable, flanking pinnacles and small trefoiled niche. N aisle has 3 square-headed N windows. S aisle has C15 square-headed W window, piscina in jamb of SE window. C15 2-storey vestry with single lights to E wall. C14 piscina to lower room. Nave has 3-bay arcades. C15 clerestory with 4 windows each side. Chancel retains one C14 window, others reworked C19 in similar style, all with C14 figured stops. Plain parapets to aisles and chancel, frieze of ball flowers and heads to S elevations. Embattled clerestory. Traces of painting to E wall of S aisles, of 2 angels, flanking canopied niche. Tomb recess to chancel, with inscribed slab in front. C14 octagonal font to nave. C14 W door has blank tracery to head.

Asset/Event Number	756
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH END MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT
Type of Asset/Event	DESERTED SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD); SHRUNKEN VILLAGE (Medieval to Vic
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	17083 - MBD17036
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508400
Northing	265400
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	The deserted medieval settlement of Church End is located within the parish of Pertenhall. The site is now only very lightly inhabited, with a few post medieval houses and farms. A ditched enclosure and platform, evidence of medieval and/or post-medieval crofts or tofts and village shrinkage, is visible as earthworks on remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field adjacentThe Manor, Pertenhall and centred at TL 08503 65338, the earthworks extend about 118 metres W-E and 60 metres N-S andcomprise at least two earthwork banks forming rectilinear platforms bounded by a boundary ditches on the south and eastside. (1)Unknown origin (Unpublished document). SBD10535.Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (1) LIDAR TL0865 EnvironmentAgency 1m DTM JAN-1998–AUG-2016 (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	757
Asset/Event Name	STABLES at GRANGE FARM, Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	MODEL FARM (20th Century - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBD15680
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507950
Northing	263890
Parish	BOLNHURST AND KEYSOE
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	An early 20th century stables complex over 2 courtyards. An early 20th century planned farmstead, it has an unusual plan which forms 2 open courtyards, one of which is partiallycovered, some of the other buildings are shelter sheds associated with the stables. The stables are brick constructions on aplinth wall and a slate roof. Internally the troughs are still present, the doors and windows have brick headers and most of thewindows have ventulation slates.Both ranges of the stables have since been converted to residental use.HER Photograph Archive, F861/8a-19a (Photograph). SBD10506.Personal comment of unknown origin, RG (Verbal communication). SBD10740

Asset/Event Number	758
Asset/Event Name	Grange Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507546
Northing	266248
Parish	
Council	BEDFORD BOROUGH
Description	19th century farmhouse down a roughly aligned N-S lane. Redbrick

---

Asset/Event Number	760
Asset/Event Name	Bedford and Kimbolton Turnpike Trust
Type of Asset/Event	Turnpike Road
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31687
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508658
Northing	265715
Parish	
Council	Cambridge City
Description	1. Kimbolton turnpike trust active from 1795-1874

Asset/Event Number	761
Asset/Event Name	MOUND
Type of Asset/Event	MOUND
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD8431
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508441
Northing	265542
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	Tradition of a large mound to the North of the Church beside the stream which was removedabout 24 years ago (1954) the spoil being used to create a raised lawn and for otherlandscaping work at the rectory. The mound had supposedly been created to dispose of thedebris of a civil war skirmish and upon removal a large number of bones including horse skullswere discovered.The mound is not included on the first edition O.S map and exact location is unclear.

Asset/Event Number	762
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18745
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515628
Northing	263765
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-3. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4-5. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-14. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period.

Asset/Event Number	763
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10795
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514622
Northing	264415
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow. Sketched on to overlay. 2. Ridge and furrow extending from TL/115-/640- toTL/120-/643-. Sketched on to AP overlay. Formerly PRN09007 3. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18668 4. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18672 5. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18676 6. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18679 7. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18681; MCB18683 8. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18685; MCB18687; MCB18688; MCB18691; MCB18695 9. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18697 10. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18705; MCB18707; MCB18708; MCB18709 11. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18727 12. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18732; MCB18734; 13. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18740; MCB18741 14. Medieval or post-medieval ridge and furrow visible as cropmarks and earthworks. They appear to have been leveled on the more recent APs. Formerly MCB18741 15-25. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once

existed but which had been
completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton
Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014
and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
26. Two fields with ridge and furrow running ENE - WSW in both.
27. Extensive open fields of ridge and furrow and associated plough headlands, baulks and ditches most of probable medieval
date, and drainage ditches of possible post-medieval date are visible on air photos. These earthworks appear to have been
leveled by the late 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	764
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516662
Northing	262400
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	765
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515601
Northing	262577
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear evidence of ridge and furrow, but bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period

Asset/Event Number	766
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515328
Northing	263555
Parish	Hail Weston

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	767
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515188
Northing	263223
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but

woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century.
8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former
common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as
part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the
contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period.
17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains
surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	768
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515709
Northing	262356
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear evidence of ridge and furrow, but bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period

---

Asset/Event Number	769
Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE?
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18739
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514792
Northing	264556
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A possible linear feature of uncertain date is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs, south of Blackthorn Spinney. The Lshaped ditch has arms that measure 58metres and 48metres, and may have been part of a larger enclosure. An undated linear feature is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The linear feature, centred at TL 14772 64538, may be part of an enclosure but only a L-shaped linear feature was visible

---

Asset/Event Number	770
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516706
Northing	262125
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former

common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as
part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the
contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period.
17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains
surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	771
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515563
Northing	263529
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	772

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB549
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514481
Northing	264528
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN11358 7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754 10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356 10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. 19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703 20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data. 23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692 20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible

on LiDAR data from 2015.
Formerly MCB25118
24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground
verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604
26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	773
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514894
Northing	263218
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear evidence of ridge and furrow, but bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period

---

Asset/Event Number	774
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston

Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516042
Northing	263200
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	775
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515052
Northing	263881
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994).

2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.
6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible
on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre
Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common
open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with
other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but
woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century.
8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former
common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as
part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the
contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period.
17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains
surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	776
Asset/Event Name	Former ridge and furrow, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16714
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516744
Northing	258062
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	This record illustrates the known extent of former ridge and furrow in the parish. It is defined by previously identified areas of ridge and furrow from historic aerial imagery that has since been destroyed or is not visible since c.2000. 1. AP assessment recorded an area of ridge and furrow cultivation, which was visible as a slight earthwork in 1947, but has since been levelled by modern ploughing. 2. An area of ridge and furrow on the W side of Priory Hill Park was mapped from aerial photographs. Previously MCB17385 An area of ridge and furrow was mapped from aerial photographs, in an area now occupied by housing. Previously MCB17387 3. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Previously MCB18768; MCB18772; MCB18773; 4. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Previously MCB18774; MCB18775 5. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Previously MCB18808

6. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Previously MCB1815; MCB18820
7. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Previously MCB18825
8. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography.
9. Aerial photographic assessment carried out as part of a programme of evaluation on land at St Neots in August 2016. Traces of former ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment noted on aerial imagery. Previously MCB18827
10. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Previously MCB19037
11- . Isolated blocks and small contiguous groups of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated
earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and
remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the southern half of St Neots
parish and centred at TL 18912 59342, which was inclosed in 1770, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation
associated with parliamentary inclosure, though some irregularly shaped closes adjacent to St Neots town remained extant
before being consumed by post-war residential expansion. Notable to the east of the town and the railways tracks are the wide
plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands
and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common
open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However,
they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs data taken in 2014 and remote sensing show that many of the
mapped cultivation blocks east of the railway line have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century, and many to
the west destroyed by post-war residential expansion.
Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system,
is visible as earthworks on remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the
north-west corner of the parish of St Neots and centred at TL 18932 60853, many of the blocks close to St Neots town has been
destroyed by post-war housing expansion or plough levelled, although blocks now located on the golf course and within Priory Hill
Park remain extant.

Asset/Event Number	777
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18745
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515739
Northing	262108
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	1-3. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4-5. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-14. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period.

Asset/Event Number	778
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515488
Northing	262356
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the

contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period.
17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains
surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	779
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB549
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514400
Northing	264426
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN11358 7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754 10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356 10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton

Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014
and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703
20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data.
23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692
20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015.
Formerly MCB25118
24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground
verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604
26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	780
Asset/Event Name	Brick kiln, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	BRICK KILN
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB637
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515547
Northing	263024
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	S1, Brick kiln. Marked on 1838 map, consisting of 7 buildings and a pond. 2. Weston brickworks recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1889. The complex included several clay pits and buildings.

Asset/Event Number	781
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516424
Northing	262332
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	782
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516539
Northing	261935
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century.

8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former
common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as
part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the
contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been
plough levelled since the post-war period.
17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains
surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	783
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB549
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514702
Northing	264270
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN11358 7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754 10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356 10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks

may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape,
recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been
completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton
Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014
and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703
20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data.
23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692
20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015.
Formerly MCB25118
24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground
verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604
26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	784
Asset/Event Name	Former ridge and furrow, Southoe and Midloe
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18759
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515705
Northing	264350
Parish	Southoe and Midloe
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6. The former earthwork remains of medieval ridge and furrow and plough headlands or banks to the West of Highfield farm cottages. Some of the remains were disturbed when the B661 was realigned and the reservoir was constructed. There are also traces of two possible rectilinear enclosures and other ditches are visible as cropmarks. These may be of Iron age or Roman date. To the east of the cottages, parchmarks of old structures related to the farm were visible and a boundary L-shaped cropmark ditch marks the edge of the structures. 7-14. Medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Southoe and Midloe and centred at TL 17929 64441, blocks are recorded

clustered around Southoe village, Midloe Grange, Boughton Lodge Farm and its adjacent deserted settlement. Some of the
blocks have been plough levelled or have been destroyed by post-war sand and gravel extraction or residential housing
expansion. However, others remain extant, particularly around Southoe village.

Asset/Event Number	785
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515091
Northing	262591
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear evidence of ridge and furrow, but bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston

---

Asset/Event Number	786
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516748
Northing	262224
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	787
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark enclosure complex, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	SQUARE ENCLOSURE; CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19079
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515434
Northing	261751
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Square enclosure and possible circular enclosure inside, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A possible Roman settlement is visible as faint cropmarks on aerial photographs to the south west of Hail Weston, centred at TL 15398 61775. The cropmark features are formed of ditches and consist of an area of accreted and possibly overly lapping

curvilinear and rectilinear enclosures. The settlement features are visible over an area measuring approximately 170 m by 135 m.
Excavations were carried out in the northern part of the cropmark area in around 1943 and hearth stones and Roman pottery
were found (see NRHE 363238). The cropmarks may be an extension of the same site. These features were recorded from EH
Reconnaissance aerial photographs of 2011
2-3. A probable Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford
Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 370 metres SE of Huntingdon Wood and centred at TL 15396 61770, the
cropmarks extend over an area about 247 metres NW-SE and 109 metres SW-NE. There appears to be an area of at least eight
accreted irregularly shaped enclosures to the NW within a rectangular outer ditch, which then narrows to a single subrectangular
enclosure at the SE end, which is possibly double-ditched on two sides, but which has been truncated by a sinuous postmedieval
field boundary. Aerial photographs taken in 1996 suggest that there may be further cropmarks features to the north of
the mapped area, but these are too indistinct for accurate recording or interpretation

---

Asset/Event Number	788
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18745
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515355
Northing	263162
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	
Description	1-3. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4-5. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-14. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period.

Asset/Event Number	789
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB10795
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514060
Northing	264463
Parish	Great Stau
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow. Sketched on to overlay. 2. Ridge and furrow extending from TL/115-/640- toTL/120-/643-. Sketched on to AP overlay. Formerly PRN09007 3. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18668 4. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18672 5. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18676 6. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18679 7. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18681; MCB18683 8. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18685; MCB18687; MCB18688; MCB18691; MCB18695 9. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18697 10. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18705; MCB18707; MCB18708; MCB18709 11. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18727 12. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18732; MCB18734; 13. Levelled ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18740; MCB18741 14. Medieval or post-medieval ridge and furrow visible as cropmarks and earthworks. They appear to have been leveled on the more recent APs. Formerly MCB18741 15-25. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been

completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton
Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014
and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
26. Two fields with ridge and furrow running ENE - WSW in both.
27. Extensive open fields of ridge and furrow and associated plough headlands, baulks and ditches most of probable medieval
date, and drainage ditches of possible post-medieval date are visible on air photos. These earthworks appear to have been
leveled by the late 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	790
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516022
Northing	263570
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	791
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515952
Northing	261726
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	792
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13363
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515379
Northing	263792
Parish	Hail Weston

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. 1,25 hectares of E - W oriented, well defined ridge and furrow. 2-3. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 4. Fair quality ridge and furrow, aligned NNE - SSW, with probable short lengths of headland bank. Apparent natural slope crosses E - W, but could be remnants of later field boundary. In the SE corner there is no clear evidence of ridge and furrow, but bank and part ditched incomplete enclosure to E of house. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 6-12. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period

---

Asset/Event Number	793
Asset/Event Name	Former remains of ridge and furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	RIDGE AND FURROW
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB13643
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516314
Northing	262881
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Faint cropmarks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow with two possible E - W headland banks. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). 2-5. Levelled R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 6-7. Medieval and/or post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation blocks, plough headland and linear boundary ditches are visible on remote sensing data as earthworks and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Meagre Wood and centred at TL 15589 64145, three blocks of narrow ridge and furrow and a plough headland, remnants of the common open field system, cover almost the whole area of the woodland. One block on the NW of the wood is bounded with a ditch, with other ditches within the wood that may represent trackways. The eastern half of the woodland was still a field in 1808, but

	woodland had grown by the end of the 19th century. 8-16. Contiguous blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the parish of Hail Weston and centred at TL 15923 63029, the contiguous blocks are focussed north of Hail Weston village and west of Little Paxton Wood. Most of the blocks have been plough levelled since the post-war period. 17. Geophysical survey undertaken in 2021 at the ecological burial ground at Hail Weston identified ridge and furrow remains surviving as below ground features.

Asset/Event Number	794
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	ENCLOSURE
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19077
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515100
Northing	261810
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Three conjoined enclosures mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. A probable Roman ditched settlement enclosure is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 320 metres south of Huntingdon Wood and centred at TL 15098 61812, the cropmarks comprise three accreted irregularly shaped ditched enclosures sited side-by-side, covering an area about 46 metres W-E and 54 metres N-S. The enclosures are sited in the immediate area where Romano-British dated pottery has been identified, and other similar accreted settlement enclosures are recorded a short distance to the west

---

Asset/Event Number	795
Asset/Event Name	KIMBOLTON SCHOOL
Type of Asset/Event	Large Country House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1221022
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	510068
Northing	267603
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)

Description

KIMBOLTON CASTLE GREEN TL 095675 (EAST SIDE) 6/7 KIMBOLTON SCHOOL 24.10.51 (FORMERLY LISTED AS KIMBOLTON CASTLE)

GV I

Large country house, the present external appearance is substantially due to Sir John Vanbrugh who in 1707-10 remodelled the C16 and C17 home which had been built on a C12 moated site. Vanbrugh was assisted by Nicholas Hawksmoor and the Clerk of Works was William Coleman of Kimbolton. The house retains the plan of four ranges round a courtyard. The walls are ashlar faced in Weldon and Ketton stone and the roofs are of slate, leaded, with chimney stacks also ashlar faced. The elevations are symmetrically designed, each with an embattled parapet, main cornice and rusticated angle pilasters. Lower ground floor forms a plinth or podium with moulded upper edge at principal floor sill height. Corner towers to north and west elevations. Fenestration of hung sashes with glazing bars in segmental heads and raised moulded architraves. West front. Of two storeys and lower ground floor with three storeys to corner towers. Main range of twelve window bays including two slightly projecting centre bays. Two bays each to towers. Late C17 central carriageway entry. Semi-circular headed arch with keyblock carved with Montagu crest. Panelled double doors. Two C18 lead rainwater heads and downpipes to main range. South front. Two storeys and lower ground floor. Of nine bays, including three slightly projecting centre bays. Central entry approached by double staircase enclosed by wrought iron balustrade incorporating monogram in centre between piers on rusticated bases. Semi-circular headed arch in rusticated surround to lower ground floor below staircase. Doorcase of engaged Doric columns with entablature. Half-glazed double doors. Two, fine late C17 rainwater heads, downpipes and straps. East front. Two storeys and lower ground floor. Projecting portico approached by flight of stone steps, segmental in plan, flanked by curving balustrades with moulded rails. Roman Doric portico of three bays divided by giant columns and flanked by two pilastered bays with round headed niches in two tiers. Interior of portico has central, tall round headed recess with similar arch to doorway to principal floor. The portico and steps have been attributed to Alessandro Galilei (1691-1737). North front. Originally of three storeys with projecting corner towers, fourth floor added to main range. Five bays to main range and two bays to each tower. Five bay loggia at ground floor with end bays blocked. Moulded eliptical arches carried on rusticated piers. Courtyard. Late C17 and attributed to Henry Bell (1653-1717). Of fine, gauged and rubbed red brick, repaired, with stone dressings. Modillion eaves cornice with enriched soffit. Ranges of hung sashes with glazing bars in moulded stone architraves with square heads. Keyblocks carved with heraldic devices of Montagu family and flanked by acanthus scroll ornament. East wall in five bays divided by Corinthian pilasters with entry in centre bay approached by stone staircase flanked by fine original wrought iron balustrade. Doorcase of engaged Ionic columns with entablature and segmental pediment with Montagu crest to tympanum. The pediment is surmounted by a full achievement of Montagu coat of arms. Around the courtyard are eight fine late C17 rainwater heads, downpipes and straps. Interior. The plan and decoration of the suites of rooms on the principal and first floors remain substantially intact from the late C17 and early C18. Of particular importance is the panelling in the chapel, main staircase, saloon and Great or White Hall. The wall painting in the Queen's Room or boudoir and on the main stair- case are fine examples of the work of Pellegrini. Other examples of his work are in the chapel and in the Great or White Hall. The over-door paintings in the east range are 1736-38 and by William Jones. There are a number of original fireplace surrounds, with the one in the saloon being particularly outstanding. In the north range, first floor there is a late C18 T-plan library and in the south range also at first floor three early C17 two-light casements with ovolo mullions and leaded lights. In the south range, lower ground floor part of the early C16 rubblestone wall with original window and door openings is visible. Kimbolton Castle was acquired by Sir John Wingfield in c.1525. Queen Katherine of Aragon resided here from 1534 to her death in 1536. In c.1615 it was bought by Sir Henry Montagu, later first Earl of Manchester and it remained a family seat of the Earls and Dukes of Manchester until 1950 when it was sold to Kimbolton School. Huntingdon RO, Manchester Papers. VCH (Hunts) Vol.III, p77. RCHM (Hunts) item 2, p170. Pevsner: Buildings of England, p276. P.R. Burkett: Kimbolton Castle (published by Kimbolton School). M. Archdale: Country Life, Vol.CXL 1966.

Listing NGR: TL1006867603

Asset/Event Number	796
Asset/Event Name	GATEHOUSE TO KIMBOLTON SCHOOL
Type of Asset/Event	Gatehouse
Listing No./NRHE Number	1221020
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	510009
Northing	267670
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON CASTLE GREEN TL 095675 (EAST SIDE) 6/6 GATEHOUSE TO 24.10.51 KIMBOLTON SCHOOL GV I 1764-66 by Robert Adam for fourth Duke of Manchester. Gatehouse linked to two flanking pavilions by single storey ranges. Red brick with Ketton stone ashlar. Re-roofed in 1858 with slate. Symmetrical east and west elevations. Central semi-circular headed archway with rusticated surround between two hung sashes with glazing bars and Gibbs surrounds and divided by two engaged Doric columns and two pilasters. Doric frieze with mutules above triglyphs alternating with plain metopes and with guttae below. Moulded cornice surmounted by balustrade, sealed above archway. Panelled double doors with tradesman's door set in one, having iron door knocker in form of lion's head mask. Slightly recessed link ranges of three semi-circular headed bays divided by pilasters. One hung sash with glazing bars to each bay. Moulded cornice surmounted by parapet at lower level than gatehouse and pavilions. Gable end pediments to pavilions. Angle pilasters with similar Doric entablature flank semi- circular headed bay with round headed niche and rusticated surround. Interior. Archway has two original doors with six raised and fielded panels to each. The Castle brewhouse was in the north part of the Gatehouse. One brick vat is visible in the north pavilion. The laundry was in the south part. A rainwater head dated 1858 to an internal down pipe in the north part is probably the date for the re-roofing of the gatehouse. The C18 King post roof trusses are extant. RCHM (Hunts) p171. Pevsner: Building of England (Beds, Hunts and Peterborough), p281. VCH (Hunts), Vol. III. P.H. Burkett: "Kimbolton Castle" (published by Kimbolton School). Listing NGR: TL1000967670

Asset/Event Number	797
Asset/Event Name	TWO FLIGHTS OF STONE STEPS, TO EAST FRONT OF KIMBOLTON SCHOOL
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Steps
Listing No./NRHE Number	1221025
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	510109
Northing	267575
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON CASTLE GREEN TL 095675 (EAST SIDE) TWO FLIGHTS OF 6/9 STONE STEPS, TO EAST FRONT OF KIMBOLTON SCHOOI II* GV

Early C18. Attributed to Alessandro Galilei (1691-1737) for 4th Earl of Manchester. Two flights of stone steps, segmental in plan, with flanking, low retaining walls.

Listing NGR: TL1010967575

Asset/Event Number	798
Asset/Event Name	MAIN AND SIDE GATES AND FOUR GATE PIERS TO SOUTH EAST OF KIMBOLTON SCHOOL
Type of Asset/Event	Gates / Gatepiers
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210891
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	510427
Northing	267519
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON LONDON ROAD TL 1067-1167 (SOUTH SIDE) 7/22 MAIN AND SIDE GATES 24.10.51 AND FOUR GATE PIERS TO SOUTH EAST OF KIMBOLTON SCHOOL (FORMERLY LISTED AS GATES TO ST. NEOTS ROAD) II* Early C18. Four square section piers of rusticated stone ashlar on plinth and with entablature having on south side, mid C18 frieze decorated with festoons, drops and paterae. Moulded cornice and shallow pyramidal finials. Early C18 gates of wrought iron surmounted by scrolls, arabesques and full achievements of Montagu coat of arms. Two inner piers linked to outer piers by wall of coursed and dressed stone with moulded cornice and parapet. Moulded architraves to openings for side gates. The gates and piers were probably originally at the east entrance to the Park in Park Lane and removed to their present location in c.1763-66. Cosmo Wallace: 1763 Map of Kimbolton (Huntingdon R.O. SF457). VCH (Hunts) Vol. III. RCHM (Hunts) p171. Pevsner: Buildings of England, p281. (published by Kimbolton School). A.T. Bolton: The Architecture of Robert and James Adam 1758-94. Vol I, p65. Listing NGR: TL1042767519

Asset/Event Number	799
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST ANDREW
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210885
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	509930
Northing	267862
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON HIGH STREET TL 095675 (NORTH SIDE) 6/62 CHURCH OF ST. ANDREW 14.5.59 I Parish Church recorded in Domesday Survey, 1086, but the north and south arcades are C13

and the external appearance is mainly C14 with C15 additions. The roofs of the north and south aisles are noteworthy as are the screens and monuments. Of Barnack and rubblestone with some pebblestone. Early C14 west tower with broach spire. Of three stages on plinth with four stage angle buttressing and newel staircase in north west angle. Moulded main cornice enriched with mask and other ornament. The doorway and other openings are early C14. Three stage broach spire with three tiers of gabled spire lights. C14 nave, embattled, with four early C14 windows to each side of clerestorey. C15 south aisle and chapel. Embattled with cut-down corner pinnacles. Five three-light windows with vertical tracery and a similar five-light window to east end. C15 south porch, also embattled. Similar outer and inner arches with shafts and moulded jambs in two centred arches with square heads and tracery to spandrels. Round headed niche above outer archway. Chancel, C14, with south wall rebuilt C18. C15 east window, restored. C14 north aisle and north chapel. Ogee heads to five cinquefoil lights in four centred arches. 1853 porch to Montagu family vault beneath north chapel. 1847 north vestry. Interior. The marks of the original roof are visible in the east wall of the tower, above the early C14 tower arch. Early C13 north arcade of four bays. Two-centred arches of two chamfered orders with label of nail head ornament, on alternate round and octagonal columns. Late C13 south arcade of four bays. Similar arches and moulded label on round columns. C15 nave roof, restored. Jackposts on C15 grotesque corbels. North and south aisles have fine C15 roofs. Main beams and principal rafters with carved bosses at intersections. Jackposts in north aisle and intermediate principal rafters in both aisles are carved with figures, those in north aisle are of St. Michael and Angels with emblems of Passion. Chancel arch C14. Two centred and of three moulded orders with the responds on linked attached shafts with moulded capitals. North of the chancel arch is a small niche with cinquefoil tracery and crocketed ogee head. One C15 arch to north wall and another to south wall of chancel. C13 font, square bowl on repaired central and detached subsidiary shafts. Screens. Between north chapel and north aisle, C15, of four bays, part restored. Between south chapel and south aisle, late C16 and of five bays, including bay for opening. Cinquefoil and subcusped tracery with ogee heads. Traces of original painting to closed lower panels. Monuments. South chapel. 1632 wall monument to Lady Isabella Smyth. 1642 altar tomb and wall monument to Henry, lst Earl of Manchester. 1658 free standing monument to Essex, Countess of Manchester. 1641, similar monument to Rt. Hon. Anne, Lady Mandeville. South aisle: 1722 wall monument to William Ashton VCH (Hunts) Vol. III. RCHM (Hunts) p167. Pevsner: Buildings of England, p275. Norris Museum, St. Ives, Inskip Ladds Records.

Listing NGR: TL0993067862

Asset/Event Number	800
Asset/Event Name	WHITE HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210624
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	509889
Northing	267807
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON HIGH STREET TL 095675 (SOUTH-WEST SIDE) 6/43 NO. 33 24.10.51 (WHITE HOUSE) GV II* Late C17 house with late C18 or early C19 street facade and early C19 rear wing. Two storeys and attics with stair turret to rear. Local brick, painted and rendered on street facade. Substantial internal timber-framed trusses. Plain tile roof with parapet gables and end stacks. Roof of rear wing shallow pitched and slated. Modillioned eaves cornice. Three flat roofed

dormer windows with modern casements. Six recessed first floor hung sash windows with glazing bars in moulded wooden frames and two similar windows flanking each side of doorway approached by two stone steps. Six panelled door with webbed fanlight in round headed arch. Doorcase with panelled reveals, panelled pilasters, and dentil enrichment to broken triangular pediment. Interior has part of original late C17 staircase at attic level, three lower flights replaced by early C19 stair- case. Complete panelled room to north-west. Sealed inglenook hearth in kitchen. C17 slatted cellar door. Original roof trusses. Attached, early C19 stable block of local brick forms boundary range to north-west. RCHM (Hunts) p174 (plate 174).

Listing NGR: TL0988967807

Asset/Event Number	801
Asset/Event Name	COURT HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1290388
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	509903
Northing	267792
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON HIGH STREET TL 095675 (SOUTH-WEST SIDE) 6/42 NO. 31 24.10.51 (COURT HOUSE) GV II*

Late C17 or early C18 house with late C18 street facade. Two storeys with attics and cartway to north-west. Local brick with timber-framed rear wall and internal trusses. Rendered street facade. Plain tile roofs with end stack and ridge stack. Modillioned eaves cornice. Three flat roofed dormer windows with horizontal sliding sashes and glazing bars. Six first floor recessed hung sash windows with glazing bars in flat arches with key blocks. A pair of similar windows flank each side of doorway approached by two stone steps. Six panelled door with cast-iron glazing bars to radial fanlight in round headed arch. Panelled reveals to doorcase with fluted pilasters and dentil enrichment to broken triangular pediment. Interior has a fine original closed string staircase; panelled rooms at both floor levels, with contemporary chimney pieces, and some early hung sash windows and original roof trusses. RCHM (Hunts) p175, mon(21).

Listing NGR: TL0990367792

Asset/Event Number	802
Asset/Event Name	LA COTE D'OR RESTAURANT
Type of Asset/Event	Town House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1210579
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	509930
Northing	267761
Parish	Kimbolton

Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON HIGH STREET TL 095675 (SOUTH-WEST SIDE) 6/37 NO. 19 (LA COTE 24.10.51 D'OR RESTAURANT) GV II* Circa 1300. Early mediaeval town house. Timber-frame of three bays, originally jettied, at right angles to the street with a side passage entry to the hall. Brick stack inserted in C17 and roof raised. One roof truss remains, and original rafters have been reused. Timber-framed additions to south-west possibly C16. Street facade early C19, two storeys, rendered timber- frame and plain tiled roof. Large barrel shop window with glazing bars and half-glazed shop door to left hand. Plank side passage door to south-east. Interior has exposed timber-framed walls and trusses. Two stop-splayed scarf joints with under- squinted butts and face pegs in original wall plates. Reference: 'The Development of Carpentry 1200-1700', C.A. Hewett, 1969, p172. RCHM (Hunts) p175. Listing NGR: TL0993067761

Asset/Event Number	803
Asset/Event Name	5, EAST STREET
Type of Asset/Event	House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1290574
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	510052
Northing	267752
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	KIMBOLTON EAST STREET TL 095675 (SOUTH-WEST SIDE) 6/16 NO. 5 24.10.51 GV II* Early C18 house, symmetrical plan with side passage to south- east leading through to timber-framed rear wing. Two storeys and attics. Local brick; rendered street facade with rusticated stone quoins. Plain tile roofs. Large central ridge stack rebuilt in C19. Three modern flat roofed dormer windows. Five first floor recessed hung sash windows with glazing bars, and one blind window above passageway. Pair of hung sash windows with glazing bars in moulded wooden frames flank doorway with folding door of nine raised and fielded panels. Panelled reveals to doorcase with fluted pilasters and dentil enrichment to cornice and triangular pediment. Side passage door has six raised and fielded panels with a plain rectangular fanlight. Interior. Two complete panelled rooms with boxed beams, one with an original corner chimney piece. North-east room has built in wine-box. Good open string staircase with panelling following rake of stair. Original panelled doors and hinges. Inglenook hearth in kitchen. Pevsner: Buildings of England, p275. Listing NGR: TL1005267752

Asset/Event Number	804
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1321269
HER Number	

Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	504679
Northing	267640
Parish	Dean and Shelton
Council	Bedford (Unitary Authority)
Description	TL 0467 DEAN AND SHELTON HIGH STREET (WEST SIDE), UPPER DEAN 7/74 Church of All Saints 13.7.64 GV I Parish Church. C14, remodelled C15. Coursed limestone rubble, ashlar dressings. West tower, nave, North and South aisles, South porch, North and South chapels, chancel. C14 3-stage West tower has octagonal spire with lucarnes, plain parapet with frieze of grotesque heads beneath and gargoyle to centre of each side. Nave has 3-bay North and South arcades on C14 bases but raised later, probably when clerestory added in C15. North aisle, South aisle and South porch remodelled C15, North and South chapels added at same time. Embattled parapels to nave, aisles porch and chapels. Chapel East windows more elaborate than those to side walls. C13 chancel arch. C14 chancel has C15 windows. Exterior has projecting carved heads, 2 flanking East windows, one to South wall below plain parapet. Moulded 4-centred arches open onto North and South chapels. C15 nave and aisle roofs with angels carrying instruments of Passion and musical instruments. C14 octagonal font to South aisle. C14 canopied tomb recess to North aisle. C17 wall monuments to North and South chapels. Perpendicular wood pulpit. Elaborate medieval wood rood and chapel screens and Jacobean gate to rood screen. Pews also substantially medieval. Listing NGR: TL0467967640

Asset/Event Number	805
Asset/Event Name	PLACE HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Country House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1288544
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	512317
Northing	264680
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	TL 1264-1364 GREAT STAUGHTON THE TOWN 10/19 PLACE HOUSE 24.10.51 GV II* Probably built for Sir Oliver Leader between 1539 and 1557 within the moated site of the manor held by the Carthusians until 1537. Originally an irregular H-plan mansion of which only the south wing and cross-wing to the west survive. A single storey gabled wing to the south has been raised to 2-storey height recently when a kitchen wing to the north was also built. Alterations have been made in the early C18 and C19, the fenestration is restored or modern. Red brick coursed in English bond with plain tile roofs. Parapet gables with triangular sectioned limestone copings. South facade of main wing and cross-wing to west, 2 storeys. Three ridge stacks, one end stack to cross-wing and one side stack with crow-stepped off sets to east. Five first floor, 2 and 3-

light splay-mullioned windows with moulded labels and leaded lights, 2 to east may be original. Four similar windows, 3 with transomes, at ground floor.- Straight joints from earlier sash window insertions visible. Limestone moulded doorway has a 4-centred arch.

West facade of cross-wing has a loggia of 3 bays with 4-centred arches of 2 chamfered orders with chamfered piers and chamfered plinth. An original 4-light splay- mullioned and transomed window at first floor with moulded label.

The original internal arrangement of rooms was altered in the early C18 and C19 with the exception of the plain newel staircase and the framed partition walls. The open hearths are sealed in the ground floor rooms. There is one complete room of bolection moulded panelling with a corner fireplace, and some panelling in other rooms. One early plank door, and panelled Cl7 door, and C18 raised and fielded panelled doors. The exposed floor frame has chamfered cross-beams with narrow, deep sectioned joists. The side purlin roof of the main wing has curved wind braces in each of the 9 bays. VCH (Hunts) p 354. RCHM (Hunts) p 252. Pevsner, Buildings of England, p 256. Watson, 'History of Great Staughton' 1916, pp 11-17. Huntingdon Record Office, collection of photographs.

Listing NGR: TL1231764680

Asset/Event Number	806
Asset/Event Name	PARISH CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1330437
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	516520
Northing	262079
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	HAIL WESTON CHURCH STREET TL 16 SE 3/18 PARISH CHURCH 14. 5.59 OF ST NICHOLAS II*

C13 parish church with a C14 timber-framed tower, a unique survival in the county. Both restored in the late C19 when the church was ruinous. Built of pebble-rubble and some stone with limestone and clunch dressings. Plain tiled roof, shingle cladding to tower. Nave and chancel without internal divisions, east and south walls rebuilt in C15. One C13 lancet window in north wall. South and West doorways with stop-moulded jambs and four-centred arches. Nave and chancel roof C15, of four bays with queen posts, has one original carved tie beam, and original deeply moulded cornice, and embattled wall plate and side purlins. Timber framed west tower with timber-framed bell stage, is largely undisturbed except for the first stage where new sills and external buttresses were introduced in C19 and the gable roof replaced by pyramid roof. The original weather- boarding was also replaced with shingles. South porch C19; early C16 poppy-head pews and chancel screen, restored. C13 font with octagonal bowl, late C13 piscina. R.C.H.M. (Hunts), p125 V.C.H.(Hunts) , p302 Pevsner, Buildings of England, p258 C.R.O. Huntingdon Photographic Collection

Listing NGR: TL1652062079

Asset/Event Number	807
Asset/Event Name	CHURCH OF ST MARY

Type of Asset/Event	Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1128002
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	518462
Northing	260160
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	CHURCH STREET 1590 (West Side) Church of St Mary TL 1860 1/1 10.01.1971 I Early C13, largely rebuilt later C15 and completed circa 1486; porches added circa 1489; west tower added circa 1490-1535. Nave of 5 bays and 2 bay chancel with aisles. Leaded roof with battlemented parapet. Flint and ironstone rubble walls with Barnack ragstone dressings; tower of Barnack ragstone ashlar with gablets to buttresses and high corner pinnacles. Aisles with arched 4 light windows with panel tracery; similar 3 light clerestory windows; 4 light west window with castellated transom; modern east window. 2 storey porches, south doorway with traceried spandrel. Interior with good oak roof carved with angels and beasts. Good carved screens and stalls. Listing NGR: TL1846260160

Asset/Event Number	808
Asset/Event Name	PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY, BERKLEY STREET
Type of Asset/Event	Parish Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1127993
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	518388
Northing	259836
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	828/2/1A EYNESBURY BERKLEY STREET (West side) PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY 10-JAN-51 II* Anglican church. C12 and C13, the tower a dated rebuilding of 1688. Extensive restoration in 1857 and the chancel extended in mid-C20. Principally Early English and Perpendicular Gothic, the tower perhaps an example of Gothic survival. MATERIALS: Cobble stone walling interspersed with Clunch blocks, with Barnack limestone dressings, many of C19 restoration date. The tower is of ashlar limestone, believed to be re-used C13 masonry. Peg tile roof coverings to chancel and porch, lead sheeting to the nave and copper sheeting to north and south aisles. PLAN: Mainly linear in form, with a nave, north and south aisles, north aisle porch, a tower to the south-east corner of the south aisle, a chancel and an extension to the chancel south side wall. EXTERIOR: The north elevation to the 5-bay North aisle rises from a plinth with continuous moulded string courses. The central aisle porch has a steeply-pitched roof and a tall pointed

arched doorway with a moulded surround. Flanking the porch are tall pointed arched 2-light windows with quatrefoil heads, and between the windows are shallow stepped buttresses. Above and set back behind a low moulded ashlar aisle parapet are 5, 2-light Clerestorey windows with Y-traceried heads and surrounds in similar style to the aisle windows below. The West end has diagonal buttresses to the aisle corners and a tall pointed-arched West doorway set below a wide 3-light window with decorated tracery to its head. There are stepped buttresses at the junctions of the aisles and the taller central nave gable. The South aisle is lower and narrower than its north counterpart and has both pointed and flat arch-headed windows to its south wall. There is a pointed arched doorway to the central bay, to the east of which is a 2-light window. Further east is the attached tower, projecting at a slight angle to the nave and aisles, possibly indicative of a rebuilding on the footprint and alignment of an earlier structure. The tower has five stages and a crenellated parapet with corner pinnacles. Clasping buttresses extend to the base of the bell stage, which has a 2- light louvred opening to each façade. There are two doorways at ground floor level to the tower west wall, the one to the north giving access to the tower spiral stair. The chancel has a tall stepped 3-light lancet window to its gable, and diagonal buttresses to the corners. The C20 extension is built against the south wall of the chancel. There is no dedicatory inscription or names on the adjacent Eynesbury War Memorial (Grade II); instead the dedicatory inscription for the memorial is incised and gilded onto a slate plaque which is set into the church wall. The inscription reads: THIS MEMORIAL CROSS WAS ERECTED BY THE PARISHIONERS/ TO THE GLORY OF GOD AND IN GRATEFUL REMEMBRANCE OF/ THE BRAVE MEN OF EYNESBURY/ WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES FOR THEIR COUNTRY IN THE/ GREAT WAR – 1914 – 1919.

INTERIOR: The nave arcades are of different dates, the North arcade with circular columns, squared abaci and capitals with scalloped, pointed leaf and stiff leaf ornamentation. The South arcade has octagonal columns and broached hollow chamfered arch mouldings. The South aisle is of narrow width, with a C13 arched opening providing access to the tower, and a buttress-like projection to the west of the opening. Each aisle has a 2-light window either side of the wide C13 chancel arch. The nave has a trussed roof with small arch braces and posts carried on moulded wall corbels.

PRINCIPAL FIXTURES: The North aisle retains a set of medieval bench ends with traceried fronts and ends embellished with eclectic representations of human heads, birds, animals and beasts. The pulpit is of late C17 date, and includes inlay work to its panelling and angle post decorated with garlands and cherubs' heads.

SOURCES.

Pevsner, N. `Bedfordshire Huntingdon and Peterborough'. (1968), 242

REASONS FOR DESIGNATION:

The church of St Mary, Eynesbury , St Neots , Huntingdonshire is listed at Grade II* for the following principal reasons:

* Architectural Interest. The church is an important and well-preserved example of early medieval ecclesiastical architecture. It is mainly of C12 and C13 date with evidence of its sequential development clearly represented in its architectural detailing. * Historical Interest. The church retains much medieval fabric, alongside evidence of different phases of continuous community use and worship from the C12 to the C20. * Plan form. The church has an unusual and distinctive plan form; its tower is located at the south-east corner of the south aisle, and apparently rebuilt on an earlier footprint. * Interior. The special interest of the church is considerably enhanced by the quality of its interior, including its furnishings, which include a set of medieval bench ends and a fine C17 pulpit.

This List entry has been amended to add sources for War Memorials Online and the War Memorials Register. These sources were not used in the compilation of this List entry but are added here as a guide for further reading, 25 October 2017.

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	809
Asset/Event Name	PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY, THE GREEN
Type of Asset/Event	Parish Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1127971
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	517040
Northing	258869
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	828/5/1 THE GREEN 13-JUL-64 EATON SOCON PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY (Formerly listed as: THE GREEN EATON SOCON PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY) II* C14-15. The church was restored in the C19, and a N organ chamber was added in 1886-9 to designs by J A Cory and C J Ferguson. A parish rooms complex was added on the N in the late C20. MATERIALS: Walls of rubble, flint and pebble, limestone dressings, lead roofs. PLAN: Chancel with NE vestry (formerly organ chamber), nave with N and S aisles, S porch, W tower and N parish rooms complex. EXTERIOR: The church is almost wholly C15 in appearance, with low pitched roofs, embattled parapets and windows with vertical tracery, but much of what is visible is post-fire C20 restoration along the original lines. The W window of the nave has C14 Reticulated style tracery, apparently a pre-fire arrangement, and the S door is also C14 in style. The 1930s porch (there was no porch previously) is also in a C15 style and has an outer opening and windows with hood moulds. The W tower, which survived the fire largely intact, is of four stages and has a moulded W door with a 3 light Perpendicular window over it. Above the window are three trefoil-headed niches and an unusual lozenge-shaped window with trefoil tracery. The third stage has a clock face on the W, and the bell stage has pairs of tall, two light openings in each face. There is no spire. The C20 parish rooms are accessed via the nave N door. INTERIOR: Like the outside, the generously proportioned interior is wholly Perpendicular in appearance, but is almost entirely the work of Richardson after the fire, again replicating many original details. It is painted and plastered, including the stonework, and has exposed timber roofs. The five bay N and S arcades have octagonal piers with moulded capitals and bases. The chancel arch, tower arch and arch into the vestry are similar. Before the fire the E bays of the nave arcades were said to be C14 in origin. PRINCIPAL FIXTURES: A few older fittings survived the fire, most notably the fine mid C12 Purbeck marble font, now painted white. It has a square bowl with intersecting round arched arcading, and stands on a modern central shaft and four corner shafts. The square base may also be C12. There is a C15 piscina and sedilia in the chancel. The sedilia has three seats indicated by blind arcades in the dropped sill of the SE chancel window. C17 communion rails with turned balusters, now in the S chapel. A few late C12 or early C13 fragments of uncertain provenance are preserved in a cupboard in the N aisle. Otherwise the fittings date to Richardson's restoration. His roofs and screens are especially notable. The chancel screen is three bays in a Perpendicular style and has elegant openwork tracery that includes carved figures of angels and the Virgin Mary. It has a coved cornice supporting a rood loft with openwork panelling on the front and large rood figures. The stair for the loft is in the NE chapel. There is a similar, but less elaborate screen closing the tower arch, and plainer screens enclosing the S chapel. Perpendicular style open nave roof with king posts, the curved tie beam braces on corbels with

angels. The chancel roof is nearly flat, with rafters and purlins dividing it into panels, boarded behind, with bosses at the intersections. It is painted and gilded. The tie beams have curved braces on carved stone corbels. The aisle roofs are lean-to and have principal rafters with arched braces, the spandrels filled with openwork tracery in imitation of the pre-fire roofs. On the outer walls the posts stand on carved stone corbels, many with highly characterful portrait heads of people associated with the 1930s rebuilding: the horned figure beside Pan may be the architect. The 1930s chancel reredos is also interesting, and shows a crucifixion with kneeling angels and adoring figures in classical dress. The C16 tapestry of the martyrdom of St Alban and another framed textile were found for the church by Richardson.

HISTORY: Eaton Socon, which was once the largest parish in Bedfordshire before the county boundaries were changed, is mentioned in the Domesday book, but the church is not recorded at that date. The C12 font is the earliest evidence of a church on the site. It was given to the Knights Hospitallers in the late C12 or early C13. Except for the S aisle and W tower, the whole church was gutted by fire in 1930 and was restored in a traditional style by Sir Albert Richardson. Before the fire, the church was mainly of a single C15 campaign, although the E bays of the nave arcades, the S door and the W window of the S aisle were C14. A fraternity dedicated to Corpus Christi was founded in the church in the mid C14, and provided a chaplain to celebrate daily in the church, probably in addition to the services provided by the vicar. It was dissolved at the Reformation. The church was almost wholly rebuilt in the C15, and before the fire had some very good C15 woodwork. The church was re-consecrated in 1932.

SOURCES Pevsner, N., Buildings of England: Bedfordshire and the County of Huntingdon and Peterborough (1968), 236 Victoria County History: Bedfordshire (1912), 189-202 Corpus of Romanesque Sculpture, q.v. Eaton Socon. Lambeth Palace Library, Incorporated Church Building Society, file 06779

REASONS FOR DESIGNATION The Church of St Mary, Eaton Socon, is designated at Grade II* for the following principal reasons: * Large parish church with C15 fabric, in particular the fine tower. Although gutted by fire in 1930, it was sympathetically rebuilt by Sir Albert Richardson. * Fine C15 W tower survived the fire. * Excellent interwar fittings, notably screens and roofs, by Richardson, complement earlier items of note such as the C12 font and C17 communion rails.

Asset/Event Number	810
Asset/Event Name	FORD HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Hall House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1128743
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	517656
Northing	259978
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	1. EATON SOCON 1590 ST NEOT'S ROAD No 140 (Ford House) (Formerly listed under Bridge Road in the Rural District of Bedford) TL 1759 4/11 13.7.64. II* GV 2. Mid-late C15 altered. Large hall and crosswing house with solar wing at north end. 2 storeys. 1 window wings; centre with 3 window bays (blind end bays). Old tile roofs with original truss in north wing with braces to collar purlin and post, south wing with original common rafters but replaced trusses. Box framed with close studding; colour-washed brick nogging and plaster; central block refaced in brick and hall roof raised, stair turret and brick chimneys added C17. North wing with original stone chimney with moulded plinth. Both gables originally jettied but

have been under uilt. Gable of south wing with central window (originally oriel) flanked by 2 smaller windows; existing windows all earlier Cl9 3-light sash windows with wood mullions. Modern porch. Lead rain water head. Modern rear extension to south wing, Interior with good hall panelling imported recently from Netherstead Priory.

Nos 138, 138A, 140 and Garden wall to north east of No 140 form a group.

Listing NGR: TL1765659978

Asset/Event Number	811
Asset/Event Name	TUDOR HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	Hall House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1128739
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	518300
Northing	259926
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	1. EYNESBURY 1590 ST MARY'S STREET (West Side) Tudor House (Formerly listed as Rectory) TL 1859 2/2A 10.1.51. II* GV 2. C16 hall and south cross wing; north cross wing rebuilt late Cl7 extensive C19 additions and alterations. Gabled cross wings of 2 storeys and lower central block of 1 storey with gabled attics, Timber-framed and rough-cast. C19 alterations to main facade include carved barge boards and finials to gables and false exposed framing. Flush framed sash and casement windows with exposed boxing and glazing bars. Splayed bay window to right. Cl9 gabled porch with architraved doorway. Internally some good panelling of C1750 and other features. (RCHM Hunts p 86). Listing NGR: TL1830059926

Asset/Event Number	812
Asset/Event Name	BROOK HOUSE
Type of Asset/Event	House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1309921
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	518375
Northing	260172
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	1. BROOK STREET 1590 (North Side) Brook House TL 1860 1/32 10.1.51. II* GV 2. C18 early. 2 storeys. Double fronted with 7 windows. Tiled hipped roof with wooden eaves

cornice with simplified modillions. Red brick moulded brick band at 1st floor level. Gauged flat brick arches to slightly recessed, architraved sash windows with exposed boxing and most with glazing bars. Wooden doorcase with reeded pilasters carrying entablature, panelled reveals and soffit, and panelled door; approached by stone steps. Original brick chimney stacks. Some good panelled rooms, fireplaces. Open staircase with columned newels, twisted balusters and carved brackets to treads.

Nos 7 to 11 (odd), Brook House, Walls, railings and gates of Brook House form a group.

Listing NGR: TL1837560172

Asset/Event Number	813
Asset/Event Name	CROSSHALL
Type of Asset/Event	House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1331024
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	517416
Northing	261201
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Huntingdonshire (District Authority)
Description	1. EATON SOCON 1590 CROSSHALL ROAD Crosshall (Formerly listed as Crosshall Farmhouse in the Rural District of Bedford) TL 16 SE 6/6 II* 7.5.52. 2. C17 timber framed house refronted earlier C18 with later alterations. Original basic plan of 2 ground floor rooms with internal chimney and additional rear room, (RCHM type L). 2 storeys and attics. 3 windows with 1 window later C19 extension in similar style at east end. Tiled roof with gable coping and stacks. Red brick with plain brick eaves and 1st floor bands. Recessed sash windows with glazing bars and blind hoods. Architraved doorway with bracketted hood and fielded and panelled door. Internal ceiling beams with scroll stops. Listing NGR: TL1805061394

Asset/Event Number	814
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507326
Northing	265885
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM

*Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019.
*References

Photo: RAF/CPE/UK/1925 RS 4278 16-JAN-1947

Asset/Event Number	815
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507242
Northing	265234
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of levelled steam ploughed ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Created from a geoprefecned composite of aerial images.

Asset/Event Number	816
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506635
Northing	264659
Parish	PERTENHALL
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/541/483 RP 4207-4208 07-APR-1950

Asset/Event Number	817
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508214
Northing	264130
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/541/483 RS 4204-4205 07-APR-1950

Asset/Event Number	818
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509210
Northing	263513
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/541/483 RS 4204-4205 07-APR-1950

Asset/Event Number	819
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	508690
Northing	264117
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of earthwork banks, aligned N-S and W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL0864 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	820
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Furlong Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Furlong Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508367
Northing	263380
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Furlong Boundary, aligned NE-SW, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL0762/TL0763/TL0863 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	821
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508257
Northing	262827
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of earthwork bank, aligned W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References

LIDAR TL0862 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	822
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Banks/Boundarys
Type of Asset/Event	Banks/Boundarys (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509128
Northing	263669
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of earthwork banks, aligned N-S and W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL0963 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	823
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Banks/Boundarys
Type of Asset/Event	Banks/Boundarys (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509952
Northing	263713
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of earthwork banks, aligned N-S and W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL0963 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	824
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Banks/Boundarys
Type of Asset/Event	Banks/Boundarys (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510178
Northing	263796
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of earthwork banks, aligned N-S and W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL1063 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	825
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510120
Northing	264420
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Earthwork bank, aligned N-S, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL1063 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	826
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510545
Northing	263948
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM

*Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019.
*References

Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3202-3203 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	827
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510342
Northing	263686
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Earthwork bank, aligned W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL1063 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	828
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510375
Northing	263490
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Earthwork bank, aligned W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL1063 Environment Agency 1M DTM Jan 1998 - Sep 2014

Asset/Event Number	829
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks

Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510069
Northing	262629
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdon
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 3156-3157 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	830
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512635
Northing	263877
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdon
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4204-4205 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	831
Asset/Event Name	Sub-rectangular cropmark
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure? (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	513482
Northing	263112

Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of a sub-rectangular enclosure cropmark thought to potentially be part of a wider complex associated with the Roman Site at Rushey FarmScheduled Roman villa.

Asset/Event Number	832
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516143
Northing	258989
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedfor
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project. *References Photo: Georeferenced aerial composite of images from the 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	833
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516233
Northing	259322
Parish	St Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow with associated boundary banks recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project. *References Photo: Georeferenced aerial composite of images from the 1960s. LIDAR TL1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998>AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	834
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516352
Northing	260208
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow with associated boundary banks recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project. *References Photo: Georeferenced aerial composite of images from the 1960s. LIDAR TL 1660 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	835
Asset/Event Name	Settlement Cropmarks (Iron Age?)
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement Cropmarks (Iron Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516278
Northing	260207
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ditches and suocircular cropmarks thought to be indicative of Iron Age Settlement. *References NMR 27079/026 29-JUN-2011

Asset/Event Number	836
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516368
Northing	260427
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow with associated boundary ditch recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project. *References RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3294 10-AUG-1945 NMR 27079/026 29-JUN-2011

Asset/Event Number	837
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516140
Northing	259670
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Earthwork bank, aligned W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998>AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	838
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516169
Northing	259832
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024

*GM
*Earthwork bank, aligned W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project.
*References

LIDAR TL1659 Environment Agency 1m DTM JAN-1998>AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	839
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516205
Northing	260025
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Earthwork bank, aligned W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL 1660 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	840
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516106
Northing	260992
Parish	
Council	Bedford
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of Earthwork banks, aligned N-S and W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL 1660 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	841
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary

Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515778
Northing	261350
Parish	
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of L-shaped Earthwork banks, aligned N-S and W-E, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL 1561 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	842
Asset/Event Name	LiDAR Feature - Bank/Boundary
Type of Asset/Event	Bank/Boundary (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515840
Northing	261561
Parish	
Council	
Description	*06/02/2024 *GM *Area of Earthwork banks, aligned N-S, recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL 1561 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	843
Asset/Event Name	LAND SOUTH OF HIGH WOOD, KIMBOLTON ROAD,
Type of Asset/Event	Archaeological Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1526
Status	Event
Easting	514485
Northing	262039
Parish	Staploe

Council	Bedford
Description	This report presents the results of a programme of archaeological evaluation undertaken in conjunction with a planning application for development of land at High Wood, Cambridgeshire. The excavation of 204 trial trenches was carried out between the 7th of November 2022 and the 31st of January 2023 by Red River Archaeology Ltd for Armour Heritage on behalf of Next Energy. The previous historic desk-based assessment and geophysical survey had highlighted the moderate potential for prehistoric, Romano-British, and Medieval archaeological activity. Trenches were targeted on areas with geophysical anomalies and 'blank' areas without anomalies. The evaluation found a concentration of five main areas of archaeological activity across three different fields, with the remainder of the Site containing minor evidence of lesser agricultural activity. Finds and features dating from the Middle Iron Age, the Romano-British, the Saxon and the Later Medieval periods were encountered. Unpublished document: Red River Archaeology. 2023. LAND SOUTH OF HIGH WOOD, KIMBOLTON ROAD, HAIL WESTON, CAMBRIDGESHIRE; Evaluation.

Asset/Event Number	844
Asset/Event Name	LAND WEST OF EATON SOCON, STAPLOE,
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1516
Status	Event
Easting	515741
Northing	259420
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	A magnetometer survey of some 114 hectares of land at west of Easton Socon, St Neots, has identified a number of archaeological sites and isolated features of archaeological interest. While some of these were previously recorded in the local HER others are new discoveries. The archaeological features comprise small farmsteads and settlements, including round houses, pits and associated features, yards, paddocks, enclosures and field systems, plus possible burials in the form of barrow ditches. Extensive ridge and furrow cultivation patterns have been mapped, along with former field boundaries. Land drains and services have also been identified. Sources Unpublished document: SUMO Services Ltd.. 2021. GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY REPORT: Eaton Socon, Staploe, Bedfordshire

---

Asset/Event Number	845
Asset/Event Name	BAPTIST CHAPEL
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel (Post-medieval, demolished)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD7967
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510850
Northing	261978
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Site of 18th century Baptist Chapel replaced c.1956. Replacement chapel built someway to the north at TL10556263.

Asset/Event Number	846
Asset/Event Name	SCHOOL, belonging to demolished Baptist
Type of Asset/Event	School (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBD12070
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510833
Northing	261961
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	19th century brick built school with slate roof.

Asset/Event Number	847
Asset/Event Name	FLINT NEOLITHIC ARROWHEAD
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Neolithic to Bronze Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB19901
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510700
Northing	262505
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	A flint tanged arrowhead of late Neolithic to early Bronze Age date. Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information: Date found: 2010-08-02T23:00:00Z Methods of discovery: Metal detector

The arrowhead is quite narrow and thin with angular shoulders leading to the tang. The artefact is 41.48mm in length from the tip to the base of the tang. It is 14.97mm wide, 3.48mm thick and weighs 2.05g. For slightly similar examples see Waddington, C. 2004, (p.40, fig.60, item 4.) or Murawski, P.G. 2003, 2nd ed. (p.21, item S02-0107).

Asset/Event Number	848
Asset/Event Name	FORMER CROPMARKS; Wyboston Lakes
Type of Asset/Event	Former Cropmarks (Bronze Age to Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	480 - MBD480
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516774
Northing	257712
Parish	Roxton
Council	Bedford
Description	Five probable ring ditches of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ring ditches are located in a field south of Little End and east of the A1 road, centred at TL 16789 57445. Ring ditch 1 is centred at TL 16732 57577, being a circular ditch up to 3 metres wide, enclosing an area about 31.3 metres in diameter. It appears that sand and gravel extraction may have commenced at the time the aerial photograph had been taken (unknown but in the 1950s) directly over the ring ditch, though it is still visible. About 177 metres south and centred at TL 16736 57399 is ring ditch 2, a C-shaped ditch up to 1.3 metres wide with a 7 metres gap in the SE side, and enclosing an area about 13.2 metres in diameter. To the NE of this some 59.5 metres away is ring ditch 3, centred at TL 16785 57434, with a ditch up to 5 metres wide and enclosing an area about 28.6 metres in diameter. About 151 metres NE of this and centred at TL 16936 57457, a curvilinear arc about 40 metres in length and up to 4 metres wide suggest the northern third of a possible ring ditch. A fifth ring ditch lies about 70 metres to the ENE, centred at TL 17007 57480, being a ditch up to 3.5 metres wide and enclosing an area about 26.5 metres in diameter. To the W and S of the ring ditch, a L-shaped linear ditch about 2 metres wide partly encloses it, being 62 metres NNE-SSW and 27 metres WNW-ESE. Aerial photographs taken in 1968 show that sand and gravel extraction has taken place on the site of the ring ditches, probably destroying them in the process. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 show that a works depot has been constructed on the site of the fourth and fifth ring ditches and rectilinear enclosure and the remainder of the field has now become a grassed golf driving range, and no cropmarks are visible. (1 - 3)

Asset/Event Number	849
Asset/Event Name	CROPMARKS
Type of Asset/Event	Rectangular Cropmarks (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	629 - MBD629
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516699

Northing	257798
Parish	Roxton
Council	Bedford
Description	Two indistinct rectangular enclosures, with another around a circular mark to the east (part of HER480?). Signs of gravel digging are also visible.

Asset/Event Number	850
Asset/Event Name	DOUBLE-DITCHED RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE;
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement Cropmarks (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	1881 - MBD1881
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516381
Northing	257923
Parish	Roxton
Council	Bedford
Description	A double-ditched rectilinear enclosure and attached ditched boundaries of probable Roman settlement is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. Located about 500 metres west of Bell Farm, Little End, the 3 metres wide ditches form a rectangular enclosure about 116 metres WNW-ESE and 67 metres NNE-SSW that encloses an internal area about 96 x 48.5 metres. Attached to the SSW facing side is a ditched rectilinear enclosure that may measure 105 x 83 metres, through which is a possible trackway about 128 metres aligned NW-SE. There is also a possible 40 metre long 5 pit alignment, pits, a roughly 9 metre square macula, as well as other linear features. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2008.

Asset/Event Number	851
Asset/Event Name	Ditch and Pit Cropmarks East of Rookery Road
Type of Asset/Event	Ditch and Pit Cropmarks
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	1882 - MBD1882; MBB22309
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516166
Northing	257675
Parish	WYBOSTON, CHAWSTON, AND COLESDEN
Council	Bedford
Description	MBD1882 A cluster of pits of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields east of nurseries on Rookery Road and centred at TL 16173 57730, about 36 pits of various size extend over an area about 174 metres N-S and 170 metres W-E. 21 pits are focused north of, and a further cluster of 13 pits south of, 2 parallel linear ditches aligned WNW-ESE, though any association is unclear. The features are not visible in aerial photographs taken in 2008.

MBB22309

2 parallel linear ditches of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs. Located in fields east of nurseries on Rookery Road, a linear ditch up to 1.4 metres wide is aligned WNW-ESE and about 100 metres long. Some 49 metres south of this is a second parallel
linear ditch section about 1.8 metres wide and about 49 metres long. The features are not visible in aerial photographs taken in 2008.

Asset/Event Number	852
Asset/Event Name	ACCRETED SETTLEMENT ENCLOSURE
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement Cropmarks (Iron Age to Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	16782 - MBD1673
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515554
Northing	258783
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Iron Age or Roman accreted settlement enclosures are visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 492 metres SSW of Field Farm and centred at TL 15515 58779, the main feature comprises a 39 metres square enclosure, on the east and south side of which are two probable ring ditches, attached to which are two rectangular enclosures: one 33 x 14 metres and then contiguous with it to the SW another enclosure about 32 x 17 metres. About 164 metres further SW is a rectangular ditched enclosure about 50 x 32.7 metres, within which linear sections suggest internal divisions. Other linear ditched features may be field boundaries. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1-2) The cropmarks are all located on a broad E facing spur.

Asset/Event Number	853
Asset/Event Name	LINEAR DITCH CROPMARK; NE of Tythe Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Ditch Cropmarks (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22340
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515425
Northing	258549
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Linear ditch sections of uncertain date and function are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in fields about 720 metres NE of Tythe Farm and centred at TL 15351 58549, sections of linear ditch between about 1 and 6.5 metres wide measure about 226 metres, 113 metres, 100 metres,

and 38 metres long. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014. (1-2)

1996, Aerofilms 1996 photos, (1) (Aerial Photograph). SBD10645. Next Perspectives APGB, 2014, Next Perspectives APGB Imagery 2014, (2) TL1558 03-AUG-2014 (Aerial Photograph). SBB12216.

Asset/Event Number	854
Asset/Event Name	RING DITCH; N of Carpenters' Arms
Type of Asset/Event	Ring Ditch Cropmark (Bronze Age to Iron Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	16738 - MBD1669
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516125
Northing	258167
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	A possible Bronze Age or Iron Age ring ditch is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs, and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The ring ditch is located north of West End, Little Staughton at TL10082 62701. The ring ditch is visible as a semi-circle about 15metres across. The ring ditch may represent a small Bronze Age barrow or Iron Age hut circle.

Asset/Event Number	855
Asset/Event Name	L-SHAPED DITCH; SE of Westfield Road
Type of Asset/Event	Ditch / Enclosure Cropmarks (Iron Age to Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22308
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515660
Northing	258120
Parish	WYBOSTON, CHAWSTON, AND COLESDEN
Council	Bedford
Description	An L-shaped ditch of uncertain date and function is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the corner of a field about 300 metres NW of Westfield Road and centred at TL 15645 58133, the L-shaped ditch is about 3.5 metres wide and measures about 52.5 metres ESE-WNW and 62.5 metres NNE-SSW. This may be the remains of a possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear ditched enclosure as its alignment is shared by similar nearby features of that probable date. The features are not visible on aerial photographs taken in 2014.

Asset/Event Number	856
Asset/Event Name	RIDGE AND FURROW; Staploe Parish
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22420
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515149
Northing	258034
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Scattered and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in the south of Staploe parish, which was inclosed in 1795, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with parliamentary inclosure. Notable are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank. These banks may be fragments of plough headlands and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape, recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the 20th century. Two clusters of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow an associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within the northeast corner of the parish of Staploe and centred at TL 16002 62810, the cultivations earthworks cluster around Duloe and Crosshall. Extant on aerial photographs taken in 1945, the blocks have have almost all been plough levelled in the post-war period.

Asset/Event Number	857
Asset/Event Name	HISTORIC ROUTEWAYS IN RISELEY PARISH; Riseley
Type of Asset/Event	Roads / Routeways (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23201
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505901
Northing	263699
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Historic roads and routeways in Riseley parish, as present on the 1765 Jefferys Road Map of Bedfordshire. (1) Thomas Jefferys, 1765, Jefferys' Map of Bedfordshire, (1) (Map). SBD10612.

Asset/Event Number	858
Asset/Event Name	HISTORIC ROUTEWAYS IN THE FORMER KEYSOE PARISH; Keysoe
Type of Asset/Event	Roads / Routeways (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23206
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508134
Northing	264207
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Historic roads and routeways in Riseley parish, as present on the 1765 Jefferys Road Map of Bedfordshire. (1) Thomas Jefferys, 1765, Jefferys' Map of Bedfordshire, (1) (Map). SBD10612.

Asset/Event Number	859
Asset/Event Name	HISTORIC ROUTEWAYS IN SWINESHEAD
Type of Asset/Event	Roads / Routeways (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23207
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505997
Northing	265583
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Historic roads and routeways in Swineshead parish, as present on the 1765 Jefferys Road Map of Bedfordshire. (1) Thomas Jefferys, 1765, Jefferys' Map of Bedfordshire, (1) (Map). SBD10612.

Asset/Event Number	860
Asset/Event Name	HISTORIC ROUTEWAYS IN PERTENHALL
Type of Asset/Event	Roads / Routeways (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23208
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507743
Northing	265191
Parish	Riseley

Council	Bedford
Description	Historic roads and routeways in Pertenhall parish, as present on the 1765 Jefferys Road Map of Bedfordshire. (1) Thomas Jefferys, 1765, Jefferys' Map of Bedfordshire, (1) (Map). SBD10612.

Asset/Event Number	861
Asset/Event Name	HISTORIC ROUTEWAYS IN LITTLE STAUGHTON PARISH; Little Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Roads / Routeways (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23209
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	509002
Northing	263509
Parish	Little Staughton
Council	Bedford
Description	Historic roads and routeways in Little Staughton parish, as present on the 1765 Jefferys Road Map of Bedfordshire. (1) Thomas Jefferys, 1765, Jefferys' Map of Bedfordshire, (1) (Map). SBD10612.

Asset/Event Number	862
Asset/Event Name	ANCIENT ENCLOSURE IN HISTORIC KEYSOE
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure (Medieval to post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22937
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	506856
Northing	264808
Parish	Bolnhurst and Keysoe
Council	Bedford
Description	Ancient enclosure in Keysoe historic parish, based upon the 1806 Keysoe Inclosure Award. (1) 1806, Keysoe Inclosure Award, (1) (Map). SBB12827.

Asset/Event Number	863
Asset/Event Name	ANCIENT ENCLOSURES IN RISELEY PARISH; Riseley
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure (Medieval to post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	MBB22939
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505586
Northing	263658
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Ancient enclosure in Riseley parish, based upon the 1793 Riseley Inclosure Award. (1) 1793, Riseley Inclosure Award, (1) (Map). SBB12828

Asset/Event Number	864
Asset/Event Name	ANCIENT ENCLOSURES IN PERTENHALL PARISH
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure (Medieval to post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22943
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	507713
Northing	265048
Parish	Pertenhall
Council	Bedford
Description	Ancient enclosure in Pertenhall parish, based upon the 1799 Pertenhall Inclosure maps. (1) 1799, Pertenhall Inclosure Maps, (1) (Map). SBB12835

Asset/Event Number	865
Asset/Event Name	ANCIENT ENCLOSURE IN EATON SOCON
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure (Medieval to post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22947
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	515968
Northing	261442
Parish	Staploe
Council	Bedford
Description	Ancient enclosure in the historic parish of Eaton Socon based upon the 1799 Inclosure map. (1) 1799, Eaton Socon Inclosure Map, (1) (Map). SBB12831.

Asset/Event Number	866

Asset/Event Name	OPEN-FIELD HEADLAND EARTHWORKS IN
Type of Asset/Event	Cultivation Marks (Medieval to post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22979
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	505425
Northing	263116
Parish	Riseley
Council	Bedford
Description	Open-field headland earthworks in Riseley parish. (1) 2017, National Mapping Programme (NMP), (1) (Digital archive). SBB12031.

Asset/Event Number	867
Asset/Event Name	OPEN-FIELD HEADLAND EARTHWORKS IN WYBOSTON, CHAWSTON AND COLESDEN
Type of Asset/Event	Cultivation Marks (Medieval to post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB22985
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516368
Northing	257820
Parish	WYBOSTON, CHAWSTON AND COLESDEN
Council	Bedford
Description	Open-field headland earthworks in Wyboston, Chawston and Colesden parish. (1) 2017, National Mapping Programme (NMP), (1) (Digital archive). SBB12031.

Asset/Event Number	868
Asset/Event Name	RIVER KYM/TILL; Historic Watercourse
Type of Asset/Event	Historic Watercourse (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23064
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512895
Northing	264374
Parish	Various
Council	Bedford
Description	The River Kym/Till is a major historic watercourse in the north of the Borough, its upper course running through the historic parishes of Melchbourne, Yelden, Dean and Shelton, and skirting the parish of Pertenhall.

The course of its two branches, through Melchbourne and Yelden respectively, and its catchment can be mapped roughly to the placement of the villages and the extents of their parishes, and the river likely drove the origins and history of these settlements. (1-2)

Ordnance Survey, 1900, OS 25" 1900, (1) (Map). SBB12234.
Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (2) (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	869
Asset/Event Name	PERTENHALL BROOK; Historic Watercourse
Type of Asset/Event	Historic Watercourse (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MBB23065
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	508316
Northing	264075
Parish	Various
Council	Bedford
Description	A tributary of the River Kym/Till meeting the larger watercourse at the edge of Pertenhall parish. It runs through several of the villages in the north of the Borough, and was likely key to the origin and development of these communities. The Pertenhall Brook's main course runs through or close to the villages of Pertenhall, Swineshead, Riseley and Knotting, en route from its source close to Souldrop. A second arm rises in the south of Riseley parish and runs through Keysoe before meeting the main channel at the parish boundary of Pertenhall and Little Staughton. The catchment of the two channels can be roughly mapped to the parishes of the above villages (excepting Souldrop, which maps to the headwaters of the Sharnbrook). Ordnance Survey, 1900, OS 25" 1900, (1) (Map). SBB12234. Environment Agency, 1998 - 2014, Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey, (2) (Map). SBB12033.

Asset/Event Number	870
Asset/Event Name	Rectilinear Enclosure, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Rectilinear Enclosure
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29995
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	510789
Northing	264394
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire

Description	A possible Iron Age rectilinear enclosure is visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. The rectilinear enclosure is centred at TL 10783 64392 and is attached to a linear feature on its north side. The enclosure measures 15 metres by 14 metres and may be associated with the other Prehistoric features to the west Aerial Photograph: English Heritage NMR 27095/35 30-JUN-2011. ID: SCB66417, Location: NMRC, Swindon

---

Asset/Event Number	871
Asset/Event Name	Coach House, Staughton Manor House
Type of Asset/Event	Coach House (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19315
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512303
Northing	264421
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	1. Part of the Manor grounds, was made available as a separate unit in sales particulars of 1998 (see MCB 19314 for Manor record). 2. The stables belong to the C18th building (see MCB19314). Unpublished document: 1998. Great Staughton House Sales Particulars. ID: SCB21869, Location: HDC Archives Bibliographic reference: Page, W., Proby, G and Inskip Ladds, S. 1932. The Victoria County History ofHuntingdonshire. Volume 2. , pp.356 ID: SCB12071, Location: HER

Asset/Event Number	872
Asset/Event Name	Garden Wall, Place House, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Garden Wall (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00441d
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512329
Northing	264668
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	1. The garden wall fronting the roadway on the S side of the house is of C16 brick with a weathered coping; it has been repaired in places. 2. Garden wall to Place House, fronting the roadway, C16 with plinth and brick copings with dentil cornice. Rebuilt in places.

Bibliographic reference: RCHM 1926. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Huntingdonshire. , 253 ID: SCB12619, Location: HER

Unpublished document: 1983. DOE Resurvey Huntingdon, Parishes of Buckden, Diddington etc. ,ref10/19A ID: SCB16114

Asset/Event Number	873
Asset/Event Name	Barns NE of Place House, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Barns (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00441c
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512348
Northing	264724
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Two barns. The barn to the NE of the house: 1. This is of timber framing with brick nogging; the roof is tiled. It is of late C16 date and is of four bays with braced tiebeams and struts to the collars and purlins. Low modern extensions have been built on either end; the E wall is partly weatherboarded and the W wall has been rebuilt in modern brick. 3. C16 four-bayed, timber framed barn originally plastered. Brick nogging, plain tiled Queen strut roof C19. (DOE Resurvey ref 10/20) The barn to the E of the house: 1. This is of two storeys and of timber framing with brick nogging on a stone plinth; the hipped roof is tiled. It is of late C16 date. Inside the building the ceiling to the lower storey has stop chamfered beams and exposed joists. 3. Recently converted to a dwelling. Four bayed C16 timber framed barn with modern brick nogging. Hipped early C18 tiled roof. (DOE List ref 10/21). (1) Bibliographic reference: RCHM 1926. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Huntingdonshire. , 253 ID: SCB12619, Location: HER (2) Unpublished document: DOE Aug 1946. DOE (HHR) Huntingdon RD. , 2165/11/A August 1946 ID: SCB16108 (3) Unpublished document: 1983. DOE Resurvey Huntingdon, Parishes of Buckden, Diddington etc. ID: SCB16114

Asset/Event Number	874
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Square Enclosure
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18726
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	513759
Northing	263227
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Square enclosure with external conjoined ditches (forming conjoined enclosure?) mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography Cartographic materials: Palmer, R. 2009. Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photograph transcription. , AF/96C/563/Run16/1877 ID: SCB21380, Location: Librarylink

---

Asset/Event Number	875
Asset/Event Name	The Crown, public house, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Public House (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB29350
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516045
Northing	262313
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. The Crown, public house, recorded on Ordnance Survey First Edition maps from 1885. Verbal communication: CCC HET 2016. Observations made from the Huntingdonshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1885). , 29/9/20 ID: SCB47599, Location: HER GIS

Asset/Event Number	876
Asset/Event Name	Linear trackway, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Cropmark
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	11598
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516932
Northing	262019
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Curving linear trackway with flanking ditches. Sketch plotted on to 1:10,000 overlay in pencil. (BRC --/08/1994). 2. An AP assessment was undertaken of the area surrounding Hail Weston. A linear curving feature was recorded to the west of the village, interpreted as a headland. Aerial Photograph: ID: SCB9154

Unpublished report: Jones, L. 1996. An Archaeological Evaluation at Bird Lane, Hail Weston, Cambridgeshire, 1996. BUFAU Report 432 ID: SCB17131, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	877
Asset/Event Name	Flint implements and axe, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Neolithic?)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00521
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517098
Northing	261900
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Flint implements found, also broken polished stone axe. 2. Indicated site under crop, not perambulated, but much surface flint noted. Map: 1927. OS 6 inch map. ID: SCB9000 Map: OS Corr 6in. ID: SCB9537 Verbal communication: Colquhoun, F.D 1978. Field Investigators Comments. , 3/3/71 ID: SCB60597, Location: NMRC, Swindon

---

Asset/Event Number	878
Asset/Event Name	Ring ditch features, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Ring ditch Cropmarks (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB21099
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517337
Northing	261736
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Possible ring ditch features recorded from 2009 aerial photographs. Aerial Photograph: 2009. Observations from 2009 Hunts Aerial Photographs. ID: SCB47637, Location: HER GIS

Asset/Event Number	879
Asset/Event Name	Cropmark enclosures, south east of Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Cropmark enclosure (Prehistoric to Roman)

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB17431
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517022
Northing	261477
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	An assessment of available aerial photographs was undertaken for the site and its immediate surroundings. Two large irregular enclosures and linear features are noted 800m to the south east, suggested to be of probable prehistoric or Roman date. Unpublished report: Jones, L. 1996. An Archaeological Evaluation at Bird Lane, Hail Weston, Cambridgeshire, 1996. BUFAU Report 432 ID: SCB17131, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	880
Asset/Event Name	Cropmarks, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Cropmarks (Late Prehistoric)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00520
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516951
Northing	261353
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1 & 2. Ring ditch visible on CUCAP AP at TL/171-/612-. Ring ditch and parts of rectilinear ? enclosures, ditches and ? geological marks. 3. Nothing visible on RAF APs. 4. a) TL/169-/613-. NMR APs confirm CUCAP plotted ring ditch and right-angled feature. Some geology deleted. (R Palmer 04/07/1990). b) TL/170-615-. NMR APs cover part of this area and suggest CUCAP plotted features may be geological. It would be profitable to check the original APs. (R Palmer 04/07/1990). c) TL/172-/613-. Area of quarrying and two intersecting linear features of probable non-archaeological origin. Nothing plotted at 1:10000. (R Palmer 04/07/1990). This information shows that the locations of these features are unclear and they may be in Cambridgeshire or may be in Bedfordshire. See RN 00522 for excavation of Iron Age settlement at TL/170/612 which may be related. As of 2010, this location is in Bedfordshire 5-7. An Iron Age or Roman ring ditch and possible rectangular enclosure are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field about 310 metres west of Crosshall junction and centred at TL 17058 61204, the aerial photograph shows a subcircular ring ditch cropmark about 31.7 metres in diameter in a field which contained medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation earthworks in 1945. The ring ditch is up to metres wide and appears to have a 6 metre gap at the NE side. An L-shaped ditch is located about 34 metres SE, across a field boundary adjacent the A1048 at Crosshall and centred at TL 17092 61172. The L-shaped ditch

is about 2.3 metres wide and measures about 60 metres SW-NE and 39.5 metres NW-SE

Asset/Event Number	881
Asset/Event Name	Iron Age remains, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement (Iron Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00522
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517250
Northing	261240
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A series of Belgic ditches, and two pits, one with a burnt fill showing evidence of iron working, were found during excavation work in advance of a new bypass. Hand-made and wheel-made pottery types were represented. Revealed during excavation work for new bypass by GT Rudd. (A site probably related to this one was excavated at TL/170/612 in Bedfordshire (reference 3). A field showing soilmarks revealed a Belgic settlement with the usual complex of pits and ditches and a rectangular timber building. Finds other than pottery include 2 bronze spiral finger rings, a bronze needle, a flint burnisher and a faience melon bead. Excavation carried out by GT Rudd after farmer had noted pits, ditches and mostly hand-made pottery during quarrying operations.) Similar Iron Age material was also noted at TL/712/614 and 173-/610- during road works

---

Asset/Event Number	882
Asset/Event Name	Post medieval sand and gravel extraction, Crosshall, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30078
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517310
Northing	261240
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1-5. Five areas of post-medieval sand and gravel extraction are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located around Crosshall and centred at TL 17213 61234, the areas are irregular in shape and border both sides of the B465/B1048 Kimbolton Road, the smallest area being about 1499 square metres and the largest 11,921 square metres, truncating medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation earthworks. The 1st Edition OS maps of Bedfordshire 1884 and Huntingdonshire 1887 show there to be small gravel pits and an old gravel pit at that time, but extraction appears to have ceased by then as the areas of extraction are no longer mentioned in subsequent OS

editions. They are, however, still quite substantial earthworks in 1945, though all have been levelled by 1968. Aerial photographs taken in 2008 show that the construction of the A1 Great North Road dual carriageway has truncated three of five of these extraction sites.

Source

Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery TL 1761 12-OCT-2008. ID: SCB66602

Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey 1884. Ordnance Survey Epoch 1 (1:2500 scale) Bedfordshire 1884 Ordnance Survey Epoch 1 (1:2500 scale) Bedfordshire 1884. ID: SCB66601, Location: Not in HER

Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Georeferenced composite layer of vertical aerial photographs taken in 1968. Held by Bedford Borough Council HER. ID: SCB65518

Aerial Photograph: RAF RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4078-4080 01-NOV-1945.
ID: SCB65394, Location: Not in HER Map: 1887. OS 1:2500 map. ID: SCB8801

Asset/Event Number	883
Asset/Event Name	Saxon cremation, Cross Hall, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Cremation (Early medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00525
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517350
Northing	261200
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	R1, R2, 01, AS cremation urn and beads found at Cross Hall, close to Bench Mark 103 feet 1 inch in 1932. 02, No further information. Major road construction is now underway at the indicated site. Article in serial: 1962. Beds Arch J 1. , p. 66 ID: SCB1414 Index: Phillips, C.W. Dark Age Index. ID: SCB11663 Unpublished document: ID: SCB18522 Verbal communication: Colquhoun, F.D 1978. Field Investigators Comments. , 3/3/71 ID: SCB60597, Location: NMRC, Swindon

---

Asset/Event Number	884
Asset/Event Name	Post Medieval features, Eaton Court
Type of Asset/Event	Ditches; Pits (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MCB20436
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517305
Northing	261125
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Six trenches of various size were excavated. The only features to be found were a ditch and a post hole – both were Post Medieval. These were located in Trench 1. The ditch has been dated by the location of the ditched boundary on the first edition Ordnance Survey Map 1885. This map shows a ditched boundary associated with properties adjacent to the Great North Road running east to west, which ties up with the orientation of the ditch found in Trench 1. The post hole is thought to most likely be of similar date. The fill of it was uncompacted and relatively friable and supports this idea. The other 5 trenches contained no archaeological features or finds. Unpublished report: Thatcher, C. 2015. Eaton Court, 4 Great North Road, Eaton Ford, St Neots Cambridgeshire: Archaeological Evaluation Report. Oxford Archaeology East Report 1793 ID: SCB46713, Location: OA Library

---

Asset/Event Number	885
Asset/Event Name	Crosshall, Eaton Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00524b
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517300
Northing	261000
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman finds from roadworks on the Eaton Socon bypass: a) small sherds Samian ware b) 2 turn bronze spiral finger ring (needs conserving) c) bronze needle d) black burnished pot, rusticated beaker c 50 AD - 60 AD, large shell tempered pot. See also RN 00524 - BA finds 00524a - Iron Age finds. Artifact: 1985. Longsands Museum. ID: SCB16278

Asset/Event Number	886
Asset/Event Name	Iron Age finds, Crosshall, Eaton Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Iron Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00524a

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517300
Northing	261000
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Iron Age finds from roadworks on the Eaton Socon bypass: a) narrow necked Belgic pot b) faience melon bead c) burnishing stone of flint from a 50 BC - 50 AD context d) assorted sherds. Artifact: 1985. Longsands Museum. ID: SCB16278

Asset/Event Number	887
Asset/Event Name	Crosshall, Eaton Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Pit (Bronze Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00524
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517270
Northing	260990
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A shallow Prehistoric ritual pit was excavated by G Rudd near Crosshall during the construction of a new bypass. It measured 6ft long and 2ft wide and contained a layer of bones representing butchered joints of beef and horse. It had the appearance of a grave but no human remains were seen. It is probably BA and possibly of ritual significance. A flint scraper was found near the bones. See also RN 00524a - Iron Age finds 00524b - Roman finds 00522 - Iron Age excavation Serial: Council for British Archaeology 1969. CBA Group 7 Bulletin 16. , 3 ID: SCB2054, Location: HER parish (Huntingdon Castle folder p 3. Only)

Asset/Event Number	888
Asset/Event Name	Leaf-shaped arrowhead, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Neolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00518
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517400
Northing	260695
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Leaf-shaped arrowhead found, now in the Norris Museum, St Ives. This find could not be traced in the Norris Museum. There is a possibility that this may be the

leaf-shaped arrowhead, length 2,5cm, width 1,2 cm, donated by CF Tebbutt.

Unpublished document: Norris Museum 2 1/2 inch record sheets. ID: SCB12045

Asset/Event Number	889
Asset/Event Name	Saxon settlement, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement (Early medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00495
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516740
Northing	260545
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A much ploughed out Saxon hut site represented by post holes and a drainage gully. Finds included pottery and a clay loom weight. Revealed 30m N of Duloe road during construction of new by-pass, excavated by G T Rudd. Serial: Council for British Archaeology 1969. CBA Group 7 Bulletin 16. , 3, (Rudd GT) ID: SCB2054, Location: HER parish (Huntingdon Castle folder p 3. Only)

Asset/Event Number	890
Asset/Event Name	Roman remains, Windmill Field, Duloe Hill, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Inhumation Cemetery (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00516
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517100
Northing	260500
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	R1, O1. Deep ploughing struck the lid of a stone coffin and subsequent excavation revealed three C4 burials, two of which were stone coffins. Disturbed bones and fragments of other coffins suggest that this site was part of a larger cemetery. One coffin has been retained by the farmer, Mr. Brittain of Hail Weston, the other is in Bedford Museum. Evidence was found that widespread grave-robbing had taken place during C4, not long after the burials had been made. R2. Roman cemetery lies in arable land known as Windmill Field on Duloe Hill, Eaton Ford, 125 yds W of the Great North Road. Stone coffin found, lid removed and skeleton was disturbed. No grave goods, - some undateable sherds. Three burials found altogether, one female, and two males, all aged between 30 - 45. The female apparently suffered from osteo-arthritis, as did also the older male. A small C4 coin was found, in the second coffin, together with a small fragment of iron wire which may have come from a fibula brooch. Sherds were found in the same undisturbed layer -colour coated, Castor ware; also part of a quern.

O2. Mr. G Brittain confirmed the site as indicated. He still has the larger of the coffins in his garden at Hail Weston (atTL/1622/6230) The field in which the burials were used has been ploughed twice since 1968 but no additional material has been found.

Serial: Council for British Archaeology 1968. CBA Group 7 Bulletin 15. , 2, Rudd G and Daines C, ID: SCB1990, Location: HER parish (Huntingdon Castle file)

Article in serial: Rudd, G.T and Daines, C. 1971. Roman burials found at Duloe Road, Eaton Ford, near St. Neots, Hunts, in 1968. PCAS 63: 1-8. ID: SCB10831

Verbal communication: Colquhoun, F.D 1978. Field Investigators Comments. , 24/6/71 ID: SCB60597, Location: NMRC, Swindon

---

Asset/Event Number	891
Asset/Event Name	Saxon inhumation with scramasax, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Inhumation (Early Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00517
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517210
Northing	260370
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	R1, R3. 2 burials were found by workmen when laying a pipeline close to the crossroad to Duloe in autumn 1935. One grave was still furnished with a heavy Frankish type scramasax and it is concluded that these are probably C7 burials. Excavation around the burials failed to locate any additional remains. O2. CF Tebbutt now resident in Sussex; indicated site not substantiated. Present location of scramasax not determined. Monograph: Lethbridge, T.C. 1936. A Cemetery at Shudy Camps, Cambridgeshire. Report of the Excavation of a cemetery of the Christian Anglo-Saxon period in 1933. CAS Quarto Publications. New Series No V. , Appendix 1 p. 32 ID: SCB11055, Location: ADS Library Bibliographic reference: OS Corr 6 in. ID: SCB14526 Bibliographic reference: Meaney, A. 1964. A Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites. , p. 36 ID: SCB191 Verbal communication: Colquhoun, F.D 1978. Field Investigators Comments. , 3/3/71 ID: SCB60597, Location: NMRC, Swindon Unpublished document: Geake, H. 1995. The use of grave-goods in conversion-period England, c.600-c.850 Volume 1: Text. ID: SCB62790, Location: Librarylink

---

Asset/Event Number	892
Asset/Event Name	Roman coin. Duloe Hill, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Roman)

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	05957
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517100
Northing	260265
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman coin, Constantinius from near Duloe Hill. Bibliographic reference: ID: SCB2506

Asset/Event Number	893
Asset/Event Name	Possible headland, Duloe Hill, Eaton Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Plough Headland Earthwork (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	11900
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517030
Northing	260220
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1 & 2. An AP assessment revealed a possible headland on the site. 3. In advance of residential development HAT undertook an evaluation at Duloe Hill in April 1995. Nine trial trenches (18-30m long) were excavated, yet no archaeological material appeared. An aerial photographic assessment identified embanked features, interpreted as headlands, but no trace of such structures was found during the excavation. A small number of finds were recovered, comprising pottery and other debris, likely to be derived from manuring. Aerial Photograph: ID: SCB7622 Unpublished report: Cox, C. 1995. Duloe Hill, Eaton Socon. TL1760. Aerial Photographic Assessment: Archaeology. Air Photo Services (Cambridge) Report ID: SCB17272, Location: Librarylink Unpublished report: Murray, J. 1995. Land at Duloe Hill, Great North Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots. An Archaeological Evaluation. Air Photo Services (Cambridge) Report ID: SCB17273, Location: Librarylink Unpublished report: Murray, J. 1995. Land at Duloe Hill, Great North Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots. An Archaeological Evaluation. Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust Report 0115 ID: SCB17273, Location: Librarylink

---

Asset/Event Number	894
Asset/Event Name	Bronze adze, Eaton Ford

Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Bronze Age)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00524A
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	260000
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Iron Age finds from roadworks on the Eaton Socon bypass: a) narrow necked Belgic pot b) faience melon bead c) burnishing stone of flint from a 50 BC - 50 AD context d) assorted sherds. Artifact: 1985. Longsands Museum. ID: SCB16278

Asset/Event Number	895
Asset/Event Name	Flint Axe, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Palaeolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	CB14470
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	260000
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Flint axe, straight, almost parallel-sided axe of dark grey flint. Clipped, unpolished. Length 6,2in. Artifact: 1985. Peterborough Museum. ID: SCB16416

Asset/Event Number	896
Asset/Event Name	St Neots Union Workhouse, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Workhouse (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28837
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517245
Northing	259780
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. St Neots Union Workhouse was built between 1841 and 1842 to designs by William Abbott. A detached infirmary had been built by 1878 when it was enlarged. A new wing was added to the workhouse in 1903. The building is now (2004) in domestic use and is called the 'White

House'. It is Grade II listed.

3. St Neots workhouse built 1841 and designed by local architect William Abbot based on the cruciform or square plan. Originally built with one lavatory, an additional block was added soon after completion. An infirmary was added to the rear in 1878.

Bibliographic reference: Morrison, K. 1999. The Workhouse: a study of Poor Law Buildings in England. ID: SCB63478, Location: Not in HER

Index: 1941. National Building Record Index. , 100218 ID: SCB60593, Location: NMRC, Swindon

---

Asset/Event Number	897
Asset/Event Name	Former blacksmiths workshop, Great North Road, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths workshop (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31617
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517030
Northing	259485
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Former blacksmiths workshop recorded on Ordnance Survey maps from c.1901. since demolished. Verbal communication: Beckley, R. 2017. Observations made from the Huntingdonshire 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey (1901). ID: SCB49488, Location: HER GIS

Asset/Event Number	898
Asset/Event Name	Undated Gully
Type of Asset/Event	Gully (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19336
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516840
Northing	259365
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A gully was recorded during trial trench evaluation on land to the rear of 10, 12 & 14 Bushmead Road, Eaton Socon. No datable material was recovered from the trench. Unpublished report: Barlow, G. & Higgs, K. 2010. Land read of 10A, 12 and 14 Bushmead Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire: An Archaeological Evaluation. Archaeological Solutions Report 3704 ID: SCB21891, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	899
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, Great North Road, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18057
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516983
Northing	259225
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Extant milestone in pavement against wall of Milestone Cottage. Legend reads 55 / Miles / from / LONDON / Eaton. Unpublished document: The Milestone Society 2000-2004. Field Record Sheet. ID: SCB21018, Location: HER parish

---

Asset/Event Number	900
Asset/Event Name	Flint blade, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Neolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	01919
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	259000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	a) Part of delicately flaked blade of grey flint; length 4,1cm, width 1,8cm. Marked 'C,1'. b) Double edged scraper of grey flint; length 5,5cm, width 3,2cm. Marked 'C,1'. c) Thumb-scraper of black flint; length 2,8cm. Marked '20' and 'C,1'. d) Small thumb-scraper of grey flint; length 2,1cm. e) Burin of black flint; length 4,8cm, width 2,8cm. Unpatinated. Artifact: 1984. Norris Museum. ID: SCB16335

Asset/Event Number	901
Asset/Event Name	Medieval crucible, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	09782
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000

Northing	259000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Find from Eaton Socon, now in Longsands Museum, St Neots:- crucible, gravy-boat shaped, "probably for melting lead to repair church windows"

Asset/Event Number	902
Asset/Event Name	Medieval horse decoration, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB17754
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	259000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A copper-alloy medieval horse decoration with cut holes and stars motif. The suspension point has been broken off. See index card for sketch. Index: Cambridgeshire County Council 2002. Primary Archaeological Record Card. ID: SCB20524, Location: HER Parish

---

Asset/Event Number	903
Asset/Event Name	Site of Hospitaller camera, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Building, Site of (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28835
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	259000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A Hospitallers camera was extant in Eaton Socon in 1338 with an income of 77 pounds. Bibliographic reference: Knowles, D. and Hadcock, R.N. 1971. Medieval religious houses: England and Wales. ID: SCB29

Asset/Event Number	904
Asset/Event Name	Site of Leper Hospital, Eaton Socon

Type of Asset/Event	Building, Site of (Medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28838
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	259000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. A leper hospital is documented at Sudbury, near Eaton Socon, in 1267. Bibliographic reference: Knowles, D. and Hadcock, R.N. 1971. Medieval religious houses: England and Wales. ID: SCB29

Asset/Event Number	905
Asset/Event Name	The Cock public house, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Public house (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24746
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517006
Northing	258952
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Site of The Cock public house illustrated on the 1st edition Bedfordshire Ordnance Survey map dated c.1884. The building is extant and is now a private residence. Verbal communication: Donnelly-Symes, B. 2018. Observations made from the Bedfordshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1884). ID: SCB53745

Asset/Event Number	906
Asset/Event Name	Vicarage, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24744
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516870
Northing	258960
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Site of a vicarage illustrated on the 1st edition Bedfordshire Ordnance Survey map dated c.1884. The building appears to be extant.

Verbal communication: Donnelly-Symes, B. 2018. Observations made from the Bedfordshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1884). ID: SCB53745

Asset/Event Number	907
Asset/Event Name	Blacksmiths workshop, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths workshop (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24749
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516946
Northing	258866
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Site of a blacksmiths workshop illustrated on the 1st edition Bedfordshire Ordnance Survey map dated c.1884. Verbal communication: Donnelly-Symes, B. 2018. Observations made from the Bedfordshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1884). ID: SCB53745

Asset/Event Number	908
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial, Great North Road, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial (Modern)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB31619
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516973
Northing	258820
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. War Memorial recorded on Ordnance Survey maps from c.1927 2. Three-stepped square base surmounted by a dual sectioned plinth and tapering obelisk. Made from blocks of Darley Dale stone. Incised inscription and names on side faces of plinth, infilled with black paint. Bronze wreaths and other designs circumnavigate above plinth level, at root of obelisk taper. The whole memorial is enclosed by a kerbed square platform with a post and chain barrier. inscription reads: 6 o'clock face, upper plinth : ERECTED WITH GRATITUDE / TO THE GLORIOUS MEMORY / OF THE MEN OF THIS PARISH /WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES / TO SECURE VICTORY IN / THE GREAT WAR 1914 -1918 / + + + / THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE / 6 o'clock face, lower plinth : 1939 -1945 / + + + / THEIR GLORY SHALL NOT BE BLOTTED OUT 3, 9 and 12 o'clock faces, upper plinth : (73 WW1 NAMES) / 3, 9 and 12 o'clock faces, lower plinth : (20 WW2 NAMES)

Verbal communication: CCC HET 2017. Observations made from the Huntingdonshire 3rd Edition Ordnance Survey (1927). ID: SCB51475, Location: HER GIS

Website: Imperial War Museums 2014. Imperial War Museums War Memorial online database. , 200 ID: SCB46049

Asset/Event Number	909
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at the Wheatsheaf, 125 Great North Road, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Post Hole; Pit; Animal Burial (Post-medieval to Modern)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19578
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516925
Northing	258770
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. An archaeological evaluation in February 2012, of three trial trenches revealed three medieval pits and a residual medieval pottery sherd. The majority of the archaeological remains are post-medieval and modern, and likely relate to the former public house. 2. An archaeological excavation in March 2012, of two open areas revealed two medieval pits and the rest of the features were post-medieval/modern. The pottery recovered from the features dated between the 10th-20th centuries with the majority being 17th-19th century. Unpublished report: Pozorski, Z. 2012. Evaluation at the Wheatsheaf, 125 Great North Road, Eaton Socon. Archaeological Solutions Report 4016 ID: SCB22179, Location: ADS Library Unpublished report: Quinn, S. & Stoakley, M. 2012. Archaeological Excavation at The Wheatsheaf public house, 125 Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Solutions Report 4034 ID: SCB22203, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	910
Asset/Event Name	Trade token, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16097
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517085
Northing	258790
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Post-medieval trade token from garden of 14 School Lane, Eaton Socon. Copper alloy, with date 1667 (James Hawke). Index: T Reynolds Cambridgeshire SMR Index Card: Find spots. ID: SCB18990, Location: HER

Parish (Various)

Asset/Event Number	911
Asset/Event Name	Fire Engine House, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Fire Engine House (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24747
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517095
Northing	258800
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Site of a fire engine house illustrated on the 1st edition Bedfordshire Ordnance Survey map dated c.1884. The building is no longer extant. Verbal communication: Donnelly-Symes, B. 2018. Observations made from the Bedfordshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1884). ID: SCB53745

Asset/Event Number	912
Asset/Event Name	School, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	School (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24748
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517135
Northing	258825
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Site of a school illustrated on the 1st edition Bedfordshire Ordnance Survey map dated c.1884. The building is no longer extant. Verbal communication: Donnelly-Symes, B. 2018. Observations made from the Bedfordshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1884). ID: SCB53745

Asset/Event Number	913
Asset/Event Name	Features at Castle Hills, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Pits; Ditches (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB19620
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	517245
Northing	258850
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. In November 2011 an evaluation was carried out and revealed two linear ditches. One contained Late Iron Age- Early Roman pottery and a fragment of loom weight. 2. The watching brief revealed three undated ditches and a modern pit containing disarticulated human remains likely to be associated with the 'Castle Hills' Scheduled Monument immediately to the north-east. Unpublished report: Pozorski, Z. and Stoakley, M. 2011. Castle Hills House, School Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire: an archaeological Evaluation. Archaeological Solutions Report 3960 ID: SCB22139, Location: DC Unpublished report: Pozorski, Z. and Stoakley, M. 2012. Castle Hills House, School Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire: an archaeological Evaluation and Archaeological monitoring and recording. Archaeological Solutions Report 4024 ID: SCB22199, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	914
Asset/Event Name	Early Medieval ditches, River Mill, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Ditches (Early medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB15259
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517352
Northing	258633
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Archaeological evaluation was carried out prior to the redevelopment of the site. Trench 1 contained a number of ditches or gullies, three of which contained St. Neots pottery. These are suggested to represent drainage ditches or property boundaries. It is unlikely that the low-lying area was occupied but may have been used for agricultural purposes or river-front activities in the Saxo-Norman period. 2. A second phase of monitoring could not detect any archaeological remains, due to the nature of the ground works and the level of modern disturbance. Unpublished report: Roberts, J. 1997. Medieval occupation at River Mill, Eaton Socon. CCC Archaeological Field Unit Report A119 ID: SCB17261, Location: OA Library Unpublished report: Roberts, J. 2000. River Mill, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire (TL 1733 5870). CCC Archaeological Field Unit Report B077 ID: SCB17260, Location: OA Library

---

Asset/Event Number	915
Asset/Event Name	Flint arrowhead, Eaton Socon Lock
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Bronze Age)

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00372
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517300
Northing	258400
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Barbed and tanged arrowhead found in this field in1957. 2. Barbed and tanged arrowhead, grey flint, found in 1957. L 3,9cm, W 2,7cm. Donated by Mr. CF Tebbutt No further information; Mr. Tebbutt was not contacted Map: OS Corr 6in. ID: SCB9485 Index: Norris Museum card index. ID: SCB8397 Verbal communication: Baird, J. Field Investigator Comments. , 3/5/71 ID: SCB62256, Location: NMRC, Swindon

---

Asset/Event Number	916
Asset/Event Name	Brewery, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Brewery (Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB24750
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516945
Northing	258424
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Site of a brewery illustrated on the 1st edition Bedfordshire Ordnance Survey map dated c.1884. The building is no longer extant. Verbal communication: Donnelly-Symes, B. 2018. Observations made from the Bedfordshire 1st Edition Ordnance Survey (1884). ID: SCB53745

Asset/Event Number	917
Asset/Event Name	Undated quarry pits, Eaton Socon, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry pits (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB32382
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516956
Northing	258371

Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Archaeological evaluation undertaken in 2015 in advance of redevelopment of a commercial site comprised 12 trenches, evidence of truncation and landscaping was identified in the majority of the trenches with undated quarry pits and the remains of a late post medieval structure recorded in only one trench. Unpublished report: Bonner, D. 2015. 1 Howard Way, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire: Archive report for Archaeological evaluation by trial trenching. Network Archaeology 15007 ID: SCB46836, Location: Librarylink

---

Asset/Event Number	918
Asset/Event Name	Neolithic hearth, Little End, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Hearth (Neolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00369
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516830
Northing	258340
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	S1, Neolithic B hearth at Little End Cottages, Little End, Eaton Socon. A hole was found dug into gravel below the greenhouse, filled by large fire blackened stones and black soil and wood ash. The hole had been cut into by a ditch running E to W under the N wall of the greenhouse, or alternatively the hearth had must have been made on a ledge cut out of the bank of an existing ditch. This could not be determined without undermining the greenhouse wall. The floor of the hearth was about 2ft 6in by 3ft and irregular, covered with crack and burnt stones, also potsherds and flint flakes. The 3 sherds of Neo B pottery were:- a) part of rim and shoulder of coarsely gritted urn, red ware with rouletted ornament, diagonal lines and chevrons. b) very small sherd, similar ware. c) very small red sherd, plain. The find was made in January 1948 in the garden of Mr. H Wright. O2, Indicated site is correct for Mr. Wright's garden, but the houses have now been demolished: both Mr. Wright and Mr. Tebbutt have moved away from Hunts: the garden is now very overgrown and nothing of archaeological interest was seen. Bibliographic reference: ID: SCB1416 Map: OS Corr 6in. ID: SCB9279

Asset/Event Number	919
Asset/Event Name	Roman rural site, Priors Gate
Type of Asset/Event	Ditches / Enclosures (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16504
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	516800
Northing	258210
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Geophysical survey was carried out to investigate a possible Roman settlement enclosure. Although the survey recorded a high level of magnetic disturbance, a double ditched feature and other anomalies of archaeological interest were evident. The resistivity survey also clearly recorded the position of the double ditched feature, and high resistance readings were recorded over much of the interior. No building plans were apparent in the resistivity results, and the high resistance readings are thought to have a non-archaeological origin. 2. An evaluation was carried out revealing a concentration of Romano-British activity dating from the 2nd - 4th centuries AD located to the N of the concreted road which crossed the site. The remains took the form of linear ditches, a number of pits and several midden spreads. Little diagnostic evidence for structures was found, but it is suggested that an agricultural settlement is located in close proximity to the trial trenches. 3. Excavations were carried out revealing the remains of a Romano-British rural site. The evidence comprised a large number of ditches, forming field systems, enclosures and a droveway. Other features included a large number of quarry pits, as well as two ring gullies and a small rectangular enclosure, thought to represent animal windbreaks or enclosures. Two irregular pits were also excavated, thought to be a shallow watering hole and tanning/dying pit. Two possible grave cuts were also identified. Little material culture was retrieved from the features, although refuse pits and a possible hearth were present. Settlement activity was undoubtedly in the vicinity, and the density of pottery and animal bones suggests that structures may have been located to the south of the excavation area. 4. Excavations at Priors gate recorded Romano-British field systems, enclosures and at least one droveway. Other features included a large number of quarry pits, as well as two ring gullies and a small rectangular enclosure. Activity spans the late 1st to 4th century with a notable concentration in the late 2nd to early 3rd century. Unpublished report: Shiel, D. 1996. Bell Farm Eaton Socon. Geophysical Surveys of Bradford Report 96/91

Asset/Event Number	920
Asset/Event Name	Undated enclosures and droveways, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosures and droveways (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18769
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516850
Northing	258180
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible square enclosure mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2-4. Connected linear ditches of uncertain date and function are visible as levelled earthworks

and cropmarks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located in a field about 180 metres NW of Bell Farm, Little End and centred at TL 16819 58214, the linear ditches form possible conjoined rectangular enclosures. The features
are visible as levelled earthworks in aerial photographs taken in 1945 in an area known to have been occupied in the Roman and Saxon periods, but these may be earthworks associated with later medieval and/or post-medieval occupation. Aerial photographs taken in 2008 show that a large commercial and industrial building and car park had been constructed over the features, which have presumably been destroyed as a consequence."

Cartographic materials: Palmer, R. 2009. Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photograph transcription. , AF/96C/565/Run18/1664 ID: SCB21380, Location: Librarylink

Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3299 10-AUG-1945. ID: SCB58126

Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Georeferenced composite layer of vertical aerial photographs taken in 1996. Held by Bedford Borough Council HER. ID: SCB58127

Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL 1658 10-OCT-2008. ID: SCB58125

Asset/Event Number	921
Asset/Event Name	Roman Bronze Bracelet, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16788
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516770
Northing	258084
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Bronze bracelet found on former archaeological site at Bell Farm, Eaton Socon (Wessex Archaeology). Very good condition. Bronze, circular, with snake head terminals. Similar to that on p.70 of Roman Artefacts book. Reported at St Neots Museum Finds Event 2003. Unpublished document: C Attlesey 2005. Notification from finder. ID: SCB19441, Location: HER Parish (Fulbourn)

Asset/Event Number	922
Asset/Event Name	Neolithic features, Alpha Park, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Pit (Neolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18206
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516770
Northing	258050

Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Evaluation revealed a pit containing an antler pick, suggested to be of Neolithic date. 2. A further programme of archaeological recording was undertaken in advance of development, revealing a moderate level of preservation. The earliest evidence on the site comprised a pit containing a red antler pick, and struck flints of Palaeolithic and Neolithic date. A recut of the pit also yielded Neolithic flint artefacts and an auroch's horn core. Three other pits produced fragments of red deer antler and bone, and a single abraded flint flake, suggested also to be of prehistoric date, although some of the artefacts may be residual finds in later features. The inclusion of the Palaeolithic flint and placing of an auroch's horn core in the pit recut may be interpreted as evidence for structured deposition. Unpublished report: Wessex Archaeology 2001. Priors Gate, Bell Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report. RCHME Report 7899 ID: SCB19290, Location: Librarylink Unpublished report: Wessex Archaeology 2001. Priors Gate, Bell Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report. Wessex Archaeology Report 50424.01 ID: SCB19290, Location: Librarylink Unpublished report: Hood, A. 2007. Alpha Park, Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample. Post Excavation Assessment. Foundations Archaeology Report 523 ID: SCB20115, Location: HER A-Z

Asset/Event Number	923
Asset/Event Name	Roman features, Alpha Park, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Pit; Ditched Enclosure; Field System; Ditches (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16505
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516840
Northing	258050
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Following on from previous fieldwork, a further 19 trenches were excavated on the site of the proposed development of retail premises with associated landscaping and roads. A few archaeological features were identified, mostly ditches and pits, thought to be related to Romano-British field systems related to the settlement identified during the previous excavation. Two pits do not fit this interpretation. One probably represents a Saxon Sunken Featured Building, whilst the other could be Neolithic in date. 2. A programme of archaeological strip, map and record was undertaken in 2006 in advance of development. A series of Roman ditched field systems and enclosures were identified, dating from the mid-late 2nd century to later 3rd/4th centuries, and representing a continuation of activity recorded at Prior's Gate to the N of the site. At least two phases of ditch cutting could be distinguished, and a lack of ditches in the south of the investigation area probably represents the southern boundary of intensive enclosure. A cluster of nine pits were recorded in the east of the site, interpreted as probable gravel/sand extraction pits. Two fragments of Roman tile

were also recovered, suggesting possible structures in the vicinity. An early Roman ditch yielded a
number of snail shells, which consistent with an open environment, probably grazed grassland.

Unpublished report: Wessex Archaeology 2001. Priors Gate, Bell Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report. RCHME Report 7899 ID: SCB19290, Location: Librarylink

Unpublished report: Wessex Archaeology 2001. Priors Gate, Bell Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report. Wessex Archaeology Report 50424.01 ID: SCB19290, Location: Librarylink

Unpublished report: Hood, A. 2007. Alpha Park, Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire. Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample. Post Excavation Assessment. Foundations Archaeology Report 523
ID: SCB20115, Location: HER A-Z

Asset/Event Number	924
Asset/Event Name	Cropmarks North of 'The Bell' Public House, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Field System Cropmarks (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	11778
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516900
Northing	258200
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Field to North of 'The Bell' public house, containing cropmarks of road and field boundaries shown on RAF APs (see also Bedfordshire SMR 15202). Roman coin found in association with gravel surface of road by T Morgan. Roman pottery scatter and Roman coins found close to road (B1428) in same field. Aerial Photograph: Tim Morgan, St Neots Metal detecting club 1992. Cropmarks in Field opposite The Bell, Eaton Socon. ID: SCB22384, Location: HER Parish (St Neots, Eaton Socon) Verbal communication: T Morgan 1995. Information from finder. ID: SCB2462 Aerial Photograph: ID: SCB12255

Asset/Event Number	925
Asset/Event Name	Post-medieval and undated features, Priors Gate, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Lazy Beds; Postholes; Pits (Post-medieval and Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	CB15261
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	516952
Northing	258189
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. An evaluation revealed a few undated features (postholes and a pit) on the Eastern Side. Roman pottery and oyster shell were recovered from the topsoil. On the western side a tree throw, three shallow undated pits, a 19th C dump of bricks in a pit and a row of four agricultural beds were found. Unpublished report: Seddon, G. 1999. Construction of a roundabout & access. Priors Gate, Great North Rd., Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. An Archaeological Evaluation. Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust Report 0518 ID: SCB17271, Location: Librarylink

---

Asset/Event Number	926
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery scatter, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	11777
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517050
Northing	258200
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman pottery scatter found. Bedfordshire CC SMR note presence of cropmark 3239. Verbal communication: Morgan, T. 1995. Information from finder. ID: SCB16578

Asset/Event Number	927
Asset/Event Name	Undated features, Alpha Drive, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Ditch; Pit (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB28195
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516930
Northing	258160
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Evaluation carried out in advance of redevelopment of the site for commercial purposes. The evaluation comprised two trenches and identified only a small number of undated features. Trench 1 contained a single pit, finds recovered included one beaker type sherd of Early Bronze Age date and two worked flints. Trench 2 contained 1 undated ditch and a ditch terminus.

Unpublished report: Malric-Smith, L. 2018. Land north of 37 Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire An archaeological evaluation. PreConstruct Archaeology Report R13247 ID: SCB60555, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	928
Asset/Event Name	Neolithic ditches, Roman agricultural activity at Great North Road, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Ditches (Neolithic); Agricultural Activity (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB30667
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516913
Northing	258142
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Archaeological evaluation undertaken in advance of proposals to redevelop the site in 2008. The evaluation consisted of three trenches and revealed evidence of Roman activity. The evidence comprised an undated linear ditch, a post medieval pit, Roman linear ditch and a Roman pit. Ditch 101 was aligned northeast to southwest and contained 5 sherds of Roman pottery, although the undated ditch contained no finds, it had similar dimensions to the dated ditch. Two pits were also identified, one dating to the post medieval pit heavily truncated an earlier pit of likely Roman date. Trench 2 contained two ditches, a pit or posthole, a large pit and a pit/ditch. Ditch 205 was aligned northwestsoutheast and contained Roman pottery and some animal bone. A second ditch on an east-west alignment also contained Roman pottery. The pit/posthole also contained Roman pottery as did the pit/ditch. The large pit contained only late post medieval pottery. Trench 3 contained two undated pits and a third pit containing Roman pottery. The finds assemblage consisted of Roman pottery including Mancetter-Hartshill mortaria as well as more locally produced fabrics. The environmental samples were taken revealing the presence of both charred plant remains and waterlogged plant remains. 2. Subsequent excavation carried out in January 2009 following the demolition of the public house, as a result of early groundworks carried out prior to the excavation the available excavation area was significantly reduced. The excavation revealed four phases of activity from the Neolithic to the post medieval period. The earliest phase of activity consisted of a single linear ditch containing flints of a broadly Neolithic date, a second possible ditch of a similar date was also identified. The second phase of activity dated to the early Roman period between late 1st century and mid 2nd century AD. The primary evidence from this phase consisted of a number of parallel Roman ditches on a north-northeast to south-southwest alignment. These features are interpreted as agricultural. Later Roman features dating to between mid 2nd-3rd century AD were also identified. Two parallel ditches appear to represent a former trackway and another series of small ditches were located to the east of the trackway. The third phase of activity dates to the post medieval period and consisted of a small number of pits and postholes, a 19th century well and a series of inter-cutting ditches. The final phase of activity dates to the modern period and the use of the site as a public house. Features associated with this phase included a well and service trenches.

The finds assemblage included a small quantity of worked flint, Roman and post medieval pottery, a small quantity of slag and five querns.

Unpublished report: Fairbairn, J. 2008. The Bell, Great North Road, Eaton Socon archaeological evaluation report. Oxford Archaeology East Report 1074 ID: SCB64159, Location: OA Library

Unpublished report: Fairbairn, J. 2017. Archaeological excavation on the site of The Bell public house, Eaton Socon Excavation report. Oxford Archaeology East Report 1138 ID: SCB68652, Location: OA Library

---

Asset/Event Number	929
Asset/Event Name	Late Roman and post-medieval settlement activity, Great North Road, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Ditches; Pits; Post Holes; Buildings (Roman to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB20473
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516905
Northing	258085
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. An archaeological trial trench excavation consisting of 7 trenches on land at 21-35 Great North Road, Eaton Socon prior to the proposed development of a new Lidl supermarket identified evidence of late Roman settlement activity in the form of pits and ditches and ritual activity in the form of a placed structural finds deposition. The site is located immediately adjacent to Roman activity identified to the southwest during the Alpha Park excavations in 2007 (see MCB18207). In ditch 107 (Trench 1), an assemblage of deliberately placed artefacts within the fill of the ditch was recorded. It comprised a pair of cattle tibia, two cattle-size thoracic vertebrae, an adult dog skull (laid upside down i.e. teeth uppermost) and finally a cattle skull. The animal bone was deposited alongside pottery and a crenelated 4th century bracelet. This clearly demonstrates a deliberate deposition of specific items in a 'designed' fashion. Late Saxon to medieval (9th-12th century) pottery was recovered from a single pit towards the southern half of the site while the later component of the site was represented by post-medieval (18th-19th century) activity in the form of pits, postholes and ditches as well as a brick built sub-rectangular wall foundation likely to from the foundation of a roadside cottage. A small assemblage of Roman pottery totalling 22 sherds was recovered all of which date to the late Roman period, 3rd-4th centuries AD, with Nene Valley colour-coated sherds and local shell-tempered wares being the most frequent. A smaller quantity of late Saxon and post-medieval pottery was also found dating from 850-1150 AD. The St Neots-type ware represents the earliest stratified material, potentially dating from as early as the mid-9th century, although occurring more frequently from the 10th century. The majority dated to the 19th century including a transfer-printed nursery plate with part of a rhyme or saying on it. The small quantity of Roman metalwork comprises of two pieces of a copper alloy bracelet, one large and one small. There are traces of what may be gilding on the flat sides of the bracelet, the front is decorated with crenellations and between each crenellation are sets of pointed toothing, three in each set. The back of the bracelet is undecorated; the bracelet dates from the late third century to fourth century. The other metalwork recovered was a complete cast copper alloy tack or nail, the head is flat and ovoid in shape. The shaft is square in section and tapers to a tip that is damaged; it is curved/bent from use.

An assemblage of 22 animal bones were recovered in total, 19 of which derived from late Roman fills including a near complete cattle mandible from an adult individual and a tibia from a young calf, probably a neonate alongside sheep/goat, pig and dog bones. One cat bone was found in the post medieval period and two cattle-size bones remain undated. Plant macrofossils
samples were taken from 3 ditches the results of which are most likely from scattered refuse, much of which was probably accidentally incorporated within the feature fills.

Unpublished report: Lees, M. 2015. Land at 21 to 35 Great North Road, Eaton Socon: An Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation. PreConstruct Archaeology Report 12081 ID: SCB46751, Location: ADS Library

---

Asset/Event Number	930
Asset/Event Name	Roman pottery scatter and Saxon brooch, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Roman and early medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	11779
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	258000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Roman pot scatter and AS brooch found. Bedforshire CC SMR records presence of cropmarks (Beds SMR no 1794). Verbal communication: T Morgan 1995. Information from finder. ID: SCB2462

Asset/Event Number	931
Asset/Event Name	Palaeolithic finds, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot (Palaeolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00511
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517000
Northing	258000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Palaeolithic flakes and remains of a mammoth found at Eaton Socon. 2. From this grid ref, Wessex Arch lists at least 5 hand axes & 1 flake (Bedford Museum). Bibliographic reference: 1904. The Victoria County History of Bedfordshire Volume 1. , p 145 ID: SCB15179 Unpublished report: Wymer, J.J. 1996. The English Rivers Palaeolithic project. Regions 9 (Great

Ouse Drainage) and 12 (Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Wolds); The English Rivers Palaeolithic Project Report No.2, 1995-1996. ID: SCB17549, Location: HER

Monograph: Roe, D.A. 1968. A Gazetteer of the British Lower and Middle Palaeolithic sites. Council for British Archaeology Research Report 8
ID: SCB17548

Asset/Event Number	932
Asset/Event Name	Ditches, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Cropmarks (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18770
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517040
Northing	258040
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Ditches forming possible field divisions mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2-4. Connected linear ditches of uncertain date and function are visible as levelled earthworks and cropmarks on historic aerial photographs. Located in a field about 110 metres E of Bell Farm, Little End, the fragmentary linear ditches may form possible conjoined rectangular enclosures. Some of the features are visible as levelled earthworks in aerial photographs taken in 1945 in an area known to have been occupied in the Romano-British period, but these linear features may be earthworks associated with later medieval and/or post-medieval occupation. Aerial photographs taken in 2008 show that commercial and industrial buildings and car parking has been constructed over the features, which have presumably been destroyed as a consequence. Cartographic materials: Palmer, R. 2009. Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photograph transcription. , AF/96C/565/Run18/1664 ID: SCB21380, Location: Librarylink Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3299 10-AUG-1945. ID: SCB58126 Unpublished document: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Bedford HER 1996 Vertical georeferenced composite layer. ID: SCB54318, Location: GIS Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL 1658 10-OCT-2008. ID: SCB58125

Asset/Event Number	933
Asset/Event Name	Neolithic pits, Colmworth Business Park, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Pits (Neolithic)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16709
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	517090
Northing	258000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. An area of 1310 m square was excavated in advance of development, revealing two Neolithic pits which contained frequent pottery, worked and burnt flint and hazelnut shells and carbonised plant remains. The pottery was identified as coming from early Neolithic plain bowls, similar to examples from Eynesbury and Fengate, and the flint comprised 108 fragments of flint working waste with some utilised pieces. Environmental samples revealed the exploitation of both wild and cultivated food resources, with evidence of charred hazelnut, and charred cereal grains and chaff. A further eight similar features were also identified which did not contain any finds, although morphological similarities suggests these may be broadly contemporary with the Neolithic pits. A single elongated pit was also revealed, which may also be of prehistoric date. Unpublished report: Swaysland, C. 2005. Archaeological Excavations at Colmworth Business Park, Eaton Socon. Cambridge Archaeological Unit Report 668 ID: SCB19371, Location: LibraryLink

---

Asset/Event Number	934
Asset/Event Name	Romano-British and undated remains, Colmworth Business Park, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Ditches; Plough Marks; Pits (Roman and Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB16710
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517090
Northing	258000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. An area of 1310 m square was excavated in advance of development. One ditch with a V-shaped profile was identified, containing two sherds of Romano-British pottery and a small quantity of animal bone. A further 6 parallel ditches were also found running E-W across the site, containing no dating evidence, but suggested to be the remains of a cultivation system, of possible Romano-British date. A number of undated small pits/postholes were also identified. Unpublished report: Swaysland, C. 2005. Archaeological Excavations at Colmworth Business Park, Eaton Socon. Cambridge Archaeological Unit Report 668 ID: SCB19371, Location: LibraryLink

---

Asset/Event Number	935
Asset/Event Name	Conjoined square enclosures, St. Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure Cropmarks (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	10064
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	517300
Northing	258100
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Two conjoined square enclosures, one with electric pylon. Sketched at 1:10000. (R Palmer 04/07/1990).NB: Notwithstanding the above this does not appear on the overlay. 2. Conjoined square enclosures plus pits mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3. Two joined rectangular enclosures of probable Iron Age or Roman date are visible as cropmarks on historic aerial photographs. Located in fields about 450 metres WNW of Bell Farm, Little, the site comprises 2 ditched enclosures, with ditches up to 2 metres wide. The enclosure's SSW facing ditch also forms the NNE side of the adjoining enclosure which is about 33.8 metres SSW-NNE and 45.7 metres WNW-ESE. Aerial Photograph: ID: SCB8146 Cartographic materials: Palmer, R. 2009. Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photograph transcription. , AF/96C/565/Run18/1664 ID: SCB21380, Location: Librarylink Unpublished document: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Bedford HER 1996 Vertical georeferenced composite layer. ID: SCB54318, Location: GIS Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL1758 03-AUG-2014. ID: SCB58128

Asset/Event Number	936
Asset/Event Name	Track, St Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Track Cropmark (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18771
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517330
Northing	258060
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Parallel ditches forming possible track, mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 2. Two slightly curvilinear parallel ditches extend about 82 metres SSW, and appear to be a trackway. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 show that the site is now covered with buildings from the expansion of Colmworth Business Park and none of the features remain visible. Cartographic materials: Palmer, R. 2009. Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photograph transcription. , AF/96C/565/Run18/1664 ID: SCB21380, Location: Librarylink Geospatial data: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Next Perspectives APGB IR Imagery TL1758 03-AUG-2014. ID: SCB58128 Unpublished document: Bedford Borough NMP 2018. Bedford HER 1996 Vertical georeferenced composite layer. ID: SCB54318, Location: GIS

Asset/Event Number	937
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Cropmarks
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Cropmarks (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512853
Northing	263396
Parish	Great Staughtomn
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Cropmark Boundaries, aligned NW-SE and NE-SW, recorded during West Cambrdigeshrie 1996 Aerial Imagery Mapping.

Asset/Event Number	938
Asset/Event Name	Bank, wall or path
Type of Asset/Event	Bank, wall or path (Undated)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	514313
Northing	263320
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Bank, wall or path, aligned NW-SE and NE-SW, recorded during West Cambridgeshireshire 1996 Aerial Imagery Mapping.

Asset/Event Number	939
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and furrow, associated boundaries and bank headlands
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517587
Northing	261350
Parish	St. Neots

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow, associated boundaries and bank headlands recorded during LiDAR mapping project. *References LIDAR TL 1761 Environment Agency 1m DTM 01-JAN-1998–23-AUG-2016

Asset/Event Number	940
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow, Hail Weston
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	516845
Northing	262520
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3289 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	941
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow, St.Neots
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517475
Northing	260910
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/969 RS 4078 01-NOV-1945

Asset/Event Number	942
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	517110
Northing	258490
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RP 3299 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	943
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	MCB18696
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512600
Northing	263000
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4202-4203 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	944
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and furrow (Medieval to Post-medieval)
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512735
Northing	264320
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	*12/02/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4205-4206 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	945
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at St Neots, 1968-69
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6549
Status	Event
Easting	517254
Northing	261232
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Serial: Council for British Archaeology 1969. CBA Group 7 Bulletin 16. , p.3

Asset/Event Number	946
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at St Neots, 1970
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6654
Status	Event
Easting	517000
Northing	261200
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Serial: Council for British Archaeology 1971. CBA Group 7 Bulletin 18. , p.3

Asset/Event Number	947

Asset/Event Name	Measured Survey at Hail Weston, 1988
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6639
Status	Event
Easting	517000
Northing	261000
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Unpublished document: French, C. and Wait, G. 1988. An archaeological survey of Cambridgeshire river gravels.

Asset/Event Number	948
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Eaton Socon, 1968
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6630
Status	Event
Easting	516840
Northing	260500
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Serial: Council for British Archaeology 1969. CBA Group 7 Bulletin 16.

Asset/Event Number	949
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Duloe Road, Eaton Ford, 1969
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6550
Status	Event
Easting	517100
Northing	260500
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Article in serial: Rudd, G.T and Daines, C. 1971. Roman burials found at Duloe Road, Eaton Ford, near St. Neots, Hunts, in 1968. PCAS 63: 1-8.

Asset/Event Number	950
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Castle Hills, The Hillings, St Neots, 1949-51
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB662
Status	Event
Easting	517330
Northing	258900
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	In the northern ward were found at least 40 AS burials (associated with St Neots pottery) and there had probably been asettlement there and a church (stone and mortar debris was found overlying the burials) defended by the horseshoe ditch which appears earlier than the other earthworks. Article in serial: Lethbridge, T.C. 1952. Excavations of the Castle Site known as 'The Hillings' at Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire. PCAS 45: 48-60. Excavation archive: Lethbridge, T. C. & Tebbutt, C. F. 1949-1950. The Hillings, Eaton Socon, 1949-1950.

Asset/Event Number	951
Asset/Event Name	Monitoring along proposed cycleway, Eaton Socon, 2004
Type of Asset/Event	Archaeological Monitoring
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1996
Status	Event
Easting	517330
Northing	258990
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Monitoring was undertaken during the construction of bridge supports along the route of a cycleway. No archaeological features were observed, although the excavations were of a very restricted impact. Unpublished report: Bailey, G.D. 2004. Archaeological Monitoring of The Proposed Cycleway, St. Neots, Cambridgeshire. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Asset/Event Number	952
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological monitoring on the St Neots Footpath and Cycle Bridge, 2011
Type of Asset/Event	Archaeological Monitoring
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	ECB3468
Status	Event
Easting	517815
Northing	258990
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Between January and May 2011 monitoring was undertaken during the laying of a haul road for construction of a footbridge and subsequent footpath/ cycleway linking Eynesbury and Eaton Socon. Medieval ridge and furrow and a number of possible Neolithic/ Bronze Age pits and ditches on the eastern side of the river Great Ouse were identified. To the west of the river were a series of Early Medieval and later quarry pits and a sequence of later Medieval banks and ditches possibly associated with the castle to the south. Unpublished report: Pankhurst, N. 2011. St Neots footpath and foot and cycle bridge. Archaeological watching brief report.. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Asset/Event Number	953
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Crosshall Manor, Great North Road/Cross Hall Road, St Neots, 2006
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2286
Status	Event
Easting	517397
Northing	261271
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Eight evaluation trenches were excavated in advance of the proposed development of the site. A desk-based assessment has identified the possibility that a medieval precursor of the Crosshall manor farm had existed in the same area. An aerial photographic assessment had revealed traces of former ridge and furrow cultivation, and identified small scale localised mineral extraction which extended into the W part of the site. The evaluation revealed evidence of the mineral extraction in the western part of the site, and activity of 19th-20th century date associated with the former farmyard. No Anglo-Saxon activity associated with the presumed presence of a cemetery to the south was identified. Unpublished report: Ilson, P. and Weston, P. 2006. Crosshall Manor, Great North Road/Cross Hall Road, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. An Archaeological Evaluation. Cambs 2020-to be scanned

---

Asset/Event Number	954
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Eaton Court, Great North Road, Eaton Ford, St Neots, 2015
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB4453
Status	Event
Easting	517290
Northing	261077
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Six trenches of various size were excavated. The only features to be found were a ditch and a post hole – both were Post Medieval. These were located in Trench 1. Unpublished report: Thatcher, C. 2015. Eaton Court, 4 Great North Road, Eaton Ford, St Neots Cambridgeshire: Archaeological Evaluation Report. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Asset/Event Number	955
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at 441-443 Great North Road, Eaton Ford, 2006
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2339
Status	Event
Easting	517258
Northing	260855
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Four evaluation trenches were excavated in advance of development, revealing a single undated ditch, possible a field boundary. Unpublished report: Ginns, A. and Hogan, S. 2006. 441-443 Great North Road, Eaton Ford, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Trial Trench Evaluation. Cambs 2020-to be scanned

---

Asset/Event Number	956
Asset/Event Name	AP assessment at Duloe Hill, St Neots, 1995
Type of Asset/Event	Aerial Photograph Assessment
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB1550
Status	Event
Easting	517050
Northing	260250
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire

Description	An AP assessment revealed a possible headland on the site. Unpublished report: Cox, C. 1995. Duloe Hill, Eaton Socon. TL1760. Aerial Photographic Assessment: Archaeology. Cambs 2020-to be scanned

---

Asset/Event Number	957
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Duloe Hill, Eaton Socon, St Neots, 1995
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB328
Status	Event
Easting	517050
Northing	260250
Parish	St. Neots
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	In advance of residential development HAT undertook an evaluation at Duloe Hill. Nine trial trenches and 18 test pits were excavated, yet no archaeological material was located. Unpublished report: Murray, J. 1995. Land at Duloe Hill, Great North Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots. An Archaeological Evaluation. Cambs 2020-to be scanned Article in serial: Reynolds, T. 1996. Fieldwork in Cambridgeshire 1994-1996. PCAS 84: 167-186. , p.184 Leaflet: Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust 1995. Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust newsletter VOL 16. NRHE to HER., p.10

Asset/Event Number	958
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation on land rear of 10A, 12 & 14 Bushmead Road, Eaton Socon, 2010
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB3489
Status	Event
Easting	516810
Northing	259368
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Archaeological evaluation consistoing of 4 trenches was undertaken by Archaeological Solutions in December 2010 revealing an undated gully and shallow depression. Unpublished report: Barlow, G. & Higgs, K. 2010. Land read of 10A, 12 and 14 Bushmead Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire: An Archaeological Evaluation. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Asset/Event Number	959
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Castle Hills, Huntingdon, 1962
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB661
Status	Event
Easting	517260
Northing	258932
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Emergency excavations were undertaken adjacent to Castle Hills in 1962, revealing a rectangular timber structure, with a subsidiary structure or earlier phases as its associated ditches. The house had gone to of use by the 12th century, and a ditch and sump were in use on the site. Associated with the stone hearth of a second contemporary building found under the outer bank of the castle were developed St. Neots wares of early twelfth-century type, demonstrating that the bank was Norman. The bank itself was probably revetted with posts, and the associated flat-bottomed ditch was probably plank-lined. Article in serial: Addyman, P.V. 1965. Late Saxon Settlement in the St. Neots Area. I. The Saxon Settlement and Norman Castle at Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire. PCAS 58: 38-73. Unpublished report: Spoerry, P 1998. A summary of fieldwork in Huntingdon to 1997. Cambs 2020-to be scanned, p.1

Asset/Event Number	960
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Castle Hills, Eaton Socon, 2011
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB3682
Status	Event
Easting	517255
Northing	258827
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	An evaluation of one trial trench and four test pits revealed some ditches and a modern pit contianing disarticulalated human remains. One of the ditches could be dated to late Iron Age - Early Roman from the pottery and the fragment of loom weight recovered from it. Unpublished report: Pozorski, Z. and Stoakley, M. 2011. Castle Hills House, School Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire: an archaeological Evaluation. Archaeological Solutions Report 3960 Unpublished report: Pozorski, Z. and Stoakley, M. 2012. Castle Hills House, School Lane, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire: an archaeological Evaluation and Archaeological monitoring and recording. Archaeological Solutions Report 4024. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Asset/Event Number	961
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation and monitoring at River Mill, Eaton Socon, 1997-2000
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation and monitoring
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB321
Status	Event
Easting	517350
Northing	258660
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Phase one evaluation revealed ditches and gullies, providing evidence of medieval domestic activity in the vicinity. Further monitoring during groundworks was carried out, during which no archaeological features were seen. Unpublished report: Roberts, J. 2000. River Mill, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire (TL 1733 5870). The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002848517 CCC Archaeological Field Unit Report B077 Location: OA Library Unpublished report: Roberts, J. 1997. Medieval occupation at River Mill, Eaton Socon. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002848515 CCC Archaeological Field Unit Report A119 Location: OA Library Article in serial: Lewis, H, Malim, T. & Roberts, J. 2001. Fieldwork in Cambridgeshire 2000. PCAS 90: 137-148. , p.147 Article in serial: Evans C, Keen D, Lucas G, Malim T, Meadows I, Reynolds T. and Roberts J. 1998. Fieldwork in Cambridgeshire. PCAS 86: 179-86. , p.181

Asset/Event Number	962
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation and Excavation at the Wheatsheaf, 125 Great North Road, Eaton Socon
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB3718
Status	Event
Easting	516935
Northing	258768
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	1. Trial trench evaluation in February 2012 revealed three medieval pits and a residual medieval pottery sherd. The majority of the archaeological remains are post-medieval and modern likely relating to the former public house.

2. Further excavation in March 2012 of two open areas revealed two medieval pits and the rest of the features were post-medieval/modern. The pottery recovered from the features dated between the 10th-20th centuries with the majority being 17th-19th century.

Unpublished report: Pozorski, Z. 2012. Evaluation at the Wheatsheaf, 125 Great North Road, Eaton Socon. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Unpublished report: Quinn, S. & Stoakley, M. 2012. Archaeological Excavation at The Wheatsheaf public house, 125 Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has
been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851299

Asset/Event Number	963
Asset/Event Name	Monitoring at Drake Road, St. Neots, 1997
Type of Asset/Event	Archaeological Monitoring
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB329
Status	Event
Easting	516885
Northing	258770
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	No archaeological features or layers were identified during archaeological monitoring of groundworks. Unpublished report: Damant, S. 1997. Drake Road, Eaton Socon. Archaeological monitoring and recording. Cambs 2020-to be scanned Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust Report 0256 Article in serial: Evans C, Keen D, Lucas G, Malim T, Meadows I, Reynolds T. and Roberts J. 1998. Fieldwork in Cambridgeshire. PCAS 86: 179-86. , p.185

Asset/Event Number	964
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at 1 Howard Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots, 2015
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB4451
Status	Event
Easting	517010
Northing	258340
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Archaeological evaluation undertaken in response to an archaeological condition on planning permission for commercial redevelopment. The evaluation consisted of 12 trenches with

undated archaeological features identified in only one. The site was currently occupied by an existing building and associated concrete yard surface. Truncation was noted in most trenches.

Unpublished report: Bonner, D. 2015. 1 Howard Way, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire: Archive report for Archaeological evaluation by trial trenching. approved version is number 3 Cambs 2020-to be scanned

---

Asset/Event Number	965
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at Colmworth Business Park, Eaton Socon, 2004
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2044
Status	Event
Easting	517095
Northing	258000
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	An area excavation of 1310 m 2 was carried out in advance of the construction of a nursery, office building and associated car parking. A series of early Neolithic pits containing frequent pottery, flint and carbonised hazelnut shells and grain cereals were revealed, together with a Romano-British ditch and remains of a probable cultivation system. Unpublished report: Swaysland, C. 2005. Archaeological Excavations at Colmworth Business Park, Eaton Socon. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002848543

Asset/Event Number	966
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical survey at Bell Farm, Eaton Socon, 1996
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical survey
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2263
Status	Event
Easting	516770
Northing	258210
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Geophysical survey was carried out to investigate a possible Roman settlement enclosure. Although the survey recorded a high level of magnetic disturbance, a double ditched feature and other anomalies of archaeological interest were evident. The resistivity survey also clearly recorded the position of the double ditched feature, and high resistance readings were recorded over much of the interior. No building plans were apparent in the resistivity results, and the high resistance readings are thought to have a non-archaeological origin. Unpublished report: Shiel, D. 1996. Bell Farm Eaton Socon.

Asset/Event Number	967
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical survey at Bell Farm, Eaton Socon, 1996
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical survey
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB2263
Status	Event
Easting	516652
Northing	258095
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Geophysical survey was carried out to investigate a possible Roman settlement enclosure. Although the survey recorded a high level of magnetic disturbance, a double ditched feature and other anomalies of archaeological interest were evident. The resistivity survey also clearly recorded the position of the double ditched feature, and high resistance readings were recorded over much of the interior. No building plans were apparent in the resistivity results, and the high resistance readings are thought to have a non-archaeological origin. Unpublished report: Shiel, D. 1996. Bell Farm Eaton Socon.

Asset/Event Number	968
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Priors Gate, Great North Road, St. Neots, 1999
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB327
Status	Event
Easting	516965
Northing	258185
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Evaluation of the site in 1999 revealed a few undated features. Unpublished report: Seddon, G. 1999. Construction of a roundabout & access. Priors Gate, Great North Rd., Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. An Archaeological Evaluation. Cambs 2020-to be scanned Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust Report 0518 Article in serial: Reynolds, T, Parsons, J, Malim, T and Robinson, B. 2000. Fieldwork in Cambridgeshire. PCAS 89: 91-101. , p.97

Asset/Event Number	969
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at 37 to 39 Great North Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots in 2018
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB5390
Status	Event
Easting	516930
Northing	258155
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	An archaeological evaluation carried out prior to the determination of a planning application for a commercial development on the site. The site is currently in use as an industrial complex. The evaluation comprised two trenches measuring 22m and 29m. Unpublished report: Malric-Smith, L. 2018. Land north of 37 Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Cambridgeshire An archaeological evaluation. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002848540

Asset/Event Number	970
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at The Bell Inn, St Neots, 2008
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB3052
Status	Event
Easting	516915
Northing	258135
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Evaluation undertaken in response to proposals to redevelop the site. The evaluation consisted of two 20m trenches and a single 10m trench located within the development area. Archaeological finds and features of a Roman date were encountered. Unpublished report: Fairbairn, J. 2008. The Bell, Great North Road, Eaton Socon archaeological evaluation report.

Asset/Event Number	971
Asset/Event Name	Excavation at The Bell, St Neots in 2009
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB3108
Status	Event
Easting	516905
Northing	258140
Parish	Eaton Socon

Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Archaeological excavation carried out following an earlier phase of evaluation (ECB3052). The excavation phase followed the demolition of the existing public house. Although it was originally planned that 920msq would be subject to excavation, initial groundworks carried out too early reduced the excavation area to 352msq. This meant a loss of 568msq. Unpublished report: Fairbairn, J. 2017. Archaeological excavation on the site of The Bell public house, Eaton Socon Excavation report.

Asset/Event Number	972
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation and excavation at 21-35 Great North Road, Eaton Socon, 2015
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation and Excavation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB4416
Status	Event
Easting	516900
Northing	258075
Parish	Eaton Socon
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	An archaeological trial trench evaluation undertaken on the land at 21-35 Great North Road, Eaton Socon during April 2015 in advance of a proposed development of a LIDL supermarket with associated warehousing and car park. A total of 7 x 1.8m trenches were excavated totalling 80.5m. The site is located immediately adjacent to Roman activity identified to the southwest during the Alpha Park excavations in 2007 (see ECB2719 and MCB18207). The evaluation identified evidence for late Roman settlement activity in the form of pits and ditches and ritual activity in the form of a placed structural finds deposition. In ditch 107 (Trench 1), an assemblage of deliberately placed artefacts within the fill of the ditch was recorded. It comprised a pair of cattle tibia, two cattle-size thoracic vertebrae, an adult dog skull (laid upside down i.e. teeth uppermost) and finally a cattle skull. The animal bone was deposited alongside pottery and a crenelated 4th century bracelet. This clearly demonstrates a deliberate deposition of specific items in a 'designed' fashion. Late Saxon to medieval (9th-12th century) pottery was recovered from a single pit towards the southern half of the site while the later component of the site was represented by post-medieval (18th-19th century) activity in the form of pits, postholes and ditches as well as a brick built sub-rectangular wall foundation likely to from the foundation of a roadside cottage. Unpublished report: Lees, M. 2015. Land at 21 to 35 Great North Road, Eaton Socon: An Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation. The hard copy version of this grey literature report has been archived to the CHET off site store at DeepStore. It is included in box B000002851300

Asset/Event Number	973
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation of Little Staughton Airfield (solar scheme) in 2015
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB4542

Status	Event
Easting	512595
Northing	262090
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Evaluation undertaken at Little Staughton Airfield in 2015, consisting of 141 trenches. Two sites were investigated at the airfield itself and nearby at High Wood in advance of a solar farm installation and associated infrastructure. The Little Staughton airfield site was 110ha and consisted of 93 trenches and the High Wood site was 144ha and consisted of 50 trenches. Two additional trenches were excavated along the proposed line of cable southwest of High Wood. At the Airfield site, 55 trenches contained no significant archaeological finds or features beyond ploughed out ridge and furrow. Unpublished report: Cotswold Archaeology 2016. Proposed Solar Farm Little Staughton Airfield and High Wood Archaeological Evaluation

---

Asset/Event Number	974
Asset/Event Name	Geophysical survey at High Wood, Hail Weston Cambridgeshire in 2021
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical survey
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB6974
Status	Event
Easting	514550
Northing	262000
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Geophysical survey carried out to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c.113ha area of land at High Wood, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully undertaken across the survey area, although a c.3ha area could not be surveyed due to unsuitable ground conditions. At least six foci of probable archaeological activity have been identified across the survey area, which may date between the later prehistoric and the post-medieval period. These include a large enclosure with associated boundary consisting of a pit alignment and parallel ditch; a possible former moated medieval hermitage; and four clusters of variously shaped enclosures, one of which may include settlement activity with associated trackways and possible former land divisions. Additional isolated anomalies of possible archaeological origin have also been identified within the survey area. Anomalies relating to the historical agricultural use of the landscape have been detected in the form of ridge and furrow regimes and former field boundaries. Natural variations in the background were also detected throughout the data. The impact of modern activity on the site includes magnetic interference produced by buried and overhead services. Anomalies of undetermined origin have been identified and may have agricultural, modern or natural origins. Unpublished report: Jones, L & Carli, I. 2021. Geophysical survey report High Wood, St Neots, Cambridgeshire.

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	975
Asset/Event Name	Evaluation at Meagre Farm, Kimbolton Road, Hail Weston in 2023
Type of Asset/Event	Evaluation
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	ECB7034
Status	Event
Easting	515683
Northing	263433
Parish	Hail Weston
Council	Cambridgeshire
Description	Archaeological evaluation undertaken as part of an archaeological condition on planning permission for a new manege. The evaluation consisted of two 15m trenches arranged in a T shaped pattern. No archaeological finds or features were identified with natural deposits reached in both trenches. Site was considered a sterile project. Unpublished report: Weber, F 2023. Evaluation at Meagre Farm, Hail Weston, Cambridge.

Asset/Event Number	976
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516351
Northing	260693
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	977
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516122
Northing	260961
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	978
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516024
Northing	261064
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to

the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	979
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	515910
Northing	261188
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	980
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	515675
Northing	261453
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough

Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	981
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	515992
Northing	261584
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	982
Asset/Event Name	LITTLE STAUGHTON AIRFIELD SOLAR DEVELOPMENT; FIBRE OPTIC CABLE TRENCHING AND ACC
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief

Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	EBB1409
Status	Event
Easting	516424
Northing	261619
Parish	
Council	Bedford Borough
Description	A Programme of Archaeological Monitoring and Recording (Watching Brief) was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology for Little Staughton Airfield Solar Limited during groundworks associated with the development for the eastern end of an access track and fibre optic cable trenching for a solar farm development at the former Little Staughton airfield and land at Top Farm. Principal interest in the site comprised the presence of cropmarks within fields through which the groundworkswere to pass. These could represent the remains of prehistoric, Roman, medieval and / or post-medieval activity. Despite the archaeological potential of the application area the programme of archaeological monitoring and recording (Watching Brief) identified only parts of two ditches, in the southern part of the site. Both ditches correlated with potential features indicated as cropmarks, with the earlier of the two probably dating to the Early – Mid Iron Age and the other to medieval/post-medieval period. With these exceptions no other evidence for thepresence of buried archaeological remains was identified. Surviving archaeological remains were recorded at greater than 0.6m below the present ground level and it is likely that further remains, associated with recorded cropmarks could be present at similar depths.Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2019. Little Staughton Airfield Solar Development:Fibre Optic Cable Trenching and Access Track Bedford Borough.

Asset/Event Number	983
Asset/Event Name	Priory Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Cottage / Priory
Listing No./NRHE Number	1290536
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II
Easting	511391
Northing	267580
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON EASTON ROAD TL 1067-1167 STONELY (WEST SIDE) 7/38 PRIORY COTTAGE II C17 cottage situated within the moated site of Stonely Priory and formerly known itself as Stonely Priory. Possibly a stable built of reused stone converted in C19 to a dwelling. Two storeys with attics. Coursed rubble limestone with dressed stone quoins and off set string course at each floor level reducing the wall thickness. Steeply pitched plain tiled, side purlin roof with inserted C19 brick stack and crenellated parapet to west elevation. Inserted modern and C19 gable windows, two attic windows blocked. Central doorway facing west with mitred stops to chamfered stone jambs. Interior has large open hearth. Exposed ceiling beams. Listing NGR: TL1139767573

Asset/Event Number	984
Asset/Event Name	Warren House
Type of Asset/Event	House
Listing No./NRHE Number	1211750
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade II*
Easting	510670
Northing	268360
Parish	Kimbolton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	KIMBOLTON WARREN SPINNEY TL 16 NW 4/1 WARREN HOUSE 15.11.79 II* Built as a 'vista' building in late C18 facing Kimbolton Park. Two storeys, symmetrical plan with projecting flat roofed porch. Red brick, coursed in English bond to first floor level; stone ashlar first floor, parapet and pediment. Plain tile roof with side stack to west. Central first floor round arched window with blocks at impost, flanked by two ovolo mullioned two light windows. Small two light windows in centre of parapet with moulded cornice. Moulded brick, round headed arch to closed porch with moulded stone cornice. Listing NGR: TL1067668354

Asset/Event Number	985
Asset/Event Name	Church of St Leonard
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Listing No./NRHE Number	1130254
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building- Grade I
Easting	518301
Northing	264445
Parish	Southoe and Midloe
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	SOUTHOE AND MIDLOE HIGH STREET TL 16 SE (WEST SIDE) 3/4 CHURCH OF ST 14. 5.59 LEONARD GV I The present church stands on the site of a late C12 church of which only the medieval plan, the piers of the chancel arch and the reset south doorway survive. The nave and chancel are principally C13, with C19 alterations to the C16 clerestorey. The South aisle and North chapel are late C15 or early C16. North West tower of narrow, red brick, English bond with diaper work. Limestone dressings. Of three stages on splayed plinth carried round from the North chapel. Embattled parapet with beast gargoyles to centre of main cornice. Part of C13 window reset in West wall. Each wall of bell stage has two pointed lights in four centred head. Original plank shutters, pierced. Nave of pebblestone and dressings of limestone. South wall of brick. Embattled parapet. Clerestorey with three partly re- used C16 windows. West wall has one C16 three light window, transomed. C16 West doorway. Four centred arch with square head and foliate and initial decoration to spandrels. South aisle also of pebblestone with limestone dressings. Two C16 windows and one to East end, each of three cinquefoil lights. Late C15 or early C16 South porch, restored. Outer arch two centred and of two moulded orders, inner carried on attached shafts. Fine late C12 South doorway (reset) of three moulded orders in

round headed arch. Chancel. Of pebble and rubblestone and some sandstone probably re-used from original church. Slate roof with embattled parapet and moulded cornice. South doorway and two light window are C13. Panel of stone ashlar at eaves height, probably C17 and possibly for sundial. C16 East window of five cinquefoil lights. North wall has one lancet and one two light window, both C13. North chapel of stone ashlar. Embattled parapet and one crocketed pinnacle at North East corner. Moulded main cornice with two beast gargoyles and carved with foliate and initial bosses. Three early C16 windows. Interior: North arcade of three bays. Two centred arches of two chamfered orders on octagonal columns and capitals. South arcade also of three bays and of two chamfered orders. Round columns and capitals. C13 chancel arch two centred and of two chamfered orders on late C12 piers with square abaci and engaged shafts having scallop and cushion capitals. C16 squint opening and four centred arch to sealed roof loft opening, North of chancel arch. R.C.H.M. (Hunts.), p239, Mon. (1) Pevsner: Buildings of England p344

Listing NGR: TL1829964442

Asset/Event Number	986
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork remains of Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Earthworks)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	00424
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512700
Northing	264550
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	1. Ridge and furrow ploughing. 2. Earthwork R&F mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. 3-4. Ridge and furrow on which stands on an elevated platform; probably a gazebo mound. (formerly PRN00439a) 5-6. Ridge and furrow. (R Palmer 19/07/1983). Formerly PRN05737a 7-8. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08727 7, 9. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08728; 08729 4, 7. Ridge and furrow. Formerly PRN08730 4,7. Two fields with ridge and furrow running N - S in both. Formerly PRN08732 4, 10. Slight ridge and furrow, N - S aligned with boundary ditch in NW corner of field. Formerly PRN11358 7, 9. Slight ridge and furrow in N half of field. Moderately high natural history interest. Formerly PRN08754 10. Field 4454.Slight ridge and furrow NE - SW aligned indistinct at S end of field. Formerly PRN 11356 10. Field 0033.Slight evidence of ridge and furrow in NW of field with possible headland bank to NW. Further slight ridge and furrow in SE corner with ditch to N and low area to E of ditch. Gentle undulations in rest of field, unconvincing as of archaeological interest. Formerly PRN 11357 12-18, 27-35. An extensive area of contiguous and isolated blocks of medieval and/or post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and associated earthworks, remnants of the former common open-field system, are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and remote sensing data and were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough NMP project. Located within Great Staughton parish, the parish's field boundaries reflect the linear reorganisation associated with

parliamentary inclosure. Notable
are the wide plough-levelled linear and curvilinear sections of earthwork boundary bank visible on lidar imagery. These banks
may be fragments of plough headlands, furlong boundaries and field boundaries, part of a very much wider medieval landscape,
recorded in fields where ridge and furrow of the common open-field system might have once existed but which had been
completely plough levelled by the mid-20th century. However, they may have an earlier origin and function. North of Staughton
Green village and around Dillington, many of the cultivation blocks appear to be post-medieval. Aerial photographs taken in 2014
and remote sensing data show that the few ridge and furrow cultivation blocks have been plough levelled since the middle of the
20th century.
19. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18698; MCB18703
20-22. Earthwork remains of ridge and furrow visible in the parish of Great Staughton on LiDAR data.
23. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18692
20. evidence of medieval to post medieval ridge and furrow on a north-south alignment visible on LiDAR data from 2015.
Formerly MCB25118
24-25. Slight earthworks of N - S aligned ridge and furrow in S two thirds of field. Possible also in field to W but needs ground
verification. Sketch plotted in pencil on to 1:10,000 overlay. (BRC --/08/1994). Formerly PRB11604
26. Earthwork ridge and furrow mapped from Bedfordshire 1996 aerial photography. Formerly MCB18704; MCB18706

Asset/Event Number	987
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and furrow, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow (Cropmarks)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512288
Northing	263922
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	*17/06/2024 *GM *Area of ridge and furrow recorded during aerial investigation and mapping project undertaken in 2019. *Hints of are visible in processed LiDAR data (AOC 2024) *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4202-4203 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	988

Asset/Event Name	Boundary Bank / Headland, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Bank / Headland (Cropmarks)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512367
Northing	263719
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	*17/06/2024 *GM *West to east aligned boundary bank or headland recorded by National Mapping Project in 2017. *Hints of are visible in processed LiDAR data (AOC 2024) *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4202-4203 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	989
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Bank / Headland, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Bank / Headland (Cropmarks)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	512304
Northing	263592
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	*17/06/2024 *GM *West to east aligned boundary bank or headland recorded by National Mapping Project in 2017. *Hints of are visible in processed LiDAR data (AOC 2024) *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4202-4203 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	990
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Bank / Headland, Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Bank / Headland (Cropmarks)
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	512100
Northing	263490
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	*17/06/2024 *GM *West to east aligned boundary bank or headland recorded by National Mapping Project in 2017. *Hints of are visible in processed LiDAR data (AOC 2024) *References Photo: RAF/106G/UK/635 RS 4202-4203 10-AUG-1945

Asset/Event Number	991
Asset/Event Name	Roman Small Town south of Great Staughton
Type of Asset/Event	Town (Roman)
Listing No./NRHE Number	1491190
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	513094
Northing	263836
Parish	Great Staughton
Council	Huntingdonshire
Description	Summary Buried remains of a Roman small town, located on open arable land approximately 850m south of the village of Great Staughton, on gently sloping ground which drops from 50m in the south to 25m above Ordnance Datum immediately south of the River Kym. The site measures around 1.45km north-west to south-east and 0.43 km north-east to south-west, covering an area of approximately 31 ha. Reasons for Designation The Roman small town south of Great Staughton is scheduled for the following principal reasons: Survival: as an extensive and complex series of crop marks which are well defined and, when combined with evidence from excavated test pits, demonstrate the quality and quantity of the deposits; Diversity: the site comprises a palimpsest of components including settlement and industrial remains which appear to demonstrate evolution over time, displaying a depth of diversity and chronology; Potential: for the extensive deposits, unencumbered by later development, which have the potential to increase understanding of the settlement, its evolution and function from probable pre-Roman origins to Roman occupation and possibly post-abandonment; Group Value: for its close proximity to the Roman site at Rushey Farm (NHLE 1006866), interpreted as an Iron Age farmstead, Roman villa and inhumation cemetery; Documentation: aerial photographic interpretation, geophysical survey, and limited excavation

reports all contribute to our understanding of the monument;

Period: the Roman small town is a strongly representative monument type of the period.

History

Five types of town are known to have existed in Roman Britain: coloniae, municipia, civitas capitals, Roman provincial capitals and Roman small towns. The first four types can be classified as `public towns' because each had an official status within the provincial administrative system. Roman small towns are settlements of urban character which lack the administrative status of public towns, but which are nevertheless recognisably urban in terms of morphology, features and function. They tend to lack the planned rectangular street grids, public buildings and well-appointed town houses of the public towns and instead are generally characterised by mainly insubstantial timber or half-timbered structures. Some small towns possess an enclosing wall, while others have masonry or earthwork defences. Additional features include temples, bath houses, ovens, kilns and cemeteries. Roman small towns began to emerge in the mid- to first century AD. However, the majority of examples appeared in the later first and second centuries, while the third and fourth centuries saw the growth and development of existing establishments, together with the emergence of a small number of new ones. Some small towns had their origins in earlier military sites such as fort-vici and developed into independent urban areas following the abandonment of the forts. Others developed alongside major roads and were able to exploit a wide range of commercial opportunities as a result of their location. Around 140 Roman small towns have been recorded in England. These are mainly concentrated in the Midlands and central southern England. Some examples have survived as undeveloped `greenfield' sites and consequently possess particularly well-preserved archaeological remains.

A settlement south of Great Staughton was first documented as a Roman small town in 2009 following aerial photographic analysis, and a series of roads and regular rectangular enclosures were mapped as part of the Bedford Borough National Mapping Project in 2019. Cambridgeshire Historic Environment Record (HER) also records a number of finds, primarily of Roman date, which have been found in the vicinity of the buried remains. Approximately 775m south-east of the Roman settlement site is a scheduled Roman site at Rushey Farm (NHLE 1006866), excavations here in the mid-C20 have shown the site to include an Iron Age farmstead, Roman villa and inhumation cemetery. Collectively this evidence is indicative of concentrated Roman activity across this area of the landscape and suggests a high degree of archaeological potential.

The settlement is close to a main Roman road leading from Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury Weald which passes south of the settlement in a south-east to north-west alignment. This will have provided a good transport route for the settlement and, together with the River Kym, offered key communication links for the town.

Following desktop research AOC Archaeology Group were commissioned by RNA Energy Ltd to undertake an archaeological geophysical survey using magnetic gradiometery across the area. The survey ran between November 2022 to October 2023 as part of a wider scheme of archaeological assessment in advance of a proposed development of the site. The geophysical survey demonstrated a more extensive settlement and provided considerably more evidence about the plan and form of the settlement. In May 2024 four targeted evaluation trenches were dug to test the presence or absence of archaeological remains, the depth of remains, the condition and significance of the archaeology. The excavations confirmed the buried archaeological features correspond well with those shown in the geophysical survey and that they survive in a reasonably good state of preservation.

Details

Principal Elements: Buried remains of a Roman small town. The site is located on open arable land approximately 850m south of the village of Great Staughton, on gently sloping ground which drops from 50m in the south to 25m above Ordnance Datum immediately south of the River Kym. The site measures 1.45 km north-west to south-east and 0.43 km north-east to south-west, covering an area of approximately 31 ha.

Description: The site includes the buried remains of an extensive Roman small town which has been identified through assessment of aerial photographs, geophysical survey, small scale excavation and recovered artefacts and finds.

The archaeological features show on plan as linear, curvilinear and rectilinear forms but circular and annular features have also been recorded on the HER. The settlement appears to focus on a central, rectilinear-shaped area which shows relatively few archaeological features suggesting it functioned as an open space. Numerous double ditched trackways radiate from the open space leading in various directions linking with other tracks to form a network of roads. Between the roads, multiple rectilinear enclosures, organised in a structured manner, demonstrate organisation and spatial order to the settlement plan, defining a slightly semi-circular plan-form curving south of the river. The highest density of archaeological features occurs around the central open area, with decreasing density away from the centre. Interestingly, the enclosures furthest from the centre contain a greater number of circular archaeological features which suggests these may represent industrial activity of some kind. There is little or no evidence to suggest a defended settlement but double ditched trackways can be seen to run along the south-western and south-eastern edges of the central focus of the settlement, with a possible junction around grid reference TL1325763447 although this is obscured by current field tracks and field drains. This junction appears to 'square off' the otherwise semi-circular plan.

To the north-east of the main focus of the settlement at grid reference TL 1331663814 is an area of quarrying including the possible location of a building which is visible as a cropmark, both of which could also be Roman in date.

One road, leading out of the south-east corner of the settlement, in a southerly direction, forms the spine of a linear stretch of settlement with rectangular enclosures, containing multiple archaeological features, on both sides of the road. The road continues south, leading to a junction with the north-east to south-west aligned Dorchester-on-Thames to Alconbury Weald road, although the relationship between the two roads is not clear from the available evidence. South of the Dorchester to Alconbury Weald road junction, the road out of the settlement continues south passing to the east of the scheduled Roman site at Rushey Farm (NHLE 1006866) approximately 200m to the south.

A similar linear stretch of the settlement extends to the north-west with a double ditched trackway flanked on both sides by rectilinear enclosures again containing multiple, circular, pit like features, possibly associated with industrial activity.

In the central part of the complex, three broad curvilinear features have been identified through the geophysical survey. These differ in morphology from other features and are distinctive. Their morphology, magnetic signal and their alignment with the River Kym, suggest a natural origin but their alignment in relation to the settlement implies human modification. It is possible former natural stream channels were altered and canalised to supply water or contribute to an industrial process.

The entire complex suggests the existence of a highly advanced settlement with possible production activities such as pottery or metal working located around its margins. The distribution and density of archaeological features suggest more than one phase of settlement activity in the central focus of the settlement, but the consistent and homogenous nature of features around the margins of the settlement indicate a more contemporaneous development. The provisional results of the targeted trial trench evaluation (June 2024) indicate the majority of features are dated to the Roman period, however, the excavations only investigated the upper level features which lie approximately 0.30m below the surface. A greater depth of deposits and complex stratigraphy is highly likely particularly in areas which suggest more than one phase of activity and it is possible that the settlement spans a considerable period of time. Its curvilinear plan-form would certainly suggest a pre Roman settlement which later became Romanised but this cannot be confirmed with the currently available evidence.

Sources

AOC Archaeology Group Project no 34835. East Park Energy, Cambridgeshire Archaeological Targeted Trial Trench Evaluation Interim Report

Bedford Borough National Mapping Project (2011)

East Park Energy Bedford Borough and Cambridgeshire Archaeological Geophysical Survey. 04 February 2024 AOC Archaeology Group. Project no 40288

HER MCB19078 - Roman Enclosure Complex, Great Staughton

Historic England Research and Report Series no 91/2019. Bedford Borough Aerial Investigation and Mapping Project Report. Amanda Adams and Stephen Crowther.